



Ontario

Ministry
of
Education

Ministère
de
l'Éducation

ISSN 0707-3011

OH
016.37132
OS9 DE / T

CIRCULAR 14

TEXTBOOKS

The textbooks in this circular are approved by the Minister of Education

CIRCULAIRE 14

MANUELS SCOLAIRES

Les manuels inscrits dans cette circulaire sont agréés par le ministre de l'Éducation

14

1889-1989

**Ministry of Education Regional Offices/Bureaux
régionaux du ministère de l'Éducation**

Central Ontario Region/Centre de l'Ontario

2025 Sheppard Ave. E./2025, av. Sheppard est
Suite/Bureau 3201
Willowdale, Ont.
M2J 1W4 416/491-0330

Eastern Ontario Region/Est de l'Ontario

1580 Merivale Rd./1580, chemin Merivale
4th Floor/4^e étage
Nepean, Ont.
K2G 4B5 613/225-9210

**Midnorthern Ontario Region/Centre-Nord de
l'Ontario**

199 Larch St./199, rue Larch
7th Floor/7^e étage
Sudbury, Ont.
P3E 5P9 705/675-4436

Northeastern Ontario Region/Nord-Est de l'Ontario

P.O. Box/C.P. 3020
447 McKeown Ave./447, av. McKeown
North Bay, Ont.
P1B 8K7 705/474-7210

**Northwestern Ontario Region/Nord-Ouest de
l'Ontario**

P.O. Box/C.P. 5000
435 James St. S./435, rue James sud
Thunder Bay, Ont.
P7C 5G6 807/475-1581

Western Ontario Region/Ouest de l'Ontario

759 Hyde Park Rd./759, chemin Hyde Park
London, Ont.
N6H 3S6 519/472-1440

Circular 14, 1989

Circular 14: Textbooks is now available online through the ONED database. The new Learning Materials subfile of the ONED database contains descriptions of all the approved texts listed in *Circular 14, 1989*. In addition to the bibliographic data included in the printed circular, the ONED records, which are produced by ONTERIS (Ontario Education Resources Information System), provide abstracts that describe the contents of each text. The ONED database also contains records of a variety of Ontario materials relating to education, including curriculum guidelines and research reports. Many school board libraries are clients of BRS Information Technologies, the vendor of ONED. Teachers and school board personnel who wish to search the ONED database should first contact their board library to inquire about database access. Individuals or agencies interested in becoming clients of BRS should contact:

BRS Customer Services
1200 Route 7
Latham, New York 12110
U.S.A.
Telephone (toll-free): 1-800-345-4277

Persons interested in obtaining more information about ONTERIS should contact:

ONTERIS
Computers in Education Centre
Ministry of Education
Queen's Park
Mowat Block, 24th Floor
Toronto, Ontario
M7A 1L2
Telephone: (416) 965-4110

Circulaire 14, 1989

Il est maintenant possible d'avoir directement accès à la *Circulaire 14. Manuels scolaires* par le biais de la base de données ONED. Le nouveau sous-fichier de matériel didactique de cette base de données contient la description de tous les manuels scolaires agréés figurant dans la *Circulaire 14, 1989*. En plus des données bibliographiques que renferme la circulaire imprimée, le sous-fichier de l'ONED, préparé par ONTERIS (système informatisé de ressources pédagogiques de l'Ontario), fournit des résumés du contenu de chaque manuel scolaire. La base de données ONED contient en outre du matériel ontarien divers ayant trait à l'éducation, notamment des programmes-cadres et des rapports de recherche. La société BRS Information Technologies, qui est le fournisseur de l'ONED, compte les bibliothèques de nombreux conseils scolaires parmi sa clientèle. Les enseignants et le personnel des conseils scolaires qui désirent utiliser la base de données ONED doivent tout d'abord entrer en contact avec la bibliothèque de leur conseil scolaire pour se renseigner sur les modalités d'accès à l'ONED. Les particuliers et les organismes qui souhaitent s'abonner au système BRS sont priés de communiquer avec :

BRS Customer Services
1200 Route 7
Latham, New York 12110
U.S.A.
Téléphone (sans frais) : 1-800-345-4277

Pour plus de renseignements sur ONTERIS, s'adresser à :

ONTERIS
Centre d'informatique scolaire
Ministère de l'Éducation
Édifice Mowat, 24^e étage
Queen's Park
Toronto (Ontario)
M7A 1L2
Téléphone : (416) 965-4110

Contents/Table des matières

Subjects/Les matières	ii
-----------------------------	----

One Hundred Years of <i>Circular 14</i>/Le centenaire de la <i>Circulaire 14</i>	viii
---	-------------

General Information/Renseignements généraux	xiii
--	-------------

1. What Is <i>Circular 14</i> ?/Qu'est-ce que la <i>Circulaire 14</i> ?	xiii
---	------

2. Legislation Regarding the Provision of Textbooks/Réglementation relative à la fourniture des manuels scolaires	xiii
---	------

- a) Education Act, 1986/Loi sur l'éducation, 1986
- b) Ontario Regulation 262/88/Règlement 262

3. Selection of Textbooks/Le choix des manuels scolaires	xiv
--	-----

- a) Textbooks Chosen From *Circular 14*/Choix de manuels figurant dans la *Circulaire 14*
- b) Textbooks Requiring Only Board Approval/Choix de manuels ne nécessitant que l'approbation du conseil scolaire
- c) Textbooks Requiring Ministry Permission/Manuels nécessitant l'approbation du ministère
- d) Textbooks for Non-Guideline Courses/Manuels utilisés dans les cours non inspirés d'un programme-cadre
- e) Language of Textbooks/Langue dans laquelle doivent être rédigés les manuels

4. General Information Regarding Textbooks and Kits/Renseignements généraux concernant les manuels scolaires et les trousseaux	xvi
--	-----

- a) Eligibility for Evaluation for *Circular 14*/Critères d'admissibilité à l'évaluation des manuels et des trousseaux devant figurer dans la *Circulaire 14*
- b) Approval Procedures/Processus d'approbation
- c) Local Evaluation of Textbooks/Évaluation des manuels scolaires au niveau local
- d) Reading Levels/Niveaux de lecture
- e) Reference Materials/Matériel de référence

5. Special Learning Materials for Print-impaired Students/Matériel didactique destiné aux élèves atteints d'une déficience visuelle	xviii
---	-------

6. Expenditures on Textbooks/Les dépenses en manuels scolaires	xviii
--	-------

7. A Guide to the Interpretation of Entries in <i>Circular 14</i> /Interprétation des inscriptions qui figurent dans la <i>Circulaire 14</i>	xviii
--	-------

- a) Identification of New Listings/Identification des nouveaux titres
- b) Codes Used to Describe the Contents of a Kit/Code adopté pour décrire le contenu des trousseaux
- c) Notes Accompanying Listings/Mentions accompagnant les ouvrages agréés
- d) Identification Numbers/Numéros d'identification
- e) Prices/Prix
- f) Series Listings/Collections
- g) Common Course Codes/Codes des cours

Deleted Books/Ouvrages retirés de la <i>Circulaire 14</i>	xxi
--	------------

Primary Division/Cycle primaire	1
Schedule 1/Liste 1	

Junior Division/Cycle moyen	21
Schedule 2/Liste 2	

Intermediate Division/Cycle intermédiaire	45
Schedule 3/Liste 3	

Senior Division/Cycle supérieur	97
Schedule 4/Liste 4	

Honour Graduation and/or Ontario Academic Courses/Le diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures et les cours préuniversitaires de l'Ontario	141
Schedule 5/Liste 5	

Index of Titles/Liste alphabétique des ouvrages	159
--	------------

Publishers and/or Distributors/Maisons d'édition ou de distribution	183
--	------------

Subjects

Primary Division

The curriculum policy document for the Primary Division is the general guideline entitled *The Formative Years*. Textbooks are categorized according to subject.

The Formative Years, 1975	2
Anglais	2
Drama	2
English	2
French, Core Programs, 1980	12
Mathematics	12
Music	13
Physical and Health Education	14
Science	14
Screen Education	16
Social Studies	16
Visual Arts	20

Junior Division

The curriculum policy document for the Junior Division is the general guideline entitled *The Formative Years*. Textbooks are categorized according to subject.

The Formative Years, 1975	22
Anglais	22
Drama	23
English	23
French, Core Programs, 1980	31
Mathematics	32
Music	34
Physical and Health Education	35
Science	35
Screen Education	37
Social Studies	37
Visual Arts	44

Intermediate Division

Textbooks are categorized according to the title of the course or curriculum guideline they accompany. General titles may be used as well (e.g., Modern Languages).

Anglais/English, 1985	46
Art. See Visual Arts	
<i>Business Studies</i>	
Business Studies, 1986-87	46
Accounting	46
Consumer Studies	47
Integrated Business Programs	47

Les matières

Cycle primaire

Le programme d'études du cycle primaire est le programme-cadre général intitulé *Les années de formation*. On a classé les manuels scolaires par matières.

Les années de formation, 1975	2
Anglais	2
Arts visuels	20
Cinéma et télévision	16
Éducation physique et hygiène	14
English	2
Études sociales	16
Expression dramatique	2
Français	7
French, Core Programs, 1980	12
Mathématiques	12
Musique	13
Sciences	14

Cycle moyen

Le programme d'études du cycle moyen est le programme-cadre général intitulé *Les années de formation*. On a classé les manuels scolaires par matières.

Les années de formation, 1975	22
Anglais	22
Arts visuels	44
Cinéma et télévision	37
Éducation physique et hygiène	35
English	23
Études sociales	37
Expression dramatique	23
Français	27
French, Core Programs, 1980	31
Mathématiques	32
Musique	34
Sciences	35

Cycle intermédiaire

Les manuels scolaires sont classés sous le titre du programme-cadre ou du cours qu'ils accompagnent. On retrouvera aussi parfois des titres généraux (Langues vivantes, par exemple).

<i>Affaires et commerce</i>	
Affaires et commerce, 1986-1987	46
Comptabilité	46
Étude des consommateurs	47
Monde du travail	47
Clavigraphie	48

Keyboarding	48	Marketing	49
Marketing	49	Soutien administratif	49
System Support Programs	49	Anglais/English, 1985	46
<i>Classical Studies</i>		Arts visuels, 1986	96
Classical Studies, 1976	49	Cinéma et télévision	92
Part A, Language Courses (Latin)	49	Éducation physique et hygiène, 1978	87
Part B, Classical Civilizations	50	English, 1987	51
<i>Computer Studies</i>		English as a Second Language/Dialect, 1977	55
Computer Studies, 1983	51	English As a Second Language and English Skills Development, 1988	55
Introductory Computer Studies	51	Études classiques, 1976	49
Dramatic Arts, 1981	51	A. Cours de langue (latin)	49
English, 1987	51	B. Cours de civilisations	50
English As a Second Language/Dialect, 1977	55	<i>Études informatiques</i>	
English As a Second Language and English Skills Development, 1988	55	Études informatiques, 1983	51
Family Studies, 1987	56	Initiation à l'informatique	51
<i>French As a Second Language</i>		<i>Études technologiques</i>	
French, Core Programs, 1980		Études technologiques 1985-1987	93
Grades 7 and 8	59	1. Secteur transports	93
French, Core Programs, 1980		2. Secteur construction	93
Grades 9 and 10	60	3. Secteur électrotechnique	94
<i>Geography</i>		4. Secteur alimentation et restauration	94
Geography, 1977	61	5. Secteur graphique	94
Geography, 1988	64	6. Secteur horticulture	95
Geography, Grades 7 and 8, 1988	64	8. Secteur fabrication	95
Geography, Grades 9 and 10, 1988	65	9. Secteur services personnels	95
Geography, 1988: Miscellaneous Textual Materials	65	10. Secteur textiles	95
Guidance, 1984	67	Industrial Arts, I. 19 and S. 19, 1962	95
History and Contemporary Studies, 1986-87	68	Expression dramatique, 1981	51
Latin. See Classical Studies		Français, 1977	56
Man, Science and Technology, 1972	78	Français, 1987	56
<i>Mathematics</i>		<i>French As a Second Language</i>	
Mathematics, 1985	78	French, Core Programs, 1980 (7 ^e et 8 ^e année)	59
Mathematics, Grade 7	78	French, Core Programs, 1980 (9 ^e et 10 ^e année)	60
Mathematics, Grade 8	79	<i>Géographie</i>	
Mathematics, Grade 9	80	Géographie, 1977	61
Mathematics, Grade 10	81	Géographie, 1988	64
Mathematics: Miscellaneous Textual Materials	82	Géographie de 7 ^e et 8 ^e année, 1988	64
<i>Modern Languages</i>		Géographie de 9 ^e et 10 ^e année, 1988	65
German I. and S. 15, 1961	83	Géographie, 1988. Matériel didactique divers	65
Italian I. and S. 15, 1961	83	Histoire et études contemporaines, 1986-1987	68
Russian I. and S. 15, 1961	84	L'homme, la science et la technologie, 1972	78
Spanish I. and S. 43, 1964	84	<i>Langues vivantes</i>	
Music, 1972	85	Allemand	83
Personal Life Management, 1985	87	Espagnol	84
Physical and Health Education, 1978	87	Italien	83
<i>Science</i>		Russe	84
Science, 1978	88	Latin voir Études classiques	
Science, 1987-88	91	<i>Mathématiques</i>	
Science, Grade 7, 1987	91	Mathématiques, 1985	78
Science, Grade 8, 1987	91	Mathématiques de 7 ^e année	78
Science, Grades 9 and 10, 1987	91	Mathématiques de 8 ^e année	79
Environmental Science, 1973	92	Mathématiques de 9 ^e année	80
Environmental Science, Grade 10, 1988	92	Mathématiques de 10 ^e année	81
Screen Education, 1970	92	Mathématiques. Matériel didactique divers	82
		Musique, 1976	85
		Orientation, 1984	67
		Préparation à la vie, 1985	87

<i>Technological Studies</i>	
Technological Studies, 1985-87	93
1. Transportation Grouping	93
2. Construction Grouping	93
3. Electrical Grouping	94
4. Food Services Grouping	94
5. Graphics Grouping	94
6. Horticulture Grouping	95
8. Manufacturing Grouping	95
9. Personal Services Grouping	95
10. Textiles Grouping	95
Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962	95
Visual Arts, 1986	96

Senior Division

Textbooks are categorized according to the title of the course or curriculum guideline they accompany. General titles may be used as well (e.g., Modern Languages).

Anglais/English, 1985	98
Art. <i>See</i> Visual Arts	
<i>Business Studies</i>	
Business Studies, 1986-87	98
Accounting	98
Business English	98
Consumer Studies	99
Economics	99
Integrated Business Programs	100
Keyboarding	100
Law. <i>See</i> History and Contemporary Studies	
Marketing	102
Organizational Studies	102
System Support Programs	102
<i>Classical Studies</i>	
Classical Studies, 1976	103
Part A, Language Courses (Latin and Greek)	103
Part B, Classical Civilizations	103
<i>Computer Studies</i>	
Computer Studies, 1983	104
Introductory Computer Studies	104
Computer Science and Technology	104
Computer Science	105
Data Processing Techniques	105
Data Processing Concepts	105
Systems Analysis and Design	106
Data Processing Applications	106
Computer Technology	106
Dramatic Arts, 1981	107
<i>English</i>	
Business English. <i>See</i> Business Studies	
English, 1987	107
English As a Second Language/Dialect, 1977	108
English As a Second Language and English Skills Development, 1988	108
<i>Family Studies</i>	
Dietary Supervisors RP-52, 1966	109
Family Studies, 1987	109
Fashion Arts RP-54, 1967	109
Nursing Assistants RP-53, 1965	109

<i>Sciences</i>	
Sciences, 1978	88
Sciences, 1987-1988	91
Sciences de 7 ^e année, 1987	91
Sciences de 8 ^e année, 1987	91
Sciences de 9 ^e et 10 ^e année, 1987	91
Le milieu et nous, 1973	92
Sciences de l'environnement de 10 ^e année, 1988	92
Sciences familiales, 1987	56

Cycle supérieur

Les manuels scolaires sont classés sous le titre du programme-cadre ou du cours qu'ils accompagnent. On retrouvera aussi parfois des titres généraux (Langues vivantes, par exemple).

<i>Affaires et commerce</i>	
Affaires et commerce, 1986-1987	98
Clavigraphie	100
Comptabilité	98
Économie	99
Étude des consommateurs	99
Français/anglais des affaires	98
Gestion	102
Loi <i>voir</i> Histoire et études contemporaines	
Marketing	102
Monde du travail	100
Soutien administratif	102
Anglais/English, 1985	98
Anglais des affaires <i>voir</i> Affaires et commerce	
Arts visuels, 1986	138
Les autochtones du Canada, 1981	126
Cinéma et télévision	133
Éducation physique et hygiène, 1975	127
English, 1987	107
English As a Second Language/Dialect, 1977	108
English As a Second Language and English Skills Development, 1988	108
Études classiques, 1976	103
A. Cours de langues (latin et grec)	103
B. Cours de civilisations	103
<i>Études informatiques</i>	
Études informatiques, 1983	104
Analyses fonctionnelle et organique	106
Applications du traitement de l'information	106
Initiation à l'informatique	104
Notions de traitement de l'information	105
Ordinateur	105
Ordinateur et technologie de l'ordinateur	104
Techniques de traitement de l'information	105
Technologie de l'ordinateur	106
<i>Études technologiques</i>	
Études technologiques, 1985-1987	134
1. Secteur transports	134
2. Secteur construction	134
3. Secteur électrotechnique	134
4. Secteur alimentation et restauration	134
5. Secteur graphique	134

French, Core Programs, 1980	
Grades 11 and 12	111
<i>Geography</i>	
Geography, 1978	111
Geography, 1988	113
Geography, 1988: Miscellaneous Textual Materials	113
Geology. See Science	
Greek. See Classical Studies	
Guidance, 1984	114
<i>History and Contemporary Studies</i>	
History and Contemporary Studies, 1986-87	115
American History	115
Civilizations in History/Twentieth-Century World History	115
Economics. See Business Studies	
Law	117
Politics	118
Society: Challenge and Change	119
World Religions	120
Latin. See Classical Studies	
Man, Science and Technology, 1972	120
<i>Mathematics</i>	
Mathematics, 1985	120
Mathematics for Technology	121
Mathematics for Business and Consumers	121
<i>Modern Languages</i>	
German I. and S.15, 1961	122
Italian S.15D, 1968	122
Russian I. and S.15, 1961	123
Spanish I. and S.43, 1964	123
Music, 1977	124
People of Native Ancestry, 1981	126
Personal Life Management, 1985	127
Physical and Health Education, 1975	127
<i>Science</i>	
Science, 1987-88	127
Science, Grades 11 and 12, 1988	127
Biology RP-50, 1963	127
Biology, Grade 11, 1987	128
Chemistry RP-51, 1965	129
Chemistry S.17D, 1966	130
Chemistry, Grade 11, 1987	131
Environmental Science, 1973	131
Environmental Science, Grades 11 and 12, 1988	131
Geology RP-47, 1963	132
Geology, Grade 12, 1988	132
Physics RP-17, 1964	132
Physics S.17A, 1966	132
Physics, Grade 12, 1988	133
Technological Science, Grade 12, 1988	133
Screen Education, 1970	133
Space and Man, 1969	133
<i>Technological Studies</i>	
Technological Studies, 1985-87	134
1. Transportation Grouping	134
2. Construction Grouping	134
3. Electrical Grouping	134
4. Food Services Grouping	134
5. Graphics Grouping	134
6. Horticulture Grouping	134
8. Manufacturing Grouping	134

6. Secteur horticulture	134
8. Secteur fabrication	134
9. Secteur services personnels	134
10. Secteur textiles	135
Arts graphiques, 1972	136
Éléments de technologie de la construction, 1970	135
Éléments de technologie de l'électricité S.27B, 1969	135
Éléments de technologie mécanique S.27D, 1969	136
Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962	137
Physique industrielle S.27C, 1967	137
Sujets techniques RP-27, 1963	137
Expression dramatique, 1981	107
Français, 1973	109
Français, 1987	109
Français des affaires voir Affaires et commerce	
French, Core Programs, 1980 (11 ^e et 12 ^e année)	111
<i>Géographie</i>	
Géographie, 1978	111
Géographie, 1988	113
Géographie, 1988. Matériel didactique divers	113
Géologie voir Sciences	
Histoire des Franco-Ontariens, 1982	114
<i>Histoire et études contemporaines</i>	
Civilisations dans l'histoire/Histoire mondiale du XX ^e siècle	115
Droit	117
Économie voir Affaires et commerce	
Les grandes religions	120
Les grands défis du monde contemporain	117
Histoire des États-Unis	115
Histoire et études contemporaines, 1986-1987	115
La personne, un être moral	118
La personne, un être social	118
Politics	118
Society: Challenge and Change	119
L'homme et l'espace, 1969	133
L'homme, la science et la technologie, 1972	120
<i>Langues vivantes</i>	
Allemand	122
Espagnol	123
Italien	122
Russe	123
Latin et grec voir Études classiques	
<i>Mathématiques</i>	
Mathématiques, 1985	120
Mathématiques de la technologie	121
Mathématiques des affaires et de la consommation	121
Musique, 1977	124
Orientation, 1984	114
Préparation à la vie, 1985	127
<i>Sciences</i>	
Sciences, 1987-1988	127
Sciences de 11 ^e et 12 ^e année, 1988	127
Biologie de 11 ^e année, 1987	128
Biology RP-50, 1963	127
Chemistry RP-51, 1965	129
Chemistry S.17D, 1966	130
Chimie de 11 ^e année, 1987	131
Géologie de 12 ^e année, 1988	132
Geology RP-47, 1963	132
Le milieu et nous, 1973	131

9. Personal Services Grouping	134
10. Textiles Grouping	135
Elements of Construction Technology, 1970.....	135
Elements of Electrical Technology S.27B, 1969.....	135
Elements of Mechanical Technology S.27D, 1969.....	136
Graphic Arts, 1972	136
Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962	137
Industrial Physics S.27C, 1967	137
Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963	137
Theatre Arts. <i>See</i> Dramatic Arts	
Urban Studies, 1971	138
Visual Arts, 1986	138

Honour Graduation and/or Ontario Academic Courses

Textbooks are categorized according to the title of the course or curriculum guideline they accompany. General titles may be used as well (e.g., Modern Languages).

Anglais/English, 1985	142
Art. <i>See</i> Visual Arts	
<i>Business Studies</i>	
Business Studies, 1986-87 (OACs).....	142
Accounting.....	142
Economics	142
Law. <i>See</i> History and Contemporary Studies	
Organizational Studies (Administrative Studies)	143
<i>Classical Studies</i>	
Ancient Greek, 1988 (OACs)	143
Classical Civilization, 1987 (OAC)	143
Latin, 1986 (OACs).....	144
Computer Studies, 1987 (OAC)	144
Dramatic Arts, 1986 (OAC)	144
English, 1984 (OACs).....	144
Family Studies, 1987 (OACs)	144
French As a Second Language, 1986 (OACs – Core French)	145
<i>Geography</i>	
Geography, 1978	145
Geography, 1988	146
Geography, 1988: Miscellaneous Textual Materials	146
<i>History and Contemporary Studies</i>	
History and Contemporary Studies, 1986-87 (OACs)	147
Canada in a North American Perspective	147
Economics. <i>See</i> Business Studies	
Law	149
Modern Western Civilization.....	149
Politics.....	149
Man, Science and Technology, 1972.....	149
Mathematics, 1985 (OACs).....	149
<i>Modern Languages</i>	
German S.15B(13), 1968	150
Italian S.15D(13), 1968.....	151
Russian S.15C(13), 1968	151
Spanish S.43(13), 1968.....	151

Physics RP-17, 1964	132
Physics S.17A, 1966	132
Physique de 12 ^e année, 1988	133
Sciences de l'environnement de 11 ^e et 12 ^e année, 1988	131
Sciences de la technologie de 12 ^e année, 1988	133
<i>Sciences familiales</i>	
Dietary Supervisors RP-52, 1966	109
Fashion Arts RP-54, 1967	109
Nursing Assistants RP-53, 1965.....	109
Sciences familiales, 1987	109
Théâtre <i>voir</i> Expression dramatique	
L'urbanisme, 1971	138

Diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures et cours préuniversitaires de l'Ontario

Les manuels scolaires sont classés sous le titre du programme-cadre ou du cours qu'ils accompagnent. On retrouvera aussi parfois des titres généraux (Langues vivantes, par exemple).

<i>Affaires et commerce</i>	
Affaires et commerce, 1986-1987 (CPO)	142
Comptabilité.....	142
Économie	142
Gestion (Études administratives)	143
Loi <i>voir</i> Histoire et études contemporaines	
Anglais/English, 1985	142
Art dramatique – Théâtre, 1986 (CPO)	144
Arts visuels, 1986	156
Les autochtones du Canada, 1981	152
Cinéma et télévision	156
Éducation physique et hygiène, 1975	153
English, 1984 (OACs).....	144
<i>Études classiques</i>	
Civilisation classique, 1987 (CPO).....	143
Grec ancien, 1988 (CPO).....	143
Latin, 1986 (CPO).....	144
Études informatiques, 1987 (CPO)	144
Études technologiques, 1985-1987 (CPO)	156
Français S.46(13 ^e), 1968.....	145
Français, 1987 (CPO).....	145
French As a Second Language, 1986 (OACs – Core French)	145
<i>Géographie</i>	
Géographie, 1978	145
Géographie, 1988	146
Géographie, 1988. Matériel didactique divers.....	146
Histoire des Franco-Ontariens, 1982	147
<i>Histoire et études contemporaines</i>	
Histoire et études contemporaines, 1986-1987 (CPO)	147
Le Canada, un pays en évolution.....	148
Économie <i>voir</i> Affaires et commerce	
Initiation aux sciences humaines	149
Droit	149
Relations internationales	149
Canada in a North American Perspective	147

Music, 1977	152	Modern Western Civilization	149
People of Native Ancestry, 1981	152	Politics	149
Physical and Health Education, 1975	153	L'homme, la science et la technologie, 1972	149
<i>Science</i>		<i>Langues vivantes</i>	
Science, 1987-88 (OACs)	153	Allemand	150
Biology, 1969	153	Espagnol	151
Biology, 1987	153	Italien	151
Chemistry S.17E, 1967	154	Russe	151
Chemistry, 1987	154	Mathématiques, 1985 (CPO)	149
Physics S.17C, 1967	155	Musique, 1977	152
Physics, 1988	156	<i>Sciences</i>	
Science in Society, 1988	156	Sciences, 1987-1988 (CPO)	153
Screen Education, 1970	156	Biologie, 1987	153
Technological Studies, 1985-87 (OACs)	156	Biology, 1969	153
Theatre Arts. <i>See</i> Dramatic Arts		Chimie S.17E, 1967	154
Urban Studies, 1971	156	Chimie, 1987	154
Visual Arts, 1986	156	Physique S.17C, 1967	155
		Physique, 1988	156
		Les sciences dans la société, 1988	156
		Sciences familiales, 1987 (CPO)	144
		Théâtre voir Art dramatique – Théâtre	
		L'urbanisme, 1971	156

One Hundred Years of *Circular 14*

Long before Confederation, the need for centralized control over the textbooks used in the common and grammar schools of Upper Canada was recognized. This control was considered necessary in order to achieve uniformity and to counteract the influence of American books. However, very little was done until 1846 when Egerton Ryerson was appointed Chief Superintendent of Education. Ryerson framed the Common School Act of 1846, which mandated the use of textbooks recommended by the Provincial Board of Education for Upper Canada. Ryerson's purpose in seeking control over textbooks was threefold: to ban inferior-quality textbooks as well as the anti-British books from the United States; to control the price of textbooks; and to achieve uniformity in textbooks in order to enable teachers to classify and assess students more easily. Initially, Ryerson published the list of recommended textbooks in his annual report to the Legislature; later, in the *Journal of Education*.

Following Ryerson's retirement in 1876, control over educational matters was assumed by a newly created department of education, headed by Adam Crooks, its first minister. The department sent out the regulations dealing with the operation of schools, as well as the regulations relating to textbooks and the lists of authorized texts, in the form of small publications called circulars. In 1889, the four-page circular containing the regulations relating to textbook selection and the lists of authorized texts for public schools, high schools, and training schools was first called *Circular 14*. Although the number of authorized textbooks has increased over the years, the purpose of *Circular 14* has remained the same.

Le centenaire de la *Circulaire 14*

Bien avant la Confédération, on avait reconnu le besoin d'exercer, de façon centralisée, un contrôle sur les manuels utilisés dans les écoles publiques et privées du Haut-Canada. Ce contrôle semblait nécessaire à des fins d'uniformité, de même que pour combattre l'influence des livres américains. Toutefois, peu d'efforts furent faits en ce sens avant 1846, date à laquelle Egerton Ryerson fut nommé surintendant en chef de l'éducation. Celui-ci rédigea la loi sur les écoles publiques (Common School Act), en 1846, qui rendait obligatoire l'usage des manuels recommandés par le conseil de l'éducation provincial du Haut-Canada. E. Ryerson poursuivait trois buts en voulant contrôler l'usage des manuels : bannir les ouvrages de qualité inférieure et les livres anti-britanniques provenant des États-Unis, contrôler les prix et en arriver à une uniformisation des manuels qui permettrait aux enseignants de classer et d'évaluer les élèves plus facilement. Au début, E. Ryerson publiait la liste des ouvrages recommandés dans son rapport annuel à l'assemblée législative et plus tard, dans le *Journal of Education*.

Après la retraite de E. Ryerson en 1876, on créa un ministère chargé de s'occuper des questions relatives à l'éducation; Adam Crooks en fut le premier ministre. Ce ministère publiait de courts documents, appelés circulaires, qui renfermaient les règlements régissant la gestion des écoles et l'usage des manuels, ainsi que les listes des ouvrages agréés. C'est en 1889 que la circulaire de quatre pages contenant les règlements relatifs au choix des manuels et les listes des ouvrages devant être utilisés dans les écoles publiques, secondaires et de formation des enseignants fut pour la première fois désignée sous le nom de *Circulaire 14*. Même si le nombre des manuels agréés a augmenté avec les années, le but de la *Circulaire 14*, lui, n'a pas changé.

CIRCULAR 14.



TEXT BOOKS AUTHORIZED FOR USE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, HIGH
SCHOOLS AND TRAINING SCHOOLS.

1. The text books named in schedules "A," "B" and "C" shall be the authorized text books for the Public Schools, the Collegiate Institutes and High Schools, and the Training Schools respectively, of the Province of Ontario.
2. The text books in French or German mentioned in schedule "A" are authorized only for Schools where the French or German language prevails, and where the Trustees with the approval of the Inspector require French or German to be taught in addition to English.
3. The first book named on the list of text books for the First Form of Collegiate Institutes and High Schools shall be the authorized text book in the corresponding subject in the Fifth Form of Public Schools. Where any other text book on the list of 1887 has been adopted by the Trustees, its use may be continued till changed by direction of the Education Department or subject to Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1887, chapter 225, section 206.
4. All text books prescribed or required for senior matriculation or for the examinations of the first year in any of the Universities of Ontario, may be used in such Forms as take up senior matriculation work, in addition to those mentioned herein.
5. All authorized text-books used in any school on the 1st July, 1887, and recommended by resolution of the trustees, passed before the first of July, 1889, to be still further continued in use, shall be deemed as authorized in such school. The Kindergarten Course in Drawing may be used in addition to the drawing exercise in parts I and II. of First Readers—price 10 cents per number.
6. In the case of text books authorized before December, 1883, the copyright of which has not been surrendered to the Education Department, any addition to or alteration of the contents thereof, made without the consent of the Education Department, shall be considered a violation of the conditions of authorization, and such book may forthwith be struck off the list of authorized text books.
7. For religious instruction, either the Sacred Scriptures, or the Scripture Readings adopted by the Education Department, shall be used by teachers and pupils as prescribed by Regulations 8-200-206.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,
December 31st 1889.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS—FORMS I-IV. (SCHEDULE A.)

The Public School Readers.

First Reader, Part I.....	\$0 10
“ “ Part II.....	0 15
Second Reader.....	0 25
Third Reader.....	0 35
Fourth Reader.....	0 50
Public School Arithmetic.....	0 25
Public School Geography.....	0 75
Public School Grammar.....	0 25
Public School History of England and Canada.....	0 35
Public School Drawing Course—each number.....	0 06
Public School Temperance.....	0 25
Public School Agriculture.....	0 35
Public School Music Reader.....	0 40

French-English Readers.

First Reader, Part I.....	\$0 10
“ “ “ II.....	0 15
Second Reader.....	0 25
Third Reader.....	0 35
Les Grandes Inventions Modernes.....	0 40
Robert's French Grammar.....	0 25

German-English Readers.

Ahn's First German Book.....	\$0 25
“ Second “ “.....	0 35
“ Third “ “.....	0 45
“ Fourth “ “.....	0 50
“ First German Reader.....	0 50
Klotz's German Grammar.....	0 60

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES AND HIGH SCHOOLS. (SCHEDULE B.)

Reading and Elocution—

The High School Reader.....	\$0 60
High School English Word Book.....	0 50
Ayres and Armstrong's Orthoëpist.....	0 35

English Grammar—

High School Grammar.....	0 75
Mason's Advanced Grammar.....	0 75
Earle's Philology of the English Tongue—For Forms III and IV.....	2 50

English Composition—

High School Composition.....	0 50
Ayres and Armstrong's Verbalist.....	0 35
The Structure of English Prose—McIlroy.—Forms III and IV.....	1 00

History—

Public School History of England and Canada.....	0 35
Edith Thompson's History of England.....	0 65
Jeffers' History of Canada—Primer.....	0 30
Schmitz's History of Greece and Rome.....	0 75
Green's Short History of the English People—For Forms II and III.....	1 50

Geography—

High School Geography	\$1 00
Campbell's Modern School Geography	0 75
Pillans' First Steps in Classical Geography	0 40

Arithmetic—

High School Arithmetic	0 50
Hamblin Smith's Arithmetic	0 60

Algebra—

High School Algebra, Robertson and Birchard.....	0 75
McLellan's Elements of Algebra	0 75
Todhunter's Advanced Algebra—For Forms III and IV.....	1 75

Geometry—

McKay's Euclid (Books I, II, III, 50 cents).....	0 75
Todhunter's Euclid—(Books I, II and III., 40 cents)	0 75

Trigonometry—

Todhunter's Trigonometry—For Forms III and IV.....	0 65
Hamblin Smith's Trigonometry—For Forms III. and IV	0 75

Latin—

Harkness' Revised Standard Latin Grammar.....	1 00
Allen and Greenough's Latin Grammar	1 00
Harkness' Introductory Latin Book	0 50
Leighton's First Steps in Latin	1 00
Bradley's Arnold's Latin Prose	1 50
Aids to Writing Latin Prose—For Forms III. and IV	1 50

Greek—

Goodwin's Greek Grammar	1 25
Curtius' Smaller Greek Grammar	1 00
White's First Lessons in Greek ..	1 00
Harkness' First Greek Book	0 90
Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.—For Forms III. and IV	1 25

French—

DeFivas' Grammaire des Grammaires.....	0 75
Bu�'s First French Book	0 25
Cassell's Lessons in French, by Fasquelles—Part I	0 65
DeFivas' Introductory French Reader	0 60

German—

High School German Grammar	0 75
Aue's German Grammar	1 00
High School German Reader	0 75

Physics—

High School Physics.....	1 00
Huxley's Introductory—Science-Primer Series	0 30
Balfour Stewart's Physics—Science-Primer Series	0 30

Botany—

High School Botany.....	1 00
-------------------------	------

Zoology—

High School Zoology.....	1 00
--------------------------	------

Chemistry—

High School Chemistry \$0 75

Commercial Course—

High School Book-keeping and Précis Writing 0 65
 The Standard Book-keeping and Précis Writing 0 65

Drawing—

The High School Drawing Course—five parts—each 0 15
 McGuirl's Perspective and Geometrical Drawing 0 40

Music—

The High School Music Reader 0 75

DICTIONARIES RECOMMENDED.

1. *English*—Stormonth's English Dictionaries (smaller and larger).
 Skeat's Etymological Dictionary (cheap unabridged edition).
 The Concise Imperial Dictionary.
2. *Latin*—Anthon's smaller Latin Dictionary.
 Harper's (Lewis and Scott's) Latin Dictionary.
3. *Greek*—Liddell and Scott's larger and smaller Greek Dictionaries.
4. *French*—Cassell's French and English, and English and French Dictionaries.
 Spiers and Surenné's French and English, and English and French
 Dictionaries.
5. *German*—Blackley and Friedlander's German and English, and English and German
 Dictionaries.
 Flügel's German Dictionary.
6. *Antiquities and Mythology*—Anthon's and Smith's.

TRAINING SCHOOLS. (SCHEDULE C.)

County Model Schools.—In addition to the books prescribed for the first four Forms of the Public Schools, the following are authorized for County Model Schools:—

Baldwin's Art of School Management (Canadian Edition) \$0 75
 Manual of Hygiene 0 50
 Houghton's Physical Culture 0 50

Provincial Normal Schools.—In addition to the books prescribed for Form I.-V., of Public Schools, the following are authorized for Normal Schools:—

Browning's Educational Theories \$0 80
 Hopkins' Outline Study of Man 1 25
 Fitch's Lectures on Teaching 1 00
 Baldwin's Art of School Management (Canadian Edition) 0 75
 Manual of Hygiene 0 50
 Houghton's Physical Culture 0 50

Training Institutes.—In addition to the text books prescribed for Collegiate Institutes and High Schools, the following are authorized for Training Institutes:—

Quick's Essays on Educational Reformers \$1 50
 Bain's Education as a Science 1 75
 Spencer's Education 1 25
 Landon's School Management 2 25
 Fitch's Lectures on Teaching 1 00
 Bain on teaching English 0 90
 Manual of Hygiene 0 50
 Houghton's Physical Culture 0 50

General Information

1. What Is *Circular 14*?

Circular 14: Textbooks is an annual publication that provides a list of texts approved by the Minister of Education for use in Ontario schools. Two supplements, *Circular 14A*, published in the spring, and *Circular 14B*, available in the fall, provide updated listings of approved texts.

2. Legislation Regarding the Provision of Textbooks

Circular 14 is issued on the authority of the Minister of Education under the Education Act. The following extracts from the act and from Ontario Regulation 262/88 relate to the selection and use of texts in Ontario schools.

a) Education Act, 1986

Section 8

(1) The Minister may . . .

- establish procedures by which and the conditions under which books and other learning materials are selected and approved by the Minister; [subsection 1(d)]
- purchase and distribute textbooks and other learning materials for use in schools; [subsection 1(e)]
- select and approve for use in schools textbooks, library books, reference books and other learning materials; [subsection 1(f)]
- cause to be published from time to time lists of textbooks, learning materials, reference books and library books, selected and approved by the Minister for use in elementary and secondary schools; . . . [subsection 1(g)]

Section 10

(1) Subject to the approval of the Lieutenant Governor in Council, the Minister may make regulations in respect of schools or classes established under this Act, or any predecessor of this Act, and with respect to all other schools supported in whole or in part by public money, . . .

- requiring boards to purchase books for the use of pupils; [subsection 1(8)]

Section 149

Every board shall, . . .

- provide, without charge, for the use of the pupils attending the school or schools operated by the board, the textbooks that are required by the regulations to be purchased by the board; . . . [subsection 13]

Section 235

(1) It is the duty of a teacher . . .

- to use and permit to be used as a textbook in a class that he teaches in an elementary or a secondary school,
 - i) in a subject area for which textbooks are approved by the Minister, only textbooks that are approved by the Minister, and
 - ii) in all subject areas, only textbooks that are approved by the board. [subsection 1(k)]

Renseignements généraux

1. Qu'est-ce que la *Circulaire 14*?

La *Circulaire 14. Manuels scolaires* est une publication annuelle qui donne la liste des manuels scolaires approuvés par le ou la ministre de l'Éducation qui pourront être utilisés dans les écoles de l'Ontario. Deux suppléments, la *Circulaire 14A*, publiée au printemps, et la *Circulaire 14B*, offerte à l'automne, contiennent des ajouts ou des changements aux listes de manuels agréés.

2. Réglementation relative à la fourniture des manuels scolaires

La parution de la *Circulaire 14* relève de la compétence du ou de la ministre de l'Éducation en vertu de la *Loi sur l'éducation*. On trouvera ci-dessous des extraits de cette loi et du *Règlement 262* se rapportant au choix et à l'utilisation des manuels dans les écoles de l'Ontario.

a) *Loi sur l'éducation*, 1986

Article 8

(1) Le [ou la] ministre peut [. . .]

d) déterminer la marche à suivre en ce qui concerne le choix et l'approbation des livres et du matériel d'apprentissage par le [ou la] ministre, et imposer les conditions qui s'y rapportent;

e) acheter et distribuer les manuels scolaires et le matériel d'apprentissage qui doivent être utilisés dans les écoles;

f) choisir et approuver les manuels scolaires, les livres de bibliothèque, les ouvrages de référence et le matériel d'apprentissage qui doivent être utilisés dans les écoles;

g) faire publier des listes de manuels scolaires, de matériel d'apprentissage, d'ouvrages de référence et de livres de bibliothèque choisis et approuvés par le [ou la] ministre et qui doivent être utilisés dans les écoles élémentaires et secondaires; [. . .].

Article 10

(1) Sous réserve de l'approbation du lieutenant-gouverneur en conseil, le [ou la] ministre peut prendre des règlements relatifs aux écoles ou aux classes ouvertes aux termes de la présente loi ou d'une loi que celle-ci remplace et aux autres écoles financées en tout ou en partie par les deniers publics pour les fins suivantes : [. . .]

8. exiger que les conseils achètent des livres à l'usage des élèves; [. . .].

Article 149

Le conseil doit exercer les fonctions suivantes : [. . .]

13. fournir gratuitement aux élèves fréquentant une ou des écoles qu'il fait fonctionner, les manuels scolaires qu'il doit acheter en vertu des règlements; [. . .].

Article 235

(1) L'enseignant [ou l'enseignante], même temporaire, exerce les fonctions suivantes : [. . .]

k) n'utiliser et permettre de n'utiliser comme manuel dans une classe d'école élémentaire ou secondaire où il [ou elle] enseigne :

- i) que les manuels approuvés par le [ou la] ministre dans une matière pour laquelle les manuels sont approuvés par ce dernier [ou cette dernière],
- ii) que les manuels approuvés par le conseil dans toutes les matières.

Section 236

It is the duty of a principal of a school, in addition to his duties as a teacher,

– to ensure that all textbooks used by pupils are those approved by the board and, in the case of subject areas for which the Minister approves textbooks, those approved by the Minister; . . . [subsection (h)]

b) Ontario Regulation 262/88: Elementary and Secondary Schools and Schools for Trainable Retarded Pupils – General

Section 7

– The principal of a school, in consultation with the teachers concerned, shall select from the list of the textbooks approved by the Minister the textbooks for the use of pupils of the school, and the selection shall be subject to the approval of the board. [subsection 1]

– Where no textbook for a course of study is included in the list of the textbooks approved by the Minister, the principal of a school, in consultation with the teachers concerned, shall, where they consider a textbook to be required, select a suitable textbook and, subject to the approval of the board, such textbook may be introduced for use in the school. [subsection 2]

– In the selection of textbooks under subsection (2), preference shall be given to books that have been written by Canadian authors and edited, printed and bound in Canada. [subsection 3]

– Every board shall provide without charge for the use of each pupil enrolled in a day school operated by the board such textbooks selected under subsections (1) and (2) as relate to the courses in which the pupil is enrolled. [subsection 4]

3. Selection of Textbooks

a) Textbooks Chosen From *Circular 14*

In all subject areas for which approved texts are listed in *Circular 14*, selection must be made from this list unless section 3(b) below applies or permission to use another text has been granted by the Minister. The texts selected for use must be approved by board resolution (see the Education Act, sections 235 and 236). Although there are texts listed in *Circular 14* for courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation and/or for Ontario Academic Courses, teachers may select other materials that they deem appropriate, subject to the approval of the local school board.

b) Textbooks Requiring Only Board Approval

In those subject areas and programs for which no texts are listed in *Circular 14* (e.g., English literature, *littérature française*, literature in modern languages and classics courses, shorthand, and special education), texts provided by the school board are to be selected by the principal of each school in consultation with the teachers. The selection is to be approved by board resolution (see the Education Act, sections 235 and 236).

Article 236

En plus de ses fonctions d'enseignant [ou d'enseignante], le directeur [ou la directrice] d'école exerce les fonctions suivantes : [. . .]

h) s'assurer que les manuels utilisés par les élèves sont ceux que le conseil a approuvés et, dans le cas de matières pour lesquelles le [ou la] ministre approuve les manuels, ceux qui sont approuvés par le [ou la] ministre; [. . .].

b) *Règlement 262, 1988. Écoles élémentaires et secondaires et écoles pour élèves déficients moyens – Dispositions générales*

Article 7

(1) Le directeur [ou la directrice] de l'école choisit, en collaboration avec les enseignants intéressés et sous réserve de l'approbation du conseil, les manuels que les élèves de l'école utiliseront, à partir de la liste des manuels approuvés par le [ou la] ministre.

(2) Si aucun des manuels prévus pour un programme d'études ne figure sur la liste des manuels approuvés par le [ou la] ministre, le directeur [ou la directrice] de l'école et les enseignants intéressés choisissent, s'ils le jugent nécessaire, un manuel approprié qui, sous réserve de l'approbation du conseil, peut être utilisé par les élèves.

(3) En ce qui concerne le manuel choisi aux termes du paragraphe (2), la préférence est accordée à l'ouvrage rédigé par des auteurs canadiens et édité, imprimé et relié au Canada.

(4) Le conseil met gratuitement à la disposition des élèves inscrits dans une école de jour qu'il administre les manuels choisis en vertu des paragraphes (1) et (2) et qui correspondent aux programmes des élèves.

3. Le choix des manuels scolaires

a) Choix de manuels figurant dans la *Circulaire 14*

Dans toutes les matières pour lesquelles la *Circulaire 14* donne une liste de manuels agréés, il faut choisir des ouvrages figurant sur cette liste, à moins que le paragraphe 3(b) qui suit s'applique ou que l'on ait reçu du ou de la ministre l'autorisation de faire un autre choix. Les manuels choisis doivent être approuvés par une résolution du conseil scolaire (voir la *Loi sur l'éducation*, articles 235 et 236). Bien qu'il y ait dans la *Circulaire 14* des manuels qui peuvent être utilisés dans les cours préparant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures ou dans les cours préuniversitaires de l'Ontario, les enseignants peuvent choisir d'autres ouvrages qu'ils jugent appropriés, à la condition qu'ils soient approuvés par leur conseil scolaire.

b) Choix de manuels ne nécessitant que l'approbation du conseil scolaire

En ce qui concerne les matières et les programmes pour lesquels la *Circulaire 14* ne donne aucune liste de manuels scolaires (par exemple : la littérature anglaise, la littérature française, les grands auteurs anciens, classiques et modernes, la sténographie et l'enseignement à l'enfance en difficulté), c'est le directeur ou la directrice de chaque école qui, en consultation avec les enseignants, doit choisir les ouvrages que le conseil scolaire va fournir. Ce choix doit être approuvé par une résolution du conseil scolaire (voir la *Loi sur l'éducation*, articles 235 et 236).

The provision for local selection and approval of texts also applies to those subjects and programs for which the texts listed do not provide sufficient material for the entire course. A note to this effect accompanies the listings for the appropriate guidelines in *Circular 14*. This provision also applies to specific aspects of certain subjects and programs such as *anglais*, classical studies, English, family studies, *français*, French, language arts, law, modern languages, shorthand, special education, and visual arts.

In language programs, reading materials, including novels, periodicals, plays, poetry, short stories, and anthologies, do not require ministry approval. These kinds of reading materials are considered an essential part of language programs and should be approved by local school boards. *Circular 14* does, however, list multigenre anthologies that are accompanied by or contain significant complementary materials and can be used as complete, balanced language programs.

Where texts are to be selected locally, as outlined in this section, preference should be given to texts written or edited by Canadians and printed and bound in Canada.

c) Textbooks Requiring Ministry Permission

Requests for permission to use texts not listed in *Circular 14*, or not covered under section 3(b) above, must be submitted by the chief education officer for a school board to the regional director of education for the attention of the Co-ordinator, Learning Materials Unit, Learning Programs Division. The request should include a statement to the effect that the board has approved the use of these texts.

d) Textbooks for Non-Guideline Courses

Courses not included in the rationale of existing ministry guidelines require ministry approval for purposes of credit towards the Ontario Secondary School Graduation Diploma, the Ontario Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma, and the Ontario Secondary School Diploma. Permission is also required in order to use texts in connection with such courses, exclusive of courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma.

A submission for the approval of a non-guideline course should include a list of the text(s) proposed for use and a statement to the effect that the board has approved the use of the text(s).

La disposition relative au choix et à l'approbation des manuels scolaires au niveau local s'applique également aux matières et aux programmes pour lesquels chaque ouvrage que l'on retrouve dans la liste ne couvre pas toute la matière du cours. On trouvera une note à cet effet dans la *Circulaire 14*, sous le titre des programmes-cadres concernés. Cette disposition s'applique à des aspects précis de matières et de programmes (anglais, études classiques, English, La famille, français, French, arts du langage, droit, langues vivantes, sténographie, enseignement à l'enfance en difficulté et arts visuels).

Le matériel de lecture (romans, périodiques, pièces de théâtre, recueils de poésie et de nouvelles et anthologies) de programmes d'enseignement d'une langue n'a pas à recevoir l'approbation du ministère. Ce type de matériel de lecture est considéré comme étant une partie essentielle d'un programme d'enseignement d'une langue et ne nécessite que l'approbation du conseil scolaire. Par ailleurs, la *Circulaire 14* énumère des anthologies incluant différents genres qui sont accompagnées d'un matériel d'appui considérable et qui peuvent constituer un programme complet et équilibré d'enseignement d'une langue.

Lorsque les manuels scolaires sont choisis au niveau local, en vertu de ce qui précède, il y a lieu de donner la préférence aux ouvrages d'auteurs et d'éditeurs canadiens, imprimés et reliés au Canada.

c) Manuels nécessitant l'approbation du ministère

L'agent ou l'agent(e) en chef d'éducation du conseil scolaire doit soumettre au directeur régional ou à la directrice régionale de l'éducation, à l'attention du Coordonnateur de la Section du matériel didactique, Division des programmes d'enseignement du ministère de l'Éducation, toute demande relative à l'utilisation de manuels scolaires ne figurant pas dans la *Circulaire 14* ou n'entrant pas dans les catégories d'ouvrages mentionnées à l'article 3(b) ci-dessus. Il faut préciser dans la demande que le conseil scolaire a approuvé l'utilisation des manuels en question.

d) Manuels utilisés dans les cours non inspirés d'un programme-cadre

Tout cours se plaçant en marge des programmes-cadres du ministère doit être approuvé par le ministère pour donner droit à un crédit en vue de l'obtention du diplôme d'études secondaires, du diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures de l'Ontario et du diplôme d'études secondaires de l'Ontario. Il faut aussi obtenir une permission pour tous les ouvrages qui seront utilisés dans ces cours, à l'exception des cours préparant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures.

Toute demande d'approbation de cours non inspirés d'un programme-cadre doit comporter une liste des manuels que l'on prévoit utiliser et une note indiquant que le conseil scolaire en a approuvé l'utilisation.

e) Language of Textbooks

For classes and schools established under part XI of the Education Act, "French Language Instruction", the texts selected by school boards shall be in the language of instruction of the program or course in which they are used unless permission is given by the regional director of education to do otherwise.

4. General Information Regarding Textbooks and Kits

a) Eligibility for Evaluation for *Circular 14*

Materials to be evaluated for possible inclusion in *Circular 14* must meet the following criteria:

- Wherever possible, books and kits must be written by a Canadian citizen or citizens and printed, bound, or manufactured in Canada. When special circumstances dictate, inclusion of some non-Canadian items in a kit may be permitted.
- The content must be accurate, and of sound scholarship, and have contemporary relevance.
- The materials must be consistent with one or more curriculum guidelines developed by the Ministry of Education and support a substantial part thereof.
- The materials must be free from racial, national or ethnic, religious, cultural, or sex bias or bias towards the aged, the handicapped, persons in certain occupations, or individuals belonging to a specific group.
- The book or kit must be intended for pupil, not teacher, use.
- A book must be of such a nature that it would be purchased in multiple copies for use by a class or groups of students.

The following types of materials are not eligible for *Circular 14* evaluation and listing:

- workbooks and consumable materials,
- teachers' guides,
- laboratory materials,
- kits consisting mainly of consumable items,
- manipulative materials,
- games and puzzles,
- reading materials such as novels, periodicals, plays, poetry, and short stories.

b) Approval Procedures

A publisher who wishes to have a book or a kit considered for *Circular 14* listing submits nine copies of the book or two copies of the kit to the Learning Materials Unit of the Ministry of Education. If the submission is

e) Langue dans laquelle doivent être rédigés les manuels

Les manuels choisis par les conseils scolaires pour être utilisés dans les classes ou les écoles instituées en vertu de la onzième partie de la *Loi sur l'éducation*, «Enseignement en français», doivent être imprimés dans la langue d'enseignement du programme ou du cours dans le cadre duquel ils sont utilisés, sauf si le directeur régional ou la directrice régionale de l'éducation permet qu'il en soit autrement.

4. Renseignements généraux concernant les manuels scolaires et les troussees

a) Critères d'admissibilité à l'évaluation des manuels et des troussees devant figurer dans la *Circulaire 14*

Les manuels et troussees devant être évalués en vue de figurer dans la *Circulaire 14* doivent répondre aux critères suivants :

- Dans la mesure du possible, les manuels et les troussees doivent être rédigés par un, une ou plusieurs citoyens canadiens et imprimés, reliés ou fabriqués au Canada. Dans des circonstances exceptionnelles, on peut accorder la permission d'inclure des éléments non canadiens dans une trousse.
- Le contenu doit être exact, constituer une base d'enseignement solide et être en rapport avec notre temps.
- Le matériel doit être conforme aux exigences d'un ou de plusieurs programmes-cadres du ministère de l'Éducation et étayer une bonne partie de son contenu.
- Le matériel doit être exempt de tout préjugé de race, d'origine nationale ou ethnique, de religion, de culture, de sexe, d'âge ou exempt de préjugé envers des personnes handicapées ou des personnes exerçant un certain métier ou une certaine profession ou envers un groupe de personnes en particulier.
- L'ouvrage ou la trousse doit être destiné(e) à l'élève et non aux enseignants.
- L'ouvrage doit être tel que l'on puisse en acheter plusieurs exemplaires pour une classe ou un groupe d'élèves.

Voici une liste de matériel qui ne peut ni être évalué ni figurer dans la *Circulaire 14* :

- les cahiers d'exercices et le matériel d'une utilité temporaire,
- les guides pédagogiques,
- le matériel de laboratoire,
- les troussees contenant essentiellement des articles d'une utilité temporaire,
- le matériel de manipulation,
- les jeux et les casse-tête,
- le matériel de lecture tels les romans, les périodiques, les pièces de théâtre, les recueils de poésie et de nouvelles.

b) Processus d'approbation

Une maison d'édition qui veut faire examiner un ouvrage ou une trousse en vue de le ou la voir figurer dans la *Circulaire 14* doit soumettre neuf exemplaires de l'ouvrage ou deux de la trousse à la Section du matériel

eligible for evaluation, the ministry then sends a copy to each of several evaluators for comments and recommendations. Evaluators include classroom teachers, other specialists from the educational community, and at least one person with expertise in the evaluation of materials for bias. The items are examined on the basis of established criteria, and reports are submitted to the ministry. These reports are reviewed in detail, and a decision is made under the authority of the Minister of Education with respect to *Circular 14* listing.

c) Local Evaluation of Textbooks

In order to accommodate individual differences among students, schools need flexibility in the selection of titles. Several approved texts are therefore listed for use in courses based on many of the curriculum guidelines. All materials to be used as texts should be evaluated by the appropriate teaching staff members before recommendations are made to the principal regarding the materials to be selected as texts.

d) Reading Levels

The variation in reading levels of titles listed for any one guideline in *Circular 14* enables teachers to choose texts that will accommodate the range of students' reading abilities. The ministry has not assigned reading-level designations to the texts. It is preferable for each teacher to determine the suitable reading level of materials for use by his or her students. In addition to the vocabulary used, conceptual level, and style of writing, other factors such as student motivation, maturity, cultural background, abilities, and experience should be considered when selecting suitable texts.

e) Reference Materials

In addition to textbooks adopted for student use, schools may wish to have available in the classroom and the school library resource centre a selection of reference materials to support the school curriculum and to facilitate the development of resource-based programs. Such materials may include copies of titles from *Circular 14* not selected for use as texts, books and audio-visual materials listed in ministry curriculum guidelines, and other materials chosen from publications such as *Canadian Materials for Schools and Libraries*, available from:

Canadian Library Association
151 Sparks St.
Ottawa, Ont.
K1P 5E3

or, *Choix : documentation audiovisuelle* and *Choix : documentation imprimée*, or *Choix jeunesse : documentation audiovisuelle* and *Choix jeunesse : documentation imprimée*, available from:

Centrale des bibliothèques
1685, rue Fleury est
Montréal (Qc)
H2C 1T1

didactique du ministère de l'Éducation. Si le matériel soumis répond aux critères d'admissibilité à l'évaluation, le ministère en fait parvenir un exemplaire à chacune des personnes chargées de l'évaluation à qui il demande de lui présenter des commentaires et des recommandations. Au nombre des évaluateurs figurent des enseignants, d'autres spécialistes du monde de l'éducation et au moins une personne spécialisée dans l'évaluation de matériel afin d'en déterminer l'objectivité. Le matériel est examiné selon des critères établis et fait ensuite l'objet de rapports qui sont soumis au ministère. On étudie ces rapports en détail et on décide, avec l'approbation du ou de la ministre de l'Éducation, s'il y a lieu ou non d'inscrire le matériel dans la *Circulaire 14*.

c) Évaluation des manuels scolaires au niveau local

Pour donner aux écoles une certaine latitude dans le choix de manuels qui répondent aux besoins propres à chaque élève, on donne une liste de différents ouvrages agréés qui peuvent être utilisés dans des cours inspirés d'un grand nombre de programmes-cadres. Tout matériel destiné à être utilisé comme manuel scolaire devrait être évalué par des membres compétents du personnel enseignant avant d'être recommandé au directeur ou à la directrice d'école.

d) Niveaux de lecture

Les manuels énumérés dans la *Circulaire 14* pour chaque programme-cadre sont à des niveaux de lecture suffisamment variés pour que les enseignants puissent choisir des ouvrages qui conviennent aux capacités diverses des élèves. Le ministère s'est abstenu d'indiquer un niveau de lecture pour les manuels. Il est préférable que chaque enseignant ou enseignante détermine le niveau qui convient à ses élèves. Outre le vocabulaire utilisé, le niveau conceptuel et le style, on doit prendre en ligne de compte, lorsqu'on choisit des manuels, d'autres facteurs comme la motivation, la maturité, le milieu culturel, les aptitudes et l'expérience des élèves.

e) Matériel de référence

À part les manuels scolaires à l'usage des élèves, on voudra sans doute doter les salles de classe et le centre de ressources de l'école d'un choix de matériel de référence destiné à appuyer le programme scolaire et à faciliter l'élaboration de programmes axés sur les ressources. Cette catégorie de matériel peut comprendre des exemplaires de titres qui figurent dans la *Circulaire 14* et qui n'ont pas été adoptés comme manuels scolaires, des livres et du matériel audio-visuel indiqués dans la liste de ressources des programmes-cadres du ministère ou d'autre matériel tiré d'un catalogue comme le *Canadian Materials for Schools and Libraries*, publié par la

Canadian Library Association
151, rue Sparks
Ottawa (Ont.)
K1P 5E3

ou les catalogues *Choix. Documentation audio-visuelle* et *Choix. Documentation imprimée*, ou *Choix jeunesse. Documentation imprimée*, que l'on peut se procurer à la

Centrale des bibliothèques
1685, rue Fleury est
Montréal (Qc)
H2C 1T1

5. Special Learning Materials for Print-impaired Students

The W. Ross Macdonald School, a provincial resource centre for the visually impaired, provides special materials to assist local Ontario school boards to meet the needs of their print-impaired students.

The Resource Services Library program provides braille, audiotape, and large-print materials for print-impaired students.

In order to qualify for this service, a print-impaired student's need for the service must be approved by an ophthalmologist, an educational psychologist, or an educational consultant.

The Resource Services Library will attempt to provide all approved texts in the requested medium upon receipt of the appropriate forms. Forms may be obtained by writing to or telephoning:

The Program Director, Resource Services
The W. Ross Macdonald School
350 Brant Ave.
Brantford, Ont.
N3T 3J9
Telephone: (519) 759-0730

6. Expenditures on Textbooks

The basic legislative grant for texts as well as the new learning materials funding incentive programs are included in the grants for ordinary and extraordinary expenditures. Consequently, the responsibility for ensuring that adequate expenditure is made on texts lies with school board officials. The importance of having an adequate supply of up-to-date texts and other learning materials that are relevant to the school curriculum and consistent with sound pedagogical practices cannot be overestimated.

Texts selected from *Circular 14* and purchased by a school board remain the property of the board and are intended to be used for more than one school year.

7. A Guide to the Interpretation of Entries in *Circular 14*

a) Identification of New Listings

A dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing approved since the publication of the latest edition of *Circular 14*.

5. Matériel didactique destiné aux élèves atteints d'une déficience visuelle

La *W. Ross Macdonald School* de Brantford est un centre provincial pour les élèves atteints d'une déficience visuelle. Elle met à la disposition des conseils scolaires de l'Ontario du matériel didactique en français ou en anglais à l'intention de ces élèves.

Le centre de ressources de l'école offre du matériel en braille, en gros caractères et sur bandes magnétiques pour les élèves atteints d'une déficience visuelle.

Pour bénéficier de ces services, un ou une élève atteint(e) d'une déficience visuelle doit faire certifier son besoin par un ou une ophtalmologiste, un ou une psychologue scolaire ou un conseiller ou une conseillère pédagogique.

Le centre de ressources s'efforcera de fournir tous les manuels agréés sous la forme demandée après réception des formulaires appropriés. On peut obtenir ces formulaires en écrivant ou en téléphonant à la :

Direction du programme, centre de ressources
W. Ross Macdonald School
350, avenue Brant
Brantford (Ont.)
N3T 3J9
Tél. : (519) 759-0730

6. Les dépenses en manuels scolaires

La subvention générale de base concernant les manuels scolaires ainsi que les nouveaux programmes d'encouragement à l'achat de matériel d'apprentissage sont compris dans les subventions applicables aux dépenses ordinaires et extraordinaires. Il appartient donc aux responsables des conseils scolaires de veiller à ce que des sommes suffisantes soient consacrées aux manuels. On ne peut trop insister sur l'importance de se procurer une quantité suffisante de manuels et de matériel didactique à jour, en rapport avec les programmes scolaires et conformes aux bonnes méthodes d'enseignement.

Les manuels qu'un conseil scolaire choisit dans la *Circulaire 14* et achète lui appartiennent et sont destinés à être utilisés pendant plus d'une année scolaire.

7. Interprétation des inscriptions qui figurent dans la *Circulaire 14*

a) Identification des nouveaux titres

Le point (•) qui précède un titre indique qu'il s'agit d'un ouvrage agréé après la publication de la plus récente édition de la *Circulaire 14*.

b) Codes Used to Describe the Contents of a Kit

Ac	Audio cassette(s)
Ad	Audiodisk(s)
At	Audiotape(s)
Bk	Book(s)
Bkl	Booklet(s)
Ch	Chart(s)
Com	Computer learning material(s)
F	Film(s) (16 mm)
Fs	Filmstrip(s)
Mas	Master(s) for legal reproduction
Mp	Map(s)
OvPr	Overhead Projectual(s)
P	Poster(s)
PiC	Picture card(s)
PrC	Printed card(s)
Sl	Slide(s)
TG	Teacher's guide(s)
Vt	Videotape(s)
Other	Other material(s)

c) Notes Accompanying Listings

Interim approval only. This note is added for non-Canadian textual materials. These titles will be removed from *Circular 14* if adequate Canadian materials become available.

Approved for limited time only. Texts accompanied by this statement will be deleted from the next edition of *Circular 14*.

Recommended use. A note indicating that a title is recommended for a specific use may accompany a listing; for example, "Recommended for basic level courses" or "Recommended for advanced level courses."

Approved for courses developed from superseded guidelines. Although certain superseded guidelines are not listed in this edition of *Circular 14*, schools may continue to offer courses developed from these guidelines for a limited time. Texts accompanied by this statement may be used only for such courses. The titles of the superseded guidelines can be found in previous editions of *Circular 14*.

d) Identification Numbers

Each title listed in *Circular 14* is preceded by an identification number and an International Standard Book Number (ISBN). These numbers have been introduced to facilitate the school boards' procedures for ordering texts.

b) Code adopté pour décrire le contenu des troussees

Af	Affiche(s)
Bv	Bande(s) vidéo
B	Brochure(s)
Cg	Carte(s) géographique(s)
Ci	Carte(s) imprimée(s)
C	Cassette(s)
Dia	Diapositive(s)
Dis	Disque(s)
F	Film(s) (16mm)
Ff	Film(s) fixe(s)
G	Graphique(s)
Gm	Guide(s) du maître
I	Image(s)
L	Livre(s)
Mdi	Matériel didactique informatisé
Ori	Original(aux) pour reproduction légale
R	Ruban(s) magnétique(s)
T	Transparent(s)
Au	Autre(s)

c) Mentions accompagnant les ouvrages agréés

Approuvé provisoirement. Cette mention se rapporte aux manuels scolaires non canadiens. Ces livres seront retirés de la *Circulaire 14* lorsque du matériel canadien satisfaisant sera offert sur le marché.

Approuvé pour une durée limitée. Les manuels accompagnés de cette mention seront éliminés de la prochaine édition de la *Circulaire 14*.

Recommandé à une fin déterminée. Un ouvrage peut être accompagné d'une mention indiquant qu'il est recommandé à une fin déterminée, par exemple, «Recommandé pour le niveau avancé».

Approuvé pour les cours élaborés à partir de programmes-cadres qui ont été remplacés. Bien que certains programmes-cadres qui ont été remplacés ne soient pas mentionnés dans la présente édition de la *Circulaire 14*, les écoles peuvent continuer d'offrir des cours élaborés à partir de ces programmes-cadres pour une durée limitée; les manuels scolaires accompagnés de la présente note ne peuvent être utilisés que dans le cadre de ces cours. Les programmes-cadres qui ont été remplacés figurent dans les éditions précédentes de la *Circulaire 14*.

Autorisé provisoirement. Les manuels accompagnés de cette mention seront retirés de la *Circulaire 14* lorsque du matériel correspondant mieux au vécu de l'élève ontarien(ne) sera offert sur le marché.

d) Numéros d'identification

Chaque titre figurant dans la *Circulaire 14* est précédé d'un numéro d'identification et d'un numéro international standard d'édition (ISBN). Ce système a été adopté pour faciliter la tâche des conseils scolaires lorsqu'ils commandent des manuels.

e) Prices

The prices given in *Circular 14* are *net* prices. This means that the usual educational discount has been applied and the price listed for each entry is the price that a school board or a school will pay for that particular book. Shipping charges may be added to these net prices.

Prices quoted in *Circular 14* or one of its supplements are in effect for one year from the time the text is first listed. Price changes made after this time are in effect for one year from the publication of the circular or supplement announcing this change.

f) Series Listings

Booklets and other textual materials that form part of a series are listed under the series title. Individual titles can be located through the title index if the series title is not known.

g) Common Course Codes

The titles listed under some of the new guidelines include common course codes. The codes appear in bold at the end of each listing. The common course codes facilitate the selection of textbooks since they indicate the course(s) for which each text has been approved. Teachers will find complete lists of courses and their common course codes in the appropriate curriculum guidelines.

e) Prix

Les prix indiqués dans cette publication sont des prix *nets*. Cela veut dire que la remise habituellement accordée aux écoles a été appliquée et que le prix figurant à côté de chaque titre est celui que le conseil scolaire ou l'école devra payer pour le livre. Des frais d'expédition peuvent être ajoutés aux prix nets.

Les prix indiqués dans la *Circulaire 14* ou dans l'un de ses suppléments sont en vigueur pendant un an à partir de la date où le titre paraît la première fois. Les changements effectués par la suite sont également applicables pendant l'année qui suit la publication de la circulaire ou du supplément qui annonce le changement.

f) Collections

Les brochures et autres manuels scolaires qui font partie d'une collection sont inscrits sous le titre de la collection concernée. Pour trouver un titre publié dans une collection dont on ignore le nom, on doit se reporter à la liste alphabétique des ouvrages.

g) Codes des cours

Les codes des cours tirés du système uniforme de codage des cours accompagnent les titres des ouvrages figurant sous certains des nouveaux programmes-cadres. Ces codes sont écrits en caractères gras. Comme ils indiquent le ou les cours pour lequel ou lesquels chaque ouvrage a été approuvé, ils aident les enseignants à choisir les manuels appropriés. Les enseignants trouveront la liste complète des cours et les codes des cours dans les programmes-cadres appropriés.

Deleted Books

The following titles, which have previously been included in *Circular 14*, are no longer approved as texts. They have been removed mainly because they are out of date and/or out of print, or because they have been replaced by new editions. Where appropriate, the letters "n.e.a." (new edition available) follow the listing.

The books on this list may be used for two years subsequent to the current school year. School boards should establish procedures to ensure that deleted titles are not used as textbooks after the two-year period.

Ouvrages retirés de la Circulaire 14

Les ouvrages ci-dessous, qui figuraient dans la *Circulaire 14*, ne sont plus agréés. Ils en ont été retirés parce qu'ils sont périmés, que l'édition est épuisée ou encore parce qu'ils ont été remplacés par de nouvelles éditions. Le cas échéant, on fait suivre les titres des ouvrages des lettres «n.é.d.» (nouvelle édition disponible).

Les ouvrages qui figurent sur cette liste peuvent être utilisés pendant deux ans après l'année scolaire en cours. Les conseils scolaires devraient prendre des mesures afin que les livres retirés de la circulaire ne soient pas utilisés comme manuels après la période de deux ans.

À grands pas! 1977 *Copp Clark Pitman*
 À mots découverts, livrets 1 à 36, 1980 *Gage Educational Publishing*
 About Nellie and Me, 1978 *James Lorimer*
 Abstract Concepts of Drawing, 1981 *Robert Paterson Publishing*
 Accounting 1, 3rd ed. (Complete), 1982 *Prentice-Hall (n.e.a.)*
 Action Chemistry, 1974 *Irwin*
 Advertising at Work . . . In the Modern Marketplace, 2nd ed., 1976 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Allons-y! 1975 *Copp Clark Pitman*
 Ambientes Hispanicos 1, 1979 *Marvin Melnyk*
 Un ami sur ta route, 1977 *Éditions Études Vivantes*
 Applying Typing Skills, 1979 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Apprendre à parler en racontant. Chantal et Nicolas, 1977 *Éditions Projets*
 Approaches to Canadian History, 1967 *University of Toronto Press*
 Arithmo. Complémentaires, 1976 *Librairie Beauchemin*
 Arithmo. Facteurs et multiples, 1976 *Librairie Beauchemin*
 Art, 1977 *Guidance Centre*
 Art: Your Visual Environment, 1977 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
 Art in Focus, 1986 *Collier Macmillan (n.e.a.)*
 Art in Your World, 1977 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
 Atlas de géographie historique du Canada, 1982 *Éditions Françaises*
 Auf dem Wege! 1983 *Academic Press*
 Backpacks and Bumblebees, 1977 *Nelson*
 Basic Accounting, 1978 *Copp Clark Pitman*
 Beaver Hill Audio Visual Kit, 1975 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Beaver Hill: The Brambles, 1974 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Beaver Hill: Spookane Estate, 1974 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Beaver Hill: Travels With Mr. Tremors, 1974 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Behind the Scenes, 1976 *D. C. Heath*
 Biology: The Study of Life, 1983 *Prentice-Hall (n.e.a.)*
 Bobby Clarke, 1976 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
 La bonne combinaison, 1977 *Gage Educational Publishing*
 British Roots, 1978 *John Wiley*

Brown Is the Back of a Toad (Reader), 1974 *Academic Press*
 Brown Is the Back of a Toad (Source Book), 1974 *Academic Press*
 Building Production Skills, 2nd ed., 1977 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Business Machine Operations and Applications, 1977 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Business Machine Skills and Applications 1, 1977 *Copp Clark Pitman*
 The Business of Typing, 1981 *John Wiley*
 Ça roule! 1976 *Copp Clark Pitman*
 Calculus, Complex Numbers and Polar Coordinates, 2nd ed., 1980 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
 Call Us Canadians, 1976 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Cambridge Latin Course: Unit I, 2nd ed. (Stages 1 to 12), 1982 *Irwin (n.e.a.)*
 Cambridge Latin Course: Unit IIA, 2nd ed. (Stages 13 to 16), 1982 *Irwin (n.e.a.)*
 Cambridge Latin Course: Unit IIB, 2nd ed. (Stages 17 to 20), 1983 *Irwin (n.e.a.)*
 Le camp d'entraînement, 1978 *Gage Educational Publishing*
 Canada: A Modern Study, rev. ed., 1977 *Irwin*
 Canada: A Regional Analysis, rev. ed., 1979 *J. M. Dent*
 Canada: The Heroic Beginnings, 1974 *Gage Educational Publishing*
 Canada. Le pays et ses habitants, 1979 *Gage Educational Publishing*
 Le Canada. Une histoire contemporaine, 1978 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Canada and the World Wars, 1979 *John Wiley*
 Canada Close-Up: Coast to Coast, 1975 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Canada Close-Up: Je Suis Canadien, 1975 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Canada Close-Up: People of the Plains, 1975 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Canada-Québec. Synthèse historique, éd. rév., 1973 *Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique*
 Canada's Century, 1978 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson (n.e.a.)*
 Canadian-American Relations, 1979 *Prentice-Hall*
 Canadian Communities, 1975 *Ginn*

- Canadian Society: Sociological Perspectives, 3rd ed. (Abridged), 1971 *Gage Educational Publishing*
- Cartwheels, 1977 *Gage Educational Publishing*
- Case Studies in Canadian Geography, 2nd ed., 1982 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Le cauchemar, 1978 *Gage Educational Publishing*
- Cedric and the North End Kids, 1978 *James Lorimer*
- The Cell, 1974 *Gage Educational Publishing*
- Challenge for Change, 1977 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Changing Perspectives in Canadian History: Selected Problems, rev. ed., 1971 *J. M. Dent*
- Changing Times, 1983 *Gabriel Dumont Institute (n.e.a.)*
- Chemistry, 1982 *GLC Publishers*
- Chemistry Concepts, 1978 *Gage Educational Publishing*
- China in the Nineteenth Century, 1971 *McClelland & Stewart*
- The Chinese Canadians, 1982 *Nelson*
- City as Classroom: Understanding Language and Media, 1977 *Irwin*
- Clowning Around, 1976 *D. C. Heath*
- Code essentiel du français parlé et écrit, 1972 *Librairie Beauchemin*
- Coin lecture 2, 1975 *SRA*
- Coin lecture 3, 1975 *SRA*
- Coin lecture 4, 1974 *SRA*
- Coin lecture 5, 1974 *SRA*
- Collection «Joyeux lecteurs», 1977 *Éditions Projets*
- Communication for Business Students, 1981 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
- Communication Skills for the World of Work, 1981 *John Wiley*
- Competition for Electrons, 1978 *John Wiley*
- Comprendre la loi. Un profil du système juridique canadien, 1982 *Wiley*
- Confederation, 1967 *University of Toronto Press*
- Conflicting Plans, 1986 *Gabriel Dumont Institute (n.e.a.)*
- Le consommateur et le monde des affaires, 1978 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Constitutionalism and Nationalism in Lower Canada, 1969 *University of Toronto Press*
- Continuity of Life, 1979 *Gage Educational Publishing*
- Contrasting Worlds, 1986 *Gabriel Dumont Institute (n.e.a.)*
- Countdown Canada: A Conceptual Geography Study, 1977 *Gage Educational Publishing*
- Curso Practico de Español, 1970 *Librairie Beauchemin*
- Dawn of the Nation: 1860-1870, 1977 *McClelland & Stewart*
- The Days of the Treaties, 1972 *Teacher's Press*
- Dictionnaire CEC jeunesse, 1982 *Centre Éducatif et Culturel (n.é.d.)*
- Dictionnaire du français contemporain illustré (Larousse), 1980 *Éditions Françaises*
- Le dictionnaire. Mes 10 000 mots, 1977 *Librairie Beauchemin*
- Discovering Art History, 1981 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside (n.e.a.)*
- Diversity of Life, 1975 *Gage Educational Publishing*
- Doctor Mary's Animals, 1975 *D. C. Heath*
- Drafting Basics, 1982 *Academic Press*
- Drafting Fundamentals, 5th ed., 1982 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Driftwood and Dandelions, 1970 *Nelson*
- Drilltype 4: Improving Language Skills at the Typewriter, 1977 *Copp Clark Pitman*
- Drilltype 5: Improving Spelling Skills at the Typewriter, 1977 *Copp Clark Pitman*
- The Early Fur Trades: A Study in Cultural Interaction, 1976 *McClelland & Stewart*
- The Earth Grid: Finding Latitude and Longitude, 1970 *Irwin*
- Earth Science, 1974 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
- Ecce Romani (Books 1 to 3), 1971 *Copp Clark Pitman*
- Ecce Romani (Books 4 to 6), 1971 *Copp Clark Pitman*
- Ecology, 1977 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
- Ecology in Your Community, 1975 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
- Egerton Ryerson, 1975 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- Electricity, 1976 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
- Ellie Sells Fish, 1975 *D. C. Heath*
- En bonne forme, 3rd ed., 1983 *D. C. Heath (n.e.a.)*
- Ending an Era, 1986 *Gabriel Dumont Institute (n.e.a.)*
- Energy and the Conservation Laws, 1976 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
- Environnement urbain, 1980 *Éditions Études Vivantes*
- Exploring Southern Continents, 1976 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Exploring the Visual Arts, 1976 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- Exploring Visual Design, 1978 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside (n.e.a.)*
- Expression and Communication, 1980 *Academic Press*
- Families: Canada, 1979 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Families and Communities, 1975 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- Familles. Canada, 1980 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Family Ins and Outs, 1985 *Oxford University Press*
- A Family Is..., rev. ed., 1979 *Copp Clark Pitman*
- Family Shapes and Sizes, 1985 *Oxford University Press*
- Family Ups and Downs, 1985 *Oxford University Press*
- Feather or Fur, 1978 *Ginn*
- Finders Keepers, 1977 *Nelson*
- Fingerprinting, 1977 *Irwin*
- The First Canadians, 1979 *John Wiley*
- The First Inventors: From Hand Axe to Aqueduct, 1976 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- First Prize for Mr. Mugs, 1976 *Ginn*
- The First Warriors: From Kingdom to Empire, 1976 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Flights Near and Far, rev. ed., 1976 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
- FMT2 (Foundations of Mathematics for Today and Tomorrow), 1979 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Focus on Canada, 1978 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Focus on Reading 1, 1980 *Centre Éducatif et Culturel*
- A Folio for Writers: Advertising, 1973 *Irwin*
- A Folio for Writers: Description, 1969 *Irwin*
- A Folio for Writers: Exposition, 1969 *Irwin*
- A Folio for Writers: Narration, 1969 *Irwin*
- Folk Songs of Canada, Choral ed., 1972 *Waterloo Music*
- Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 1, 1979 *Librairie Beauchemin*
- Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 2, 1979 *Librairie Beauchemin*
- Footprints in Time – A Source Book in British History, 1963 *House of Grant*
- Footprints in Time – A Source Book in Canadian History, 1962 *House of Grant*
- Forensic Science and Criminology, 1978 *Gage Educational Publishing*

- Forging a Destiny: Canada Since 1945, 1976 *Gage Educational Publishing*
- Forming a Nation: The Story of Canada and Canadians, Book 1, 1977 *Gage Educational Publishing*
- Fort Albany Reserve, 1976 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- Le français partout: Aux yeux des petits, rev. ed., 1972 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
- Le français partout: Petit monde, 1973 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
- France in America, 1973 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- French-Canadian Society, Volume 1, 1969 *Oxford University Press*
- French for Oral and Written Review, 3rd ed., 1983 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
- La Fuente Hispana, 2nd ed., 1977 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Fundamentals of Chemistry, 2nd ed., 1984 *John Wiley (n.e.a.)*
- The Fur Trade, 1971 *Collier Macmillan*
- Gabriel Dumont: The Métis Chief and His Lost World, 1977 *Hurtig*
- Geography: A Study of Its Physical Elements, 1978 *Oxford University Press (n.e.a.)*
- German Today 1, 3rd ed., 1982 *Houghton Mifflin (n.e.a.)*
- German Today 2, 3rd ed., 1982 *Houghton Mifflin (n.e.a.)*
- The Golden Hawks, 1978 *James Lorimer*
- Golden Trails, rev. ed., 1976 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
- Goldwin Smith, 1976 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- Government and the Economy – Federal-Provincial Relations, 1979 *Canadian Foundation for Economic Education*
- Les grands courants de la pensée contemporaine, 1975 *Lidec*
- Greek Art and Architecture, 1975 *Copp Clark Pitman*
- Greek Athletics, 1976 *Copp Clark Pitman*
- Greek Exploration and Seafaring, 1972 *Copp Clark Pitman*
- The Greek Theatre, 1972 *Copp Clark Pitman*
- Grey Owl: Man of the Wilderness, 1976 *Gage Educational Publishing*
- Guide d'apprentissage en soudage oxyacétylénique, 1980 *Guérin Éditeur*
- Hammer and Tongs, 1976 *D. C. Heath*
- Hand and Glove, 1976 *D. C. Heath*
- Handstands, 1978 *Gage Educational Publishing*
- Happy Days for Mr. Mugs, 1977 *Ginn*
- Heads and Tails, 1977 *Nelson*
- Heat and Electric Energy, 1977 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
- Heat and Magnetism, 1977 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
- The Helping Hand, 1973 *Tantalus Research*
- Hickory Hollow ABC, 1977 *Nelson*
- Hide-and-Seek, 1977 *Gage Educational Publishing*
- Hockey Cards and Hopscotch, 1971 *Nelson*
- Homespun: Interior Design Simplified, 1983 *Mary C. Walker*
- Hopscotch, 1977 *Gage Educational Publishing*
- The Huron: Corn Planters of the Eastern Woodlands, 1986 *Nelson*
- I Can Spell A, 1977 *D. C. Heath*
- I Can Spell B, 1977 *D. C. Heath*
- I Can Spell C, 1977 *D. C. Heath*
- I Can Spell D, 1977 *D. C. Heath*
- I Can Spell E, 1978 *D. C. Heath*
- Identity: The Black Experience in Canada, 1979 *Gage Educational Publishing*
- In a Dark Wood, 1977 *Ginn*
- In the Rain, 1977 *Ginn*
- Initial Reading Charts, Level 1, 1976 *Ginn*
- Initiation à la géographie par les contrats de travail, 1974 *Guérin Éditeur*
- Initiation à l'analyse économique, 1975 *Lidec*
- Initiation à l'histoire, 1975 *Guérin Éditeur*
- Initiation au droit pénal canadien, 1978 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Interdependence of Life, 1975 *Gage Educational Publishing*
- Introduction à la logique des circuits, 1976 *Guérin Éditeur*
- Introduction to Electricity, 1975 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Introductory and Personal Typewriting, 1975 *Copp Clark Pitman*
- Introductory Marketing: A Retail Perspective, 1977 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Invertebrates, 1977 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
- Investigating the Earth, 3rd ed., 1984 *Houghton Mifflin (n.e.a.)*
- The Italian Canadians, 1979 *Nelson*
- It's Saturday, 1978 *Ginn*
- The Japanese Canadians, 1978 *Nelson*
- Jeux et activités de mathématiques. Cycle primaire, 1978 *Gage*
- J'explore le français 4, 1979 *Guérin Éditeur*
- J'explore le français 5, 1979 *Guérin Éditeur*
- J'explore le français 6, 1979 *Guérin Éditeur*
- Un joueur ambitieux, 1977 *Gage Educational Publishing*
- Just Beyond, 1978 *Ginn*
- Kites and Cartwheels, 1972 *Nelson*
- Kittens and Bears, 1977 *Nelson*
- Land in Demand: The Niagara Escarpment, 1977 *Irwin*
- Language on Paper, 1977 *Gage Educational Publishing*
- Laughing Letters, rev. ed., 1976 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
- Leapfrog, 1977 *Gage Educational Publishing*
- Learning Language, 1977 *Gage Educational Publishing*
- La lecture sous toutes ses formes 1, éd. rév., 1982 *Centre Éducatif et Culturel*
- La lecture sous toutes ses formes 3, 1977 *Centre Éducatif et Culturel*
- Let Us Live: The Native Peoples of Canada, 1977 *J. M. Dent*
- Let's Sing and Play, 1973 *Waterloo Music*
- Let's Think About You, Book 1, 1977 *Guidance Centre*
- Life Probe: A Study of Biology, 1981 *John Wiley*
- Light and Sound, 1977 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
- Listening Letters, rev. ed., 1976 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
- Living Systems, 1976 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
- Made in Canada, rev. ed., 1983 *Oxford University Press (n.e.a.)*
- Magic Letters, rev. ed., 1976 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
- Magic Story-Box, 1977 *Nelson*
- Make-Believe Time, 1977 *Nelson*
- Mammals of North America, 1975 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- Many Cultures Many Heritages, 1975 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*

- Marco and Michela, 1978 *James Lorimer*
 Marion Hilliard, 1976 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
 Marketing: A Canadian Perspective, 1979 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson (n.e.a.)*
 Maryon Makes Shapes, 1975 *D. C. Heath*
 Mathematics for Enrichment, 1976 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Mathematics of Finance, 2nd ed., 1983 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson (n.e.a.)*
 Mathematics Skillbuilding, 1976 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 La mathématique à l'élémentaire 3, 1975 *Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique*
 La mathématique à l'élémentaire 4, 1976 *Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique*
 La mathématique à l'élémentaire 5, 1976 *Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique*
 La mathématique à l'élémentaire 6, 1976 *Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique*
 A Matter of Balance, 1979 *John Wiley*
 Measurement, Density, and Pressure, 1977 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
 Mécanique automobile, 3^e éd., 1979 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Mécanique des petits moteurs, 1981 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Mechanics, 1976 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
 The Mediterranean: Its Lands and Peoples, 1978 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
 The Mennonite Canadians, 1980 *Nelson*
 Minoan Crete, 1976 *Copp Clark Pitman*
 A Model for Matter, 1973 *D. C. Heath*
 Modern Office Procedures, 2nd ed., 1978 *Copp Clark Pitman*
 Moderne Deutsche Sprachlehre Zur Wiederholung, 1968 *Academic Press*
 Mont-des-Castors. Trousse didactique, 1980 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Motion, 1977 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
 Motion in the Heavens, 1976 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
 Mr. Mugs, 1976 *Ginn*
 Mr. Mugs Is Kidnapped, 1978 *Ginn*
 Mr. Mugs Is Lost! 1976 *Ginn*
 Mr. Mugs Plays Ball, 1976 *Ginn*
 Mr. Mugs and the Blue Whale, 1976 *Ginn*
 Mr. Mugs at School, 1977 *Ginn*
 Mr. Mugs – A Jet-Pet, 1976 *Ginn*
 Mugs to the Rescue, 1977 *Ginn*
 Multivista Cultural, 1982 *Prentice-Hall*
 My Family and Me, 1986 *Nelson*
 My Word – My World, 1974 *Irwin*
 Mycenae, 1972 *Copp Clark Pitman*
 Myra Builds a House, 1975 *D. C. Heath*
 Native People in Canada: Contemporary Conflicts, 2nd ed., 1983 *Prentice-Hall (n.e.a.)*
 Natives Without a Home, 1975 *Academic Press*
 The Nature of Light and Sound, 1976 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
 The Nature of Matter, 1976 *D. C. Heath*
 Nelson Atlas of Canada, 1980 *Nelson*
 New France: Canada in the Days of New France, 1971 *Collier Macmillan*
 The New World, 1966 *McClelland & Stewart*
 Northern Lights and Fireflies, 1971 *Nelson*
 Nos écoles franco-ontariennes, 1980 *Éditions de l'Université d'Ottawa*
 Notemaking, 1977 *Gage Educational Publishing*
 Notre monde actuel, 1976 *Lidec*
 Nous, les Canadiens, 1979 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Nouveaux exercices français, 1968 *Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique*
 Nouvelle grammaire française. Applications, 1982 *Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique*
 Office Procedures 2000, 1977 *Gage Educational Publishing*
 Oggi In Italia: A First Course in Italian, 2nd ed., 1981 *Nelson (n.e.a.)*
 Les oiseaux, 1975 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 One Small Step: An Introduction to Environmental Studies, 1977 *NC Press*
 Open Wide, 1975 *D. C. Heath*
 Ordeal by Fire: Canada 1910-1945, 1961 *Doubleday*
 Panorama Canada, Book 1, 1973 *D. C. Heath*
 Panorama Canada, Book 2, 1974 *D. C. Heath*
 Panorama de la grammaire française, 1972 *Éditions Aquila Communications*
 People in Perspective: A Social Science Approach, 1979 *Prentice-Hall (n.e.a.)*
 People of the Muskeg: The Cree of James Bay, 1985 *Nelson*
 Perceptions 3: Food Production in the Canadian Environment, 1976 *Renouf*
 Personal Applications in Typewriting, 1976 *Gage Educational Publishing*
 The Personal Touch, 2nd ed., 1976 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Petit dictionnaire canadien de la langue française, éd. scolaire, 1969 *Librairie Beauchemin*
 Petit Larousse illustré, 1986, 1980 *Éditions Françaises*
 Petitioning for Rights, 1986 *Gabriel Dumont Institute (n.e.a.)*
 Pets and Puppets, 1977 *Nelson*
 Photography and the Art of Seeing, 1979 *Academic Press (n.e.a.)*
 Photography for the Joy of It, 1977 *Academic Press (n.e.a.)*
 Physical Science: A Basis for Understanding, 1981 *John Wiley*
 Physical Science: Interaction of Matter and Energy, 1976 *D. C. Heath*
 Physics, 2nd ed., 1984 *John Wiley (n.e.a.)*
 Physics: An Energy Introduction, 1979 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Pitman Office Handbook, 1982 *Copp Clark Pitman (n.e.a.)*
 Les plantes, 1975 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Plants, 1976 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
 Point Lance in Transition: The Transformation of a Newfoundland Outport, 1976 *McClelland & Stewart*
 Political Decisions in Canada, 1980 *John Wiley*
 Politics Are People, 1974 *Teacher's Press*
 Politics of Discontent, 1967 *University of Toronto Press*
 Poverty Pockets: A Study of the Limestone Plains of Southern Ontario, 1975 *McClelland & Stewart*
 Précis de grammaire française, 1969 *Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique*
 Product Analysis – Juices, 1978 *Gage Educational Publishing*
 Professional Applications in Typewriting, 1977 *Gage Educational Publishing*
 Quinze études choisies de la géographie régionale, éd. rév., 1979 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Rainbow Letters, 1976 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*

- Reading Writing and Radio, 1977 *Academic Press*
 Ready for Take-Off, 1975 *D. C. Heath*
 Red Is the Nose of a Clown (Reader), 1976 *Academic Press*
 Red Is the Nose of a Clown (Source Book), 1976 *Academic Press*
 Regional Development in Northeast New Brunswick, 1975 *McClelland & Stewart*
 Relations, Transformations and Statistics, 2nd ed., 1980 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
 Remarriage in Canada, 1978 *Guidance Centre*
 Rendement et efficacité, 2^e éd., 1979 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Reproduction and Heredity, 1977 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
 Residential Wiring Procedures, 1984 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils, 1977 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
 The Roman Army, 1977 *Copp Clark Pitman*
 Roman Family Life, 1974 *Copp Clark Pitman*
 The Roman House, rev. ed., 1975 *Copp Clark Pitman*
 Roman Sport and Entertainment, 1976 *Copp Clark Pitman*
 Roman Towns, 2nd ed., 1977 *Copp Clark Pitman*
 Rowboats & Rollerskates, 1975 *Nelson*
 Salut Canada! Trousse didactique, 1980 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Saturday Magic, 1977 *Nelson*
 Schoolhouse: A Word Attack Skills Kit, 1973 *SRA*
 Schoolhouse: Mathematics 1, 1975 *SRA*
 Schoolhouse: Mathematics 2, 1976 *SRA*
 Schoolhouse: Mathematics 3, 1977 *SRA*
 Scienceplus, Book 1, 1986 *Harcourt Brace Jovanovich*
 Sciences physiques. Matière/Énergie/Interactions, 1978 *Centre Éducatif et Culturel*
 The Secret Life of Mr. Mugs, 1978 *Ginn*
 Selected Studies in World Geography, rev. ed., 1978 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Selection for Survival, 1978 *Gage Educational Publishing*
 Sex, Sexuality, and Our Changing Society, 1975 *Guidance Centre*
 Sharing Time, 1977 *Ginn*
 Sheet Metal Practice and Pattern Development, 3rd ed., 1984 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Silver Steps, rev. ed., 1976 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
 The Sinking of the I'm Alone, 1973 *McClelland & Stewart*
 Skip Along, 1977 *Gage Educational Publishing*
 Sleeping Bags and Flying Machines, 1973 *Nelson*
 Small Appliance Repairs, 2nd ed., 1979 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Small Creatures, 1977 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
 Somersaults, 1977 *Gage Educational Publishing*
 Songs for Today, Volume 9, 1968 *Waterloo Music*
 South America: Lands of the Southern Cross, 1978 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
 Spotlight Canada, 1980 *Oxford University Press (n.e.a.)*
 Standard Textbook of Professional Barber-Styling, rev. ed., 1977 *North Point Trading*
 Strategies for Effective Reading, Book A, 1975 *Gage Educational Publishing*
 Strategies for Effective Reading, Book B, 1976 *Gage Educational Publishing*
 Strategies for Effective Reading, Book C, 1977 *Gage Educational Publishing*
 Structure and Change: An Introduction to Chemical Reactions, 1981 *John Wiley*
 Surprise! Surprise! 1977 *Nelson*
 Technologie automobile, 2^e éd., 1983 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson (n.é.d.)*
 Technology and Change: The Crisis in Canadian Education, 1975 *McClelland & Stewart*
 This Land, These People, 1973 *Academic Press*
 Toboggans and Turtle-necks, 1973 *Nelson*
 Toy-Box, 1977 *Nelson*
 La traite des fourrures, 1978 *Gage Educational Publishing*
 Trampolines, 1978 *Gage Educational Publishing*
 Trapping Is My Life, 1972 *Irwin 1970*
 Treasure Chest, 1977 *Nelson*
 Treat Street, 1977 *Nelson*
 Try This On for Size! 1976 *Copp Clark Pitman*
 20th Century Canada, 1974 *Irwin*
 Two Nations... Problems and Prospects: Understanding Canada's Constitutional Crisis, 1979 *New Star Books*
 Two Societies: Life in Mid-Nineteenth Century Quebec, 1976 *McClelland & Stewart*
 Typing 1: Introductory Typewriting, 1977 *Copp Clark Pitman*
 The Ukrainian Canadians, 1978 *Nelson*
 Understanding Canadian Agriculture, 1978 *Canadian Foundation for Economic Education*
 Understanding Canadian Immigration, 1978 *Canadian Foundation for Economic Education*
 Understanding Canadian Labour Unions, 1980 *Canadian Foundation for Economic Education*
 Understanding Living Things, 1977 *D. C. Heath*
 Unimath. 9 ans, 1976 *Lidec*
 Unimath. 10 ans, 1977 *Lidec*
 Unimath. 11 ans, 1978 *Lidec*
 Urban Prospects, rev. ed., 1978 *McClelland & Stewart*
 Vectors, Matrices and Algebraic Structures, 2nd ed., 1980 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
 Welding: Processes and Practices, 1984 *John Wiley*
 Welding Projects: A Design Approach, 1976 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 What About Poverty in Canada? 2nd ed., 1982 *Guidance Centre*
 What If? 1978 *Ginn*
 What's a Friend? 1978 *James Lorimer*
 Whiskers, 1977 *Nelson*
 William Hamilton Merritt, 1974 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
 Wings of Wonder, rev. ed., 1976 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
 The Winston Canadian Dictionary for Schools, 1965 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
 The Winston Dictionary of Canadian English, elementary ed., 1975 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
 Wonder Time, 1977 *Nelson*
 Wordcraft Junior, 1977 *J. M. Dent*
 Work and Leisure, 1979 *Gage Educational Publishing*
 Working With Economics: A Canadian Framework, 1983 *Collier Macmillan (n.e.a.)*
 World Communities, 1977 *Ginn*
 The World of People: The Eastern Hemisphere, 1974 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*

The World of People: The Global Village,
1979 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
The World of People: The Western Hemisphere,
1976 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
The World Since 1945: The Crisis of Modern Civilization,
1973 *Irwin*
Writing Music, Book 1, 1972 *Waterloo Music*
Writing Music, Book 2, 1973 *Waterloo Music*
Yellow Is a Lemon Tart (Reader), 1975 *Academic Press*
Yellow Is a Lemon Tart (Source Book), 1974 *Academic
Press*
You and Your Government, 1978 *John Wiley*
Young Canada Dictionary, 1980 *Nelson (n.e.a.)*
ZAP: Music, 1977 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*

Primary Division Schedule 1

Introduction

Schedule 1 contains the titles approved for use in the Primary Division. School boards will be required to provide texts selected from Schedule 1 in numbers sufficient for the use of their students.

There is a need to recognize the trend away from the use of a single text per grade as the principal instrument of instruction. Instead, there is an increasing emphasis on the development of resource-based programs that actively involve students in the use of a wide range of appropriate print, non-print, and human resources. Teachers need to be provided with an ever-increasing selection of books and other instructional materials in order to be able to choose those that meet the different needs and aptitudes of their students.

These lists of texts include titles that may not provide material for an entire course and that would, therefore, not have qualified as texts in the past. Some of these take a unique approach to a subject and cover only part of a course of study, while others develop one or more topics in depth and provide enrichment or resource material.

The official curriculum policy document for the Primary Division is the general circular entitled *The Formative Years*. This document supersedes all former Primary Division curriculum guidelines. However, for convenience, texts in the Primary Division are categorized in *Circular 14* according to the subject headings used previously. It is expected that all texts will be used in accordance with both the policies outlined in *The Formative Years* and the recommendations for effective implementation contained in *Education in the Primary and Junior Divisions*.

Cycle primaire Liste 1

Introduction

La liste 1 énumère les titres agréés pour le cycle primaire. On demande aux conseils de mettre à la disposition de leurs élèves en nombre suffisant les manuels scolaires choisis à partir de cette liste.

Il y a lieu de remarquer que l'on tend maintenant à ne plus utiliser un seul manuel scolaire par année d'études comme instrument principal d'enseignement. On insiste au contraire, de plus en plus, sur l'élaboration de programmes axés sur les ressources où les élèves utilisent un large éventail de ressources humaines et de matériel imprimé et non imprimé. Il faut fournir aux enseignants une quantité toujours plus grande de livres et d'autre matériel didactique pour qu'ils puissent répondre aux aptitudes et aux besoins variés des élèves.

Les listes de manuels scolaires comprennent des livres qui ne couvrent peut-être pas toute la matière d'un cours et qui, pour cette raison, n'auraient pu se définir autrefois comme des manuels scolaires. Certains de ces livres adoptent une présentation originale de la matière et ne couvrent qu'une partie d'un cours, tandis que d'autres s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un ou plusieurs sujets et fournissent une documentation supplémentaire utile et intéressante.

Le document officiel se rapportant aux programmes d'études du cycle primaire est le programme-cadre général intitulé *Les années de formation*, qui remplace tous les précédents. Cependant, pour des raisons de commodité, on a classé les manuels scolaires du cycle primaire, dans la *Circulaire 14*, sous les anciennes rubriques. On s'attend à ce que tous les manuels scolaires soient utilisés conformément aux directives énoncées dans *Les années de formation* et aux recommandations de mise en œuvre contenues dans *La formation aux cycles primaire et moyen*.

Les livres en français apparaissent après les livres en anglais.

Primary Division/Cycle primaire

A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing or a listing that has appeared in one of the previous supplements, Circular 14A or Circular 14B.

Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un document indique qu'il est nouvellement inscrit ou qu'il apparaissait dans un des suppléments précédents (Circulaire 14A ou Circulaire 14B).

The Formative Years, 1975 Les années de formation, 1975

Anglais

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline. Section 3(b) also applies to the selection of reading materials for courses developed from this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre. Cet article s'applique aussi au matériel de lecture choisi pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

6823 ISBN 2-7601-1904-1
● **Keep Talking, Level 1** Pierrette Gaudreau. Guérin Éditeur, 1988. 95 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.50

4971 ISBN 2-89144-079-X
Let's Find Out 1 Raymonde Johnson-Folco. Marcel Didier, 1984. Distribué par Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.50

Drama Expression dramatique

For textbooks under this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Pour savoir quels manuels on peut utiliser avec ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

English

For the selection of reading materials for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture choisi pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

Books About You: Annick Early Primary Pattern Book Kits Annick Press.

6868 ISBN 0-920303-90-0
● **Ben's Snow Song: A Winter Picnic** Hazel Hutchins. Annick Press, 1987. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 9 Other. Price complete \$48.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b)

6870 ISBN 0-920236-32-4
● **Big or Little?** Kathy Stinson. Annick Press, 1983. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 4 Other. Price complete \$48.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6935 ISBN 0-920236-28-6
● **Mud Puddle** Robert N. Munsch. Annick Press, 1982. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 4 Other. Price complete \$48.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6950 ISBN 0-920236-26-X
● **Red Is Best** Kathy Stinson. Annick Press, 1982. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 4 Other. Price complete \$48.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6965 ISBN 0-920236-71-5
● **When You Were Little and I Was Big** Priscilla Galloway. Annick Press, 1984. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 7 Other. Price complete \$48.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

Books About You: Annick Primary Language Arts Kits Annick Press.

5987 ISBN 0-920236-64-2
David's Father Robert N. Munsch. Annick Press, 1983. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 9 Other. Price complete \$42.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

5988 ISBN 0-920236-63-4
Dinner at Auntie Rose's Janet Munsil. Annick Press, 1984. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 5 Other. Price complete \$42.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

5989 ISBN 0-920236-99-5
Emily Umily Kathy Corrigan. Annick Press, 1984. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 7 Other. Price complete \$42.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

5990 ISBN 0-920236-22-7
Jonathan Cleaned Up – Then He Heard a Sound Robert N. Munsch. Annick Press, 1981. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 7 Other. Price complete \$42.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

5992 ISBN 0-920236-87-1
Mom and Dad Don't Live Together Any More Kathy Stinson. Annick Press, 1984. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 5 Other. Price complete \$42.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

5994 ISBN 0-920236-16-2
The Paper Bag Princess Robert N. Munsch. Annick Press, 1980. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 5 Other. Price complete \$42.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

3343 ISBN 0-7730-1071-8

Boys' and Girls' First Dictionary, 2nd ed. J. Trevaskis and R. Hyman. Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.95

Approved for limited time only.

5805 ISBN 0-7715-1564-2

The Canadian Spelling Program II, Book 2 V. Thomas and R. Scott. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 172 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

5806 ISBN 0-7715-1566-9

The Canadian Spelling Program II, Book 3 V. Thomas and R. Scott. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 172 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

Chime in Series Doubleday.

5786 ISBN 0-385-17661-9

About Me Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1981. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 15 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.50 per set of 5 copies

5795 ISBN 0-385-17667-8

Bluebird, Bluebird Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1981. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 15 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.50 per set of 5 copies

5818 ISBN 0-385-17664-3

Come to the Parade Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1981. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 15 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.50 per set of 5 copies

5838 ISBN 0-385-17668-6

Going on a Picnic Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1981. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 15 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.50 per set of 5 copies

5885 ISBN 0-385-17666-X

My Wobbly Tooth Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1981. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 15 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.50 per set of 5 copies

5896 ISBN 0-385-17662-7

Rake the Leaves Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1981. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 15 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.50 per set of 5 copies

5913 ISBN 0-385-17665-1

Star Light, Star Bright Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1981. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 15 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.50 per set of 5 copies

5920 ISBN 0-385-17663-5

Teddy Bear Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1981. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 15 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.50 per set of 5 copies

6017 ISBN 0-88902-800-1

Circle Program (Kindergarten) Barbara Burnaby et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1985. 10 Ac, 117 Bkl, 90 PiC, 1 TG, 10 Other. Price complete \$395.00

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6018 ISBN 0-88902-804-4

Circle Program (Grade 1) Barbara Burnaby et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1985. 10 Ac, 117 Bkl, 150 PiC, 1 TG, 10 Other. Price complete \$395.00

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6569 ISBN 0-88902-8087

● **Circle Program** (Grade 2) Barbara Burnaby et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1987. Kit: 10 Ac, 49 Bkl, 27 PiC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete \$395.00

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

Expressways Series Gage Educational Publishing.

4900 ISBN 0-7715-6659-X

Swinging Out: Language Development Program for the Early Years E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1984. 80 Bk, 1 PiC, 1 TG, Other. Price complete \$525.00

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

Expressways II Series Gage Educational Publishing.

5799 ISBN 0-7715-6664-6

The Bus Ride (Big Book) Anne McLean. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 24 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$40.00

5603 ISBN 0-7715-6630-1

Skip Along Level 1 Minibooks: So Do I; Where's Mother; Catch That Frog E. A. Thorn and A. McLean. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 3 booklets per set, 16 or 24 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.00 per set of 15 titles

5602 ISBN 0-7715-6660-3

Skip Along E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 46 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

5566 ISBN 0-7715-6681-6

Hopscotch E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

5564 ISBN 0-7715-6682-4

Hide-and-Seek E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 63 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

5574 ISBN 0-7715-6697-2

Leapfrog E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.50

5604 ISBN 0-7715-6751-0

Somersaults E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 176 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.50

5808 ISBN 0-7715-6766-9

Cartwheels E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.50

6167 ISBN 0-7715-6785-5

Handstands E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.95

6208 ISBN 0-7715-6789-8

Trampolines E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.00

Impressions Series Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

4538 ISBN 0-03-921402-8

How I Wonder Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1984. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

6278 ISBN 0-03-921970-4

Dancing in the Sun (Big Book) Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. 48 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$82.50

- 4543 ISBN 0-03-921403-6
Catch a Rainbow Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1984. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00
- 4523 ISBN 0-03-921404-4
When the Wind Blows Jack Booth. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1984. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.40
- 4540 ISBN 0-03-921405-2
Good Morning Sunshine Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1984. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.40
- 4542 ISBN 0-03-921406-0
Fly Away Home Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1984. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.40
- 4738 ISBN 0-03-921552-0
The More We Get Together (Big Book) Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1984. 46 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$82.50
- 4813 ISBN 0-03-921455-9
East of the Sun Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1984. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$13.90
- 4814 ISBN 0-03-921456-7
West of the Moon Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1984. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$13.90
- 4898 ISBN 0-03-921855-4
The Happier We'll Be (Big Book) Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1984. 46 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$82.50
- 5273 ISBN 0-03-921503-2
Over the Mountain Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1985. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$13.90
- 5214 ISBN 0-03-921504-0
Under the Sea Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1985. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$13.90
- 5272 ISBN 0-03-921900-3
Your Friends Are My Friends (Big Book) Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1985. 46 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$82.50
- 6645 ISBN 0-03-922098-2
• **Ride Upon the Breeze** (Big Book) David Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. 48 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$79.45

Journeys in Reading Through the Language Arts Series Ginn.

- 4751 ISBN 0-7702-1275-1
I Like This Book, Level 1 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. Kit: 1 Bk, 1 TG, 1 Mas. Price complete \$89.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).
- 4747 ISBN 0-7702-1287-5
Read-With-Me Books: Fishing; Fingers; A House for a Mouse; Signposts; Two by Two; Look at Me; So Do I; Supper for a Troll Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 8 booklets, 8 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover \$13.95 per set of 8 titles
- 4745 ISBN 0-7702-1115-1
Come On, Level 2 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 36 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.35
- 4744 ISBN 0-7702-1116-X
Find a Pet, Level 2 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 36 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.35

- 4746 ISBN 0-7702-1117-8
Here Come a Pig, a Frog and a Mole, Level 2 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95
- 4750 ISBN 0-7702-1125-9
See a Show, Level 3 J. Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 36 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.35
- 4749 ISBN 0-7702-1126-7
Pick a House, Level 3 J. Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 36 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.35
- 4748 ISBN 0-7702-1127-5
Watch out Freddy, Muffles and Percy!, Level 3 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95
- 4752 ISBN 0-7702-1138-0
Head In, Head Out, Level 4 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.55
- 4754 ISBN 0-7702-1139-9
That's Good, That's Bad, Level 4 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.55
- 4753 ISBN 0-7702-1140-2
Frogs Can't Fly, Level 4 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95
- 4815 ISBN 0-7702-1141-0
Joey and the Detectives, Level 4 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95
- 4741 ISBN 0-7702-1150-X
See You Later, Alligator, Level 5 J. Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.25
- 4743 ISBN 0-7702-1151-8
Far Away and Long Ago, Level 5 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.25
- 4742 ISBN 0-7702-1152-6
The Green Street Three, Level 5 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95
- 4816 ISBN 0-7702-1153-4
The White Moose, Level 5 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95
- 4713 ISBN 0-7702-1165-8
Knock at My Door, Level 6 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.25
- 4739 ISBN 0-7702-1166-6
See for Myself, Level 6 J. Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.25
- 4740 ISBN 0-7702-1167-4
The Green Street Three Are Back, Level 6 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50
- 4817 ISBN 0-7702-1168-2
Simon and His Knockout Yawns, Level 6 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50
- 4818 ISBN 0-7702-1175-5
Serendipity, Level 7 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.25
- 4819 ISBN 0-7702-1176-3
The Very Last First, Level 7 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.25
- 4904 ISBN 0-7702-1177-1
Listen to the Silence, Level 7 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

4905 ISBN 0-7702-1178-X

The Something in Thurlo Darby's House, Level 7 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

4820 ISBN 0-7702-1188-7

Touch the Sky, Level 8 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.25

4821 ISBN 0-7702-1189-5

Journeys Far and Near, Level 8 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.25

4903 ISBN 0-7702-1190-9

Early Morning Water, Level 8 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

4902 ISBN 0-7702-1191-7

Bokelia, Level 8 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

Kids of Canada – Lorimer Reading Series James Lorimer.

4547 ISBN 0-88862-256-2

Afraid of the Dark Barry Dickson. James Lorimer, 1980. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

4546 ISBN 0-88862-250-3

Anna's Pet Margaret Atwood. James Lorimer, 1980. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

4539 ISBN 0-88862-252-X

Hockey Showdown Bruce Kidd. James Lorimer, 1979. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

Approved for limited time only.

4537 ISBN 0-88862-262-7

The Hungry Time Selwyn Dewdney. James Lorimer, 1980. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

4535 ISBN 0-88862-306-2

Kids in the Kitchen: 16 Yummy Metric Recipes for Children Shannon Ferrier. James Lorimer, 1978. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

Approved for limited time only.

4534 ISBN 0-88862-258-9

Mike and the Bike P. Carver, G. Martell, and L. Sheppard, eds. James Lorimer, 1980. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

4530 ISBN 0-88862-246-5

The Pillow Rosemary Allison. James Lorimer, 1979. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

Approved for limited time only.

4528 ISBN 0-88862-248-1

Six Darn Cows Margaret Laurence. James Lorimer, 1979. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

Approved for limited time only.

4522 ISBN 0-88862-254-6

Who's a Soccer Player? Bruce Kidd. James Lorimer, 1980. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

Nelson Canadian Dictionaries Series Nelson.

3919 ISBN 0-17-601461-6

The Word Book E. Stenson and B. Antheunis. Nelson, 1981. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.95

Networks Series Nelson.

5264 ISBN 0-17-602348-8

Across the Water J. McInnes, J. Ryckman, and C. Graves. Nelson, 1985. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.45

6131 ISBN 0-17-602473-5

Find a Way Back J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1987. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.95 per set of 5 copies

5266 ISBN 0-17-602352-6

Ducks Can't Count and Other Stories J. McInnes, J. Ryckman, and C. Graves. Nelson, 1985. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.95 per set of 5 copies

5267 ISBN 0-17-602353-4

Under the Orange Umbrella and Other Stories J. McInnes, J. Ryckman, and C. Graves. Nelson, 1985. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.95 per set of 5 copies

5265 ISBN 0-17-602349-6

Round the Mountain J. McInnes, J. Ryckman, and C. Graves. Nelson, 1985. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.45

5269 ISBN 0-17-602354-2

Green for the Queen and Other Stories J. McInnes, J. Ryckman, and C. Graves. Nelson, 1985. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.95 per set of 5 copies

5268 ISBN 0-17-602355-0

The House on the Hill and Other Stories J. McInnes, J. Ryckman, and C. Graves. Nelson, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.95 per set of 5 copies

5486 ISBN 0-17-602350-X

Outside the Door J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1986. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.45

5489 ISBN 0-17-602356-9

Playful Penguins and Other Stories J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1986. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.95 per set of 5 copies

5476 ISBN 0-17-602357-7

The Littlest Penguin and Other Stories J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1986. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.95 per set of 5 copies

5463 ISBN 0-17-602351-8

In the Meadow J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1986. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

5462 ISBN 0-17-602358-5

How I Saw the Parade and Other Stories J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1986. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.95 per set of 5 copies

5483 ISBN 0-17-602359-3

Olaf Reads and Other Stories J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1986. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.95 per set of 5 copies

5917 ISBN 0-17-602472-7

Take a Giant Step J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1987. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.45

5837 ISBN 0-17-602474-3

The Giant's Child and Other Stories J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1987. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.95 per set of 5 copies

5857 ISBN 0-17-602475-1

The Helpful Giant and Other Stories J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1987. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.95 per set of 5 copies

- 6126 ISBN 0-17-602477-8
The Know-It-All Frog and Other Stories J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1987. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.95 per set of 5 copies
- 6125 ISBN 0-17-602476-X
The Cat and the Rat and Other Stories J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1987. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.95 per set of 5 copies
- 6347 ISBN 0-17-602480-8
Squirrels on the Move and Other Stories John McInnes. Nelson, 1988. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.95 per set of 5 copies
- 6210 ISBN 0-17-602504-9
Weave a Dream J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1987. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.45
- 6135 ISBN 0-17-602478-6
The Beaver's Flat Tail and Other Stories J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1987. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.95 per set of 5 copies
- 6185 ISBN 0-17-602479-4
The Moose's Loose Coat and Other Stories J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1987. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.95 per set of 5 copies
- 6337 ISBN 0-17-602505-7
Reach for a Star John McInnes. Nelson, 1988. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.45
- 6361 ISBN 0-17-602481-6
What's Right for Roxy and Other Stories John McInnes. Nelson, 1988. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.95 per set of 5 copies
- 5904 ISBN 0-17-602488-3
Sea Castles J. McInnes, C. Graves, and C. McClymont. Nelson, 1987. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.45
- 5901 ISBN 0-17-602490-5
Saltwater Stories J. McInnes, C. Graves, and C. McClymont. Nelson, 1986. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.95 per set of 5 copies
- 5922 ISBN 0-17-602491-3
Tournament Days J. McInnes, C. Graves, and C. McClymont. Nelson, 1987. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.95 per set of 5 copies
- 6129 ISBN 0-17-602489-1
Winter Welcomes John McInnes et al. Nelson, 1987. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.45
- 6130 ISBN 0-17-602492-1
A Dog for Keeps John McInnes et al.. Nelson, 1987. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.95 per set of 5 copies
- 6128 ISBN 0-17-602493-X
To the Mountains by Morning John McInnes et al. Nelson, 1987. 27 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.95 per set of 5 copies
- 6340 ISBN 0-17-602506-5
Sand Sculptures J. McInnes, C. Graves, and C. McClymont. Nelson, 1988. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.45
- 6307 ISBN 0-17-602494-8
Kuro the Starling John McInnes. Nelson, 1988. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.95 per set of 5 copies
- 6306 ISBN 0-17-602495-6
It's Your Adventure John McInnes et al. Nelson, 1988. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.95 per set of 5 copies
- 6616 ISBN 0-17-602507-3
Island Treasure J. McInnes, C. Graves, and C. McClymont. Nelson, 1988. 95 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.45
- 6610 ISBN 0-17-602496-4
Home Movie J. C. Graves and C. McClymont. Nelson, 1988. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.95 per set of 5 copies
- 6638 ISBN 0-17-602497-2
The Perfect Solution J. McInnes, C. Graves, and C. McClymont. Nelson, 1988. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.95 per set of 5 copies
- 4899 ISBN 0-14-031698-1
The Puffin Canadian Beginners Dictionary Kenneth J. Weber. Penguin Books, 1984. 240 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.36
- 5494 ISBN 0-13-834102-8
Spell Well 2 L. Butovsky and T. Moscoe. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 180 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00
- 5908 ISBN 0-13-834110-9
Spell Well 3 L. Butovsky and T. Moscoe. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 198 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00
- 6070 ISBN 0-17-602281-3
Spelling Connections, Book 2 T. Marasco and C. Lemire. Nelson, 1987. 159 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.95
- 5909 ISBN 0-17-602286-4
Spelling Connections, Book 3 T. Marasco and C. Lemire. Nelson, 1987. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.95
- 2182 ISBN 0-17-600447-5
Spelling in Language Arts 2, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. Nelson, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95
Approved for limited time only.
- 2183 ISBN 0-17-600448-3
Spelling in Language Arts 3, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. Nelson, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95
Approved for limited time only.
- 3492 ISBN 0-7702-0660-3
Starting Points in Language P, rev. ed. L. Arrell, C. Kleitsh, and E. Tourtel. Ginn, 1980. 187 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.50
First edition still available for those wishing to complete classroom sets.
- 3793 ISBN 0-7702-0698-0
Starting Points in Reading A, First Book, rev. ed. Bill Moore et al. Ginn, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.95
- 3794 ISBN 0-7702-0699-9
Starting Points in Reading A, Second Book, rev. ed. Bill Moore et al. Ginn, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.95

Unicorn, a Reading and Language Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

- 4531 ISBN 0-07-077900-7
One by One, Book 1 Barbara Rennick et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.85
- 5271 ISBN 0-07-548773-X
Once Upon a Time, Book 1 (Big Book) Barbara Rennick et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 48 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$59.95
- 4529 ISBN 0-07-077901-5
Sing a Rainbow, Book 1 Barbara Rennick et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.85
- 4541 ISBN 0-07-077902-4
Gingersnaps, Book 1 Barbara Rennick et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.85
- 4536 ISBN 0-07-077903-1
Long, Long Ago, Book 1 Barbara Rennick et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.85
- 4527 ISBN 0-07-077904-X
Star Light, Star Bright, Book 1 Barbara Rennick et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.85
- 4532 ISBN 0-07-077908-2
Out and About, Book 2 Barbara Rennick et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 111 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.20
- 4525 ISBN 0-07-077909-0
Up, Up and Away, Book 2 Barbara Rennick et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 111 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.20
- 4533 ISBN 0-07-077910-4
My Favourite Things, Book 2 Barbara Rennick et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 111 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.20
- 4544 ISBN 0-07-077916-3
Birch Bark, Book 3 Barbara Rennick et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 111 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.20
- 4545 ISBN 0-07-077917-1
Awakenings, Book 3 Barbara Rennick et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 111 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.20
- 4526 ISBN 0-07-077918-X
Tall Tales, Book 3 Barbara Rennick et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 111 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.20
- 5695 ISBN 0-7715-1986-9
Words to Use: A First Thesaurus, rev. ed. Patrick Drysdale. Gage Educational Publishing, 1980. 178 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$13.50
- The Writing Programme Series** Globe/Modern Curriculum Press.
- 5931 ISBN 0-88996-126-3
Write With Me, Book 3 D. Booth, B. Cameron, and P. Lashmar. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1987. 119 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$8.50
- 6966 ISBN 0-17-602678-9
● **Young Canada Dictionary**, 2nd ed. Daniel Liebman. Nelson, 1989. 260 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.95

Français

For the selection of reading materials for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture choisi pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

Collection «À la découverte d'un français vivant!»
Guérin Éditeur.

- 5714 ISBN 2-7601-1148-2
Au coeur des mots 1, édition revue et corrigée M.-T. Morrisette, S. Ménard et M. Neveu. Guérin Éditeur, 1984. 246 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$8.58
- 5715 ISBN 2-7601-1149-0
Au coeur des mots 2, édition revue et corrigée M.-T. Morrisette, S. Ménard et M. Neveu. Guérin Éditeur, 1984. 299 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$8.58

Collection «Anthologie de textes littéraires franco-ontariens» Éditions Fides.

- 4195 ISBN 2-7621-1142-0
Parli, parlo, parlons Yolande Grisé. Éditions Fides, 1982. 143 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.95

Collection «Aventures au pays des mots» Centre Éducatif et Culturel.

- 4041 ISBN 2-7617-0114-3
Abécédaire Monique Turcotte-Delisle. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1981. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.25
- 4487 ISBN 2-7617-0144-5
Les Exploramis, livre 1 Monique Turcotte-Delisle. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1982. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.70
- 4488 ISBN 2-7617-0126-7
Les Exploramis, livre 2 Monique Turcotte-Delisle. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1982. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.65
- 4770 ISBN 2-7617-0187-9
Les Malurons, livre 1 Monique Turcotte-Delisle. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1983. 39 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.00
- 4776 ISBN 2-7617-0212-3
Les Malurons, livre 2 Monique Turcotte-Delisle. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1983. 53 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$6.90
- 5770 ISBN 2-7617-0278-6
Les Saventuriers Monique Turcotte-Delisle. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1984. 118 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$12.20

- 6975 ISBN 2-7607-0338-X
● **Collection «Cataradi 1»**, 1^{er} semestre Germaine Pouliot et al. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1987. 28 livrets (8 à 11 pages chacun). Couverture souple \$40.00 la série de 28 titres

6976 ISBN 2-7607-0392-4

- **Collection «Cataradi 1»**, 2^e semestre Germaine Pouliot et al. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1988. 36 livrets (11 à 16 pages chacun). Couverture souple \$46.75 la série de 36 titres

Collection «Cours primaire de lecture» McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

2954 ISBN 0-07-082581-5

Allô le monde Jacques Bourdon et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.10

6089 ISBN 2-7043-4215-6

Collection «D'un mot à l'autre» P. Achim et J.-C. Lessard. Mondia Distribution, 1982. 36 livrets (16 à 24 pages chacun), illustrations.

Collection «Dynamo» Éditions Études Vivantes.

4779 ISBN 2-7607-0123-9

Caracoli 1 R. Picard et M. Pouliot. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1983. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.67

4780 ISBN 2-7607-0124-7

Caracoli 2 R. Picard et M. Pouliot. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1983. 31 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.18

4781 ISBN 2-7607-0128-X

Caracoli 3 R. Picard et M. Pouliot. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1983. 63 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.04

5520 ISBN 2-7607-0195-6

Maricano 1 R. Picard, G. Pouliot et M. Pouliot. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1985. 95 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.46

5521 ISBN 2-7607-0244-8

Maricano 2 R. Picard, M. Pouliot et G. Pouliot. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1985. 115 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.31

Collection «Et si on lisait...» Éditions Françaises.

4796 ISBN 2-7618-3000-8

Les mots en fête. 1^{re} année, éd. rév. S. Roy et Y. Tremblay. Éditions Françaises, 1982. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.50

4798 ISBN 2-7618-3001-6

Albums 2 à 8. 1^{re} année, éd. rév. S. Roy et Y. Tremblay. Éditions Françaises, 1982. 7 livrets (8 à 16 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.50 la série de 7 titres

4650 ISBN 2-7618-3010-5

Albums 1 à 5. 2^e année, éd. rév. S. Roy et Y. Tremblay. Éditions Françaises, 1983. 5 livrets (15 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.95 la série de 5 titres

4686 ISBN 2-7618-3011-3

Albums 6 à 10. 2^e année, éd. rév. S. Roy et Y. Tremblay. Éditions Françaises, 1983. 5 livrets (15 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.95 la série de 5 titres

5360 ISBN 2-7618-3018-0

Albums 1 à 5. 3^e année S. Roy et Y. Tremblay. Éditions Françaises, 1985. 5 livrets (13 à 24 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.95 la série de 5 titres

5361 ISBN 2-7618-3019-9

Albums 6 à 10. 3^e année S. Roy et Y. Tremblay. Éditions Françaises, 1985. 5 livrets (13 à 24 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.95 la série de 5 titres

Collection «Français-jeunesse» Éditions Beauchemin.

5250 ISBN 2-7616-0174-2

Bip et Axi aux sports d'hiver. 2^e année Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1985. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.83

5251 ISBN 2-7616-0175-0

C'est Noël, père Noël. 2^e année Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1985. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.04

4973 ISBN 2-7616-0079-7

Des vacances pour Moutarde. 1^{re} année Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1984. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.83

5252 ISBN 2-7616-0178-5

Festival d'été de Pom et Muscadelle. 2^e année Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1985. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.83

4978 ISBN 2-7616-0074-6

La fête des ballons. 1^{re} année Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1984. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.83

4976 ISBN 2-7616-0078-9

La maison de Moutarde. 1^{re} année Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1984. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.83

4891 ISBN 2-7616-0106-8

Mon ami Moutarde. Recueil de textes. 1^{re} année Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1984. 39 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.83

4975 ISBN 2-7616-0075-4

Moutarde fête l'Halloween. 1^{re} année Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1984. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.83

4972 ISBN 2-7616-0077-0

Moutarde la pendule. 1^{re} année Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1984. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.83

4974 ISBN 2-7616-0076-2

Le Noël de Moutarde. 1^{re} année Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1984. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.83

5253 ISBN 2-7616-0179-3

Pom et Muscadelle à la cabane à sucre. 2^e année Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1985. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.04

5392 ISBN 2-7616-0216-1

Pom et Muscadelle. Recueil de textes, 2^e année Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1985. 53 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.46

5254 ISBN 2-7616-0176-9

Pomme-pleureuse. 2^e année Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1985. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.83

5255 ISBN 2-7616-0177-7

Riccola, le coq savant. 2^e année Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1985. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.04

Collection «Frank Marchand» Éditions Champlain.

2955 ISBN 0-920936-08-3

Éveil à la grammaire, livre 1 G. Bourlier, M. Broschart et A. Thomas. Éditions Champlain, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.60

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Collection «J'écoute... je parle... je lis... j'écris...» Guérin Éditeur.

4406 ISBN 2-7601-0787-6

Je lis... j'écris... 1 Denyse Bernier. Guérin Éditeur, 1982. 77 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.81

4491 ISBN 2-7601-0900-3

Je lis... j'écris... 2 Denyse Bernier. Guérin Éditeur, 1982. 111 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.77

4659 ISBN 2-7601-0952-6

Je lis... j'écris... 3 Denyse Bernier. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 127 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.77

4775 ISBN 2-7601-1530-5

Je lis... j'écris... 4 Denyse Bernier. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 123 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.77

6513 ISBN 2-7601-1160-1

• **Je lis... j'écris... 5** Denyse Bernier. Guérin Éditeur, 1984. 240 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$14.25

Collection «Je vis en français» Entreprises Culturelles.

4977 ISBN 2-7614-0082-8

Je lis en français. 2^e année G. Lemire et D. Beaudoin. Entreprises Culturelles, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$8.00

4806 ISBN 2-7614-0056-9

Je parle en français Dollard Beaudoin et al. Entreprises Culturelles, 1981. 89 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$8.00

Collection «Les apprentis» Éditions Études Vivantes.

4190 ISBN 2-7607-0060-7

Les apprentis 1. Lecture 1 R. Ciesielski et J. Reinwein. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.68

4191 ISBN 2-7607-0077-1

Les apprentis 1. Lecture 2 R. Ciesielski et J. Reinwein. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.68

4778 ISBN 2-7607-0086-0

Les apprentis 2. Lecture 1 R. Ciesielski et J. Reinwein. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1983. 55 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.68

4777 ISBN 2-7607-0144-1

Les apprentis 2. Lecture 2 R. Ciesielski et J. Reinwein. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1983. 63 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.68

4356 ISBN 2-7607-0070-4

Je ne veux pas. Ma soeur Ève. Le lièvre et le sapin. Salade de fruits. Mon quartier. Signaux routiers. Les apprentis au travail. Aéroport R. Ciesielski et J. Reinwein. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 8 livrets, illustrations. Couverture souple \$12.70 la série de 8 titres

4355 ISBN 2-7607-0080-1

On prend l'autobus. L'avion et la soupe. Le carré arabe. Tia l'extraterrestre R. Ciesielski et J. Reinwein. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1982. 4 livrets, illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.30 la série de 4 titres

Collection «Messages» Centre Éducatif et Culturel.

4795 ISBN 2-7617-0170-4

Les mots apprivoisés J. Valiquette et H. Major. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1983. 237 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$17.35

Collection «Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français» Éditions Études Vivantes.

5511 ISBN 2-7607-0223-5

Collection «Toutafaire», n^{os} 1 à 20 Germaine Pouliot et al. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1985. 20 livrets (24 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple \$40.80 la série de 20 titres

3255 ISBN 0-88539-211-6

De nouveaux amis C. Lussier, R. Picard et M. Pouliot. Éditions Projets, 1978. Distribué par Éditions Études Vivantes. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.52
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3259 ISBN 0-88539-212-4

De nouvelles aventures C. Lussier, R. Picard et M. Pouliot. Éditions Projets, 1978. Distribué par Éditions Études Vivantes. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.90
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3780 ISBN 2-89038-314-8

De surprise en surprise Normand Fortin et al. Éditions Projets, 1979. Distribué par Éditions Études Vivantes. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.52
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3495 ISBN 2-89038-311-3

Du soleil pour toi, éd. rév. G. Pouliot, S. Roberge et M. Pouliot. Éditions Projets, 1979. Distribué par Éditions Études Vivantes. 104 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.37
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4376 ISBN 2-89038-858-1

Incitatout, livrets 1 à 10 Germaine Pouliot et al. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1982. 10 livrets (12 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple \$20.40 la série de 10 titres

4377 ISBN 2-89038-858-1

Incitatout, livrets 11 à 20 Germaine Pouliot et al. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1982. 10 livrets (12 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple \$20.40 la série de 10 titres

2956 ISBN 0-88539-114-4

Luc et Martine lisent Colette Lussier et al. Éditions Projets, 1978. Distribué par Éditions Études Vivantes. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.76
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

2854 ISBN 0-88539-112-8

Luc et Martine s'amuse Colette Lussier et al. Éditions Projets, 1977. Distribué par Éditions Études Vivantes. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.76
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

2957 ISBN 0-88539-113-6

Luc et Martine se promènent Colette Lussier et al.
Éditions Projets, 1977. Distribué par Éditions Études
Vivantes. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.76
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

2855 ISBN 0-88539-111-X

Luc et Martine vont à l'école Colette Lussier et al.
Éditions Projets, 1977. Distribué par Éditions Études
Vivantes. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.12
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4662 ISBN 2-89038-879-4

Touchatout n°s 1 à 10 Germaine Pouliot et al. Éditions
Projets, 1982. Distribué par Éditions Études Vivantes.
10 livrets (11 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple
\$20.40 la série de 10 titres

4663 ISBN 2-89038-879-4

Touchatout n°s 11 à 20 Germaine Pouliot et al. Éditions
Projets, 1982. Distribué par Éditions Études Vivantes.
10 livrets (11 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple
\$20.40 la série de 10 titres

Collection «Méthode éclectique de lecture» Guérin
Éditeur.

3602 ISBN 2-7601-0088-X

Bonjour, mes amis! G.-A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé.
Guérin Éditeur, 1980. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture
souple \$1.56

3497 ISBN 2-7601-0089-8

Avec Madame G.-A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. Guérin
Éditeur, 1979. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple
\$1.56

3498 ISBN 2-7601-0090-1

À la maison G.-A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. Guérin
Éditeur, 1979. 63 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple
\$2.46

3345 ISBN 2-7601-0077-4

Contes jaunes G.-A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. Guérin
Éditeur, 1982. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide
\$11.32

3256 ISBN 2-7601-0380-3

Contes roses G.-A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. Guérin
Éditeur, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide
\$11.32

4381 ISBN 2-7601-0464-8

Contes verts G.-A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. Guérin
Éditeur, 1982. 126 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide
\$11.32

4661 ISBN 2-89093-051-3

Collection «Moustique» Malou. Publications Graficor,
1981. 12 livrets (16 pages chacun), illustrations.
Couverture souple \$15.00 la série de 12 titres

Collection «Notre langage» Éditions Études
Vivantes.

3274 ISBN 2-7607-0001-1

Histoires et dialogues. 3^e année J. Aeschmann,
P. Achim et A. Brazeau. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1979.
128 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$8.92
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Collection «Papillon jaune» Publications Graficor.

5664 ISBN 2-89242-072-5

Les bons mots d'Isben Danièle Simpson. Publications
Graficor, 1985. 22 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple
\$3.50

5663 ISBN 2-89242-071-7

Clara sur le plateau Danièle Simpson. Publications
Graficor, 1985. 22 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple
\$3.50

5662 ISBN 2-89242-073-3

Le club des inventeurs Danièle Simpson. Publications
Graficor, 1985. 22 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple
\$3.50

5661 ISBN 2-89242-070-9

Coralie est amoureuse Danièle Simpson. Publications
Graficor, 1985. 22 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple
\$3.50

Collection «P.I.L.O.É.» Guérin Éditeur.

5081 ISBN 2-7601-113NE

L'écritoire de Piloé Alain Vézina. Guérin Éditeur, 1984.
241 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$13.45

5757 ISBN 2-7601-1345-0

Les mots de Piloé Alain Vézina. Guérin Éditeur, 1985.
103 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.20

6841 ISBN 2-7601-1496-1

● **Piloé porte-plume** Alain Vézina. Guérin Éditeur, 1986.
141 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.99

4660 ISBN 2-89242-014-8

Collection «Sauterelle» Malou. Publications Graficor,
1983. 10 livrets (16 pages chacun), illustrations.
Couverture souple \$23.00 la série de 10 titres

Collection «Tic Tac Toc» Sablier.

4692 ISBN 2-89242-026-1

Série Tic Robert R. Préfontaine et al. Sablier, 1978.
Distribué par Publications Graficor. 12 livrets (16 pages
chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple \$16.00 la série de
12 titres
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4693 ISBN 0-919428-13-4

Série Tac Katéri Préfontaine et al. Sablier, 1978. Distribué
par Publications Graficor. 12 livrets (16 pages chacun),
illustrations. Couverture souple \$16.00 la série de 12 titres
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4694 ISBN 2-89093-003-3

Série Toc Reina Boily et al. Sablier, 1978. Distribué par
Publications Graficor. 12 livrets (16 pages chacun),
illustrations. Couverture souple \$16.00 la série de 12 titres
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Collection «Tous ensemble» Doubleday.

5784 ISBN 0-385-25019-3

À la volette Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1986. Distribué par
Collier Macmillan. 15 pages. Couverture souple \$14.50 pour
l'ensemble de 5 exemplaires

5709 ISBN 0-385-25023-1

Allons tous à la parade Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1986.
Distribué par Collier Macmillan. 15 pages. Couverture
souple \$14.50 pour l'ensemble de 5 exemplaires

5718 ISBN 0-385-25022-3
Bonsoir Madame l'étoile Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1986.
 Distribué par Collier Macmillan. 15 pages, illustrations.
 Couverture souple \$14.50 pour l'ensemble de 5 exemplaires

5761 ISBN 0-385-25026-6
En pique-nique Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1986. Distribué
 par Collier Macmillan. 15 pages, illustrations. Couverture
 souple \$14.50 pour l'ensemble de 5 exemplaires

5730 ISBN 0-385-25020-7
Fais dodo Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1986. Distribué par
 Collier Macmillan. 15 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple
 \$14.50 pour l'ensemble de 5 exemplaires

5731 ISBN 0-385-25021-5
La fée si charmante Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1986.
 Distribué par Collier Macmillan. 15 pages, illustrations.
 Couverture souple \$14.50 pour l'ensemble de 5 exemplaires

5750 ISBN 0-385-25025-8
Moi aussi Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1986. Distribué par
 Collier Macmillan. 15 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple
 \$14.50 pour l'ensemble de 5 exemplaires

5765 ISBN 0-385-25024-X
Ramassez les feuilles Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1986.
 Distribué par Collier Macmillan. 15 pages, illustrations.
 Couverture souple \$14.50 pour l'ensemble de 5 exemplaires

Collection «Vie amérindienne» Éditions
 Hurtubise-HMH.

5524 ISBN 2-89045-502-5
Les Papinachoïs. Contes amérindiens Michel Noël.
 Éditions Hurtubise-HMH, 1985. 6 séries de 3 livrets
 (24 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.95 la
 série de 3 titres

4822 ISBN 2-89047-075-X
Cubes à lire 1 M. Poupert et G.-R. Roy. Éditions FM,
 1983. Trousse didactique : 21 T, 24 I, 1 Gm, 256 Au.
 Prix \$59.95

*La liste des codes utilisés pour décrire le contenu des trousse se trouve à l'article
 7(b) des pages préliminaires.*

5090 ISBN
Des images et des mots plein les yeux André Dion.
 Éditions auto-correct-art, 1984. Trousse didactique : 30Ci,
 1 Gm, 480I, 6 L, Au. Prix \$55.95

2884 ISBN
**Dictionnaire actif Nathan. 1 000 mots illustrés en
 couleurs** Frank Marchand. Éditions France-Québec,
 1976. 288 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$19.26
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

6381 ISBN 2-7607-0319-3
Dicto. Dictionnaire thématique illustré M.-S. Bernier
 et C.-A. Lévêque. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1987.
 123 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$13.56

5512 ISBN 2-89113-072-3
D'images en mots. Français 1^{re} année Pol Danheux
 et al. Modulo Éditeur, 1985. 76 pages, illustrations.
 Couverture souple \$11.05

5665 ISBN 2-89113-078-2
D'images en mots. Français 2^e année
 J. Clair-Michaud et P. Sarrazin-Boisvert. Modulo Éditeur,
 1986. 76 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.05

5513 ISBN 2-89113-068-5
D'images en mots. Français 3^e année P. Danheux et
 M. Rainville-Pépin. Modulo Éditeur, 1985. 92 pages,
 illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.05

3616 ISBN 2-89038-315-6
Donne-moi la main N. Fortin, E. Jacques et al. Éditions
 Projets, 1979. Distribué par Éditions Études Vivantes.
 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.05
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

5726 ISBN 2-7613-0238-9
**Eurêka! Dictionnaire orthographique pour écrire tout
 seul** J. Demeyère et C.-A. Lévêque. Éditions du
 Renouveau Pédagogique, 1986. 106 pages. Couverture
 souple \$9.95
Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

5249 ISBN
Éveil pensée J. Churchill, J. Golick et M. Golick. SRA,
 1984. Trousse didactique : 160 Ci, 1 Gm, 320 I, 10 T,
 60 Au. Prix \$325.00
*La liste des codes utilisés pour décrire le contenu des trousse se trouve à l'article
 7(b) des pages préliminaires.*

5359 ISBN 2-7607-0198-0
La famille Kalouis Hélène Clark et Vern Castle.
 Éditions Études Vivantes, 1985. 10 livrets (16 pages
 chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple \$20.40 la série
 de 10 titres

6223 ISBN 2-7608-5114-1
**Français 1 et 2. Le sac à mots de Mirabelle et de
 Baluchon**, mini-dictionnaire, 1^{re} et 2^e année
 S. Martel-Cantin et M. Tardif. Lidec, 1986. 245 pages,
 illustrations. Couverture rigide \$21.95

4809 ISBN 2-7608-5018-8
Français 1. Mirabelle messagère, recueil de textes,
 1^{re} partie C. Boulay, D. Lemay et G. Pelletier. Lidec,
 1983. 83 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.90

4810 ISBN 2-7608-5021-8
Français 1. Mirabelle messagère, recueil de textes,
 2^e partie C. Boulay, D. Lemay et G. Pelletier. Lidec,
 1983. 67 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.90

5732 ISBN 2-7608-5061-7
Français 2. Baluchon messenger, recueil de textes,
 1^{re} partie Julien Biron et al. Lidec, 1984. 75 pages,
 illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.75

5733 ISBN 2-7608-5063-3
Français 2. Baluchon messenger, recueil de textes,
 2^e partie Julien Biron et al. Lidec, 1985. 111 pages,
 illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.75

7029 ISBN 2-7608-5108-7
 ● **Français 3. Campanule et Filament, messagers**, recueil
 de textes, 1^{re} partie, 2^e éd. Julien Biron et al. Lidec,
 1988. 102 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.95

5740 ISBN 2-03-652107-X
Larousse des enfants, éd. canadienne Simone
 Lamblin. Librairie Larousse, 1985. Distribué par Éditions
 Françaises. 318 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide
 \$20.76
Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

4823 ISBN 2-8919-4093-8

Ma grammaire d'observation. 3^e année D. Poulin et C. Simard. Éditions Ville-Marie, 1984. 53 pages. Couverture souple \$4.95

3788 ISBN 2-89242-006-7

Mes premières lectures 1 R. R. Préfontaine et M. A. Delolme. Sablier, 1980. Distribué par Publications Graficor. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.25

3789 ISBN 2-89242-007-5

Mes premières lectures 2 R. R. Préfontaine et M. A. Delolme. Sablier, 1980. Distribué par Publications Graficor. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.25

6835 ISBN 2-89114-267-5

● **Mimi, Paul et Chabichou** N. Girard et P. Danheux. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1986. 10 livrets (24 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple \$24.95 la série de 10 titres

6111 ISBN 2-03-320126-0

Mini débutants. Mon premier vrai dictionnaire, éd. canadienne Claude Kannas. Librairie Larousse, 1986. Distribué par Éditions Françaises. 512 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$15.25

3690 ISBN 0-7715-2348-3

Mots à découvrir Patrick Drysdale. Gage Educational Publishing, 1980. 180 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$13.50

6528 ISBN 2-89242-107-1

● **Pic-mots. Dictionnaire orthographique** R. R. Préfontaine et M.-A. Delolme. Publications Graficor, 1987. 289 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$22.00

4144 ISBN 2-89242-008-3

Prisme M. A. Delolme et R. R. Préfontaine. Sablier, 1981. Distribué par Publications Graficor. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.75

4658 ISBN 2-89242-025-3

Pyramide 3 Marie Antoinette Delolme. Publications Graficor, 1983. 144 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$12.00

French, Core Programs, 1980

For the selection of reading materials for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture choisi pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

5447 ISBN 0-7730-1692-9

Aventures 1 A. B. Clarke, G. S. Leder, and R. M. Rautins. Copp Clark Pitman, 1986. 107 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.50

6699 ISBN 0-13-077025-6

● **Bienvenue 1: Clic!** M. Nemni, S. Merrick, and P. Preston. Prentice-Hall, 1988. 109 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.69

Bonjour Canada! Series Prentice-Hall.

3262 ISBN 0-01-204161-0

Autour de moi M. Nemni and D. Kerr. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 110 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.60

5197 ISBN 2-7617-0240-9

Dimoitou 1 C. Courtel and M. McKinley. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1984. Kit: 5 Ac, 2 Bkl (30 copies each), 82 Mas, 75 PiC, 2 TG, 6 Other. Price complete \$556.70

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6283 ISBN 2-7612-0362-6

Dimoitou 2 C. Courtel and D. Amyot. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1987. Kit: 10 Ac, 2 Bkl (30 copies each), 2 TG. Price complete \$595.00

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

Le français en action Series D. C. Heath.

5211 ISBN 0-669-95087-4

Mon nouveau monde, Book 1 M. Kenny and T. Fiddes. D. C. Heath, 1985. 100 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

5893 ISBN 0-669-95088-2

Pirouli, I A. Obadia, L. McKinnon, and G. Orfali. D. C. Heath, 1986. Kit: 7 Ac, 64 Mas, 200 PiC, 2 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$495.00

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6063 ISBN 0-669-95228-1

Pirouli, II A. Obadia and G. Orfali. D. C. Heath, 1986. 7 Ac, 84 Mas, 256 PiC, 2 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$495.00

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

4006 ISBN 0-201-18671-3

Vive le français! Promenades Book 1 Wendy Campbell and A. Y. Golinsky. Addison-Wesley, 1981. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$10.50

4307 ISBN 0-201-18681-0

Vive le français! Promenades Book 2 Wendy Campbell and A. Y. Golinsky. Addison-Wesley, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.50

Mathematics Mathématiques

Co-Basal Math Series Hayes Publishing.

2601 ISBN

Co-Basal Math, Set 3 Brendan Kelly. Hayes Publishing, 1976. Kit: 50 Bkl, 100 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$164.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).
Approved for limited time only.*

3346 ISBN 0-03-920008-6

Holt Mathematics System, Book 3 M. P. Bye and W. E. Auger. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1980. 314 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.05

6298 ISBN 0-395-40883-0

Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 3, 2nd ed. Doug Super et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1988. 330 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$16.95

3981 ISBN 0-7715-3433-7

It's Mathematics, Book 3 John J. Del Grande et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. 330 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.95

5291 ISBN 0-7702-1408-8

Journeys in Math 3 Janice Sarkissian et al. Ginn, 1986. 345 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.50

McGraw-Hill Ryerson Elementary Mathematics Series
McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

4218 ISBN 0-07-082733-8

Math 3 J. H. Bates and T. J. Clifford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 284 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.85

5581 ISBN 0-201-19300-0

MathQuest Three Brendan Kelly et al. Addison-Wesley, 1986. 360 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.95

3691 ISBN 0-7730-1490-X

Mathways 3, 2nd ed. Olive Fullerton et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1980. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.95

3995 ISBN 0-7702-0827-4

Starting Points in Mathematics 3, 2nd ed. Donald L. Bornhold et al. Ginn, 1982. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.50

* * * * *

6970 ISBN 0-7702-1522-X

● **Actimath 3** Janice Sarkissian et al. Ginn, 1988. 345 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$17.50

6804 ISBN 2-7601-1889-4

● **Arc-en-ciel mathématique 3** R. Paquet et H. Des Lauriers. Guérin Éditeur, 1988. 258 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$14.32

6373 ISBN 2-7616-0279-X

Bâtimath 3 Richard Morency. Éditions Beauchemin, 1987. 192 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$18.66

Collection «FLG» Éditions HRW.

5744 ISBN 0-03-926361-4

Mathématique au primaire 3, 3^e éd. Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Éditions HRW, 1985. 218 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$18.95

Collection «Sentiers mathématiques» Éditions Beauchemin.

4979 ISBN 2-7616-0090-8

Sentiers 3 A. Normandeau et M. Leduc. Éditions Beauchemin, 1984. 310 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$22.06

6382 ISBN 2-920868-03-9

Découvertes mathématiques, livre 3 Brendan Kelly et al. Éditions Accord, 1987. Distribué par Addison-Wesley. 368 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$21.95

6484 ISBN 2-7607-0287-1

Défi mathématique 3 R. Lyons et M. Lyons. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1986. 186 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.16

5249 ISBN

Éveil pensée J. Churchill, J. Golick et M. Golick. SRA, 1984. Trousse didactique : 160 Ci, 1 Gm, 320 I, 10 T, 60 Au. Prix \$325.00

La liste des codes utilisés pour décrire le contenu des troussees se trouve à l'article 7(b) des pages préliminaires.

4825 ISBN 0-395-34651-7

Houghton Mifflin Mathématique 3 Julie Boucher et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1984. 314 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$19.95

4362 ISBN 2-7608-6060-4

Mathématique dynamique 3, 3^e éd. J. Brisson et P.-P. Lamarche. Lidec, 1982. 200 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$17.75

4980 ISBN 2-89249-042X

Passeport mathématique. 3^e année W. George Cathcart et al. Éditions du Trécarré, 1984. Distribué par Gage Educational Publishing. 321 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$13.95

7010 ISBN 0-574-08920-9

La petite école. Mathématique 1 Collaborateurs du SRA. SRA, 1975. Trousse didactique : 400 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix \$245.00

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

La liste des codes utilisés pour décrire le contenu des troussees se trouve à l'article 7(b) des pages préliminaires.

2825 ISBN 0-574-08980-2

La petite école. Mathématique 2 Collaborateurs du SRA. SRA, 1976. Trousse didactique : 400 Ci, 1 Gm, 4 Au. Prix \$245.00

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

La liste des codes utilisés pour décrire le contenu des troussees se trouve à l'article 7(b) des pages préliminaires.

3154 ISBN 0-574-08110-0

La petite école. Mathématique 3 Collaborateurs du SRA. SRA, 1978. Trousse didactique : 400 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix \$245.00

La liste des codes utilisés pour décrire le contenu des troussees se trouve à l'article 7(b) des pages préliminaires.

5089 ISBN 2-7608-6047-7

Unimath 3 G. Bélanger, D. Des Lauriers et J.-C. Laforest. Lidec, 1983. 152 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$14.95

Music Musique

3606 ISBN

Canada Is . . . Music 3-4 D. Colby, J. Harrison, and C. Kerr. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1980. 272 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.00

4308 ISBN 0-03-923178-X

Musicanada 3 Penny Brooks et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1982. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.40

* * * * *

6084 ISBN 2-7616-0250-6

Arc-en-sons. Flûtomu et les extra-terrestres Elaine Nannipieri-Nugent. Éditions Beauchemin, 1986. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$13.56

3683 ISBN 0-919183-00-

Chantons avec Édouard & Micha E. LaBonté et M. Boudreault. Édouard et Micha, 1980. Trousses didactique : 10 B, 1 C ou 1 Dis, 1 Gm, 10 L, 1 Au. Prix \$147.65

La liste des codes utilisés pour décrire le contenu des trousse se trouve à l'article 7(b) des pages préliminaires.

6809 ISBN 2-7607-0365-7

• **Chantons les saisons**, recueil de chansons et d'activités Rosine Des Chênes. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1987. 62 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.45

Collection «La bonne chanson» Entreprises Culturelles.

4146 ISBN 2-7614-0060-7

Chansons enfantines J. Beaulieu et C.-É. Gadbois. Entreprises Culturelles, 1981. 22 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.50

3931 ISBN 2-7614-0045-3

Mon école chante. 1^{re} année Joseph Beaulieu. Entreprises Culturelles, 1981. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.00

3932 ISBN 2-7614-0048-8

Mon école chante. 2^e année Joseph Beaulieu. Entreprises Culturelles, 1981. 28 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.00

3933 ISBN 2-7614-0049-X

Mon école chante. 3^e année Joseph Beaulieu. Entreprises Culturelles, 1981. 34 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.00

4682 ISBN 2-7614-0132-8

Muscabec en bonne chanson, répertoire 1 Yvon Plourde. Musiphone, 1983. Distribué par Entreprises Culturelles. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.00

Physical and Health Education Éducation physique et hygiène

5026 ISBN 0-7715-4830-3

Choosing Good Health 1, Canadian ed. Merita L. Thompson et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 159 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5027 ISBN 0-7715-4832-X

Choosing Good Health 2, Canadian ed. Merita L. Thompson et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5028 ISBN 0-7715-4834-6

Choosing Good Health 3, Canadian ed. Merita L. Thompson et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 224 pages, illustration. Hard cover \$15.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Healthful Living Program Doubleday.

4371 ISBN 0-385-25071-1

Your Health John T. Fodor et al. Doubleday, 1982. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.60
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4365 ISBN 0-385-25073-8

Being Healthy John T. Fodor et al. Doubleday, 1982. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.70
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4372 ISBN 0-385-25075-4

Your Health and You John T. Fodor et al. Doubleday, 1982. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.50
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

* * * * *

Collection «Programme Vie et Santé» Doubleday.

3940 ISBN 0-385-25089-4

Être en bonne santé Irène Brazeau. Doubleday, 1981. Distribué par Collier Macmillan. 168 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.70
Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

3938 ISBN 0-385-25087-8

Ta santé Irène Brazeau. Doubleday, 1981. Distribué par Collier Macmillan. 144 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.60
Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

3939 ISBN 0-385-25093-6

Ta santé et toi Irène Brazeau. Doubleday, 1981. Distribué par Collier Macmillan. 216 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$14.50
Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

Science Sciences

The Energy Literacy Series SEEDS Foundation.

5981 ISBN 0-574-09411-3

Seeds 1 Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1981. Kit: 2 Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG, Other. Price complete \$114.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

5982 ISBN 0-574-09421-0

Seeds 2 Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1981. Kit: 2 Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG, Other. Price complete \$114.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

5983 ISBN 0-574-09431-8

Seeds 3 Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1981. Kit: 2 Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG, Other. Price complete \$114.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

Science Around Me Series, Level 1 Methuen.

6155 ISBN 0-458-80881-4

Energy G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Methuen, 1987. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 1 Bk, 6 Bkl, 2 Other. Price complete \$29.95

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6175 ISBN 0-458-80879-2

Life G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Methuen, 1987. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 1 Bk, 6 Bkl, 2 Other. Price complete \$29.95

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6182 ISBN 0-458-80883-0

Matter G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Methuen, 1987. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 1 Bk, 6 Bkl, 2 Other. Price complete \$29.95

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6198 ISBN 0-458-80877-6

Space G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Methuen, 1987. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 1 Bk, 6 Bkl, 2 Other. Price complete \$29.95

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6205 ISBN 0-458-80885-7

Time G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Methuen, 1987. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 1 Bk, 6 Bkl, 2 Other. Price complete \$29.95

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

Science Around Me Series, Level 2 Methuen.

6156 ISBN 0-45-80891-1

Energy G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Methuen, 1987. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 1 Bk, 6 Bkl, 2 Other. Price complete \$29.95

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6176 ISBN 0-458-80889-X

Life G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Methuen, 1987. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 1 Bk, 6 Bkl, 2 Other. Price complete \$29.95

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6183 ISBN 0-458-80893-8

Matter G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Methuen, 1987. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 1 Bk, 6 Bkl, 2 Other. Price complete \$29.95

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6199 ISBN 0-458-80887-3

Space G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Methuen, 1987. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 1 Bk, 6 Bkl, 2 Other. Price complete \$29.95

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6206 ISBN 0-458-80895-4

Time G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Methuen, 1987. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 1 Bk, 6 Bkl, 2 Other. Price complete \$29.95

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

Science Around Me Series, Level 3 Methuen.

6157 ISBN 0-458-80901-2

Energy G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Methuen, 1987. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 1 Bk, 6 Bkl, 2 Other. Price complete \$29.95

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6177 ISBN 0-458-80899-7

Life G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Methuen, 1987. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 1 Bk, 6 Bkl, 2 Other. Price complete \$29.95

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6184 ISBN 0-458-80903-9

Matter G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Methuen, 1987. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 1 Bk, 6 Bkl, 2 Other. Price complete \$29.95

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6200 ISBN 0-458-80897-0

Space G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Methuen, 1987. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 1 Bk, 6 Bkl, 2 Other. Price complete \$29.95

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6207 ISBN 0-458-80905-5

Time G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Methuen, 1987. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 1 Bk, 6 Bkl, 2 Other. Price complete \$29.95

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

* * * * *

5238 ISBN 2-7608-8003-6

À la découverte des sciences de la nature 1 Normand Caron et al. Lidec, 1985. 100 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$14.75

5693 ISBN 2-7608-8003-6

À la découverte des sciences de la nature 2 Normand Caron et al. Lidec, 1985. 125 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$17.75

6372 ISBN 2-7608-8005-2

À la découverte des sciences de la nature 3 Normand Caron et al. Lidec, 1987. 155 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$18.75

0183 ISBN 2-7613-0279-6

Les chemins de la science 1 V. N. Rockcastle, F. Séguin, B. Sicotte et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 144 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$17.21

0184 ISBN 2-7613-0281-8

Les chemins de la science 2 V. N. Rockcastle, F. Séguin, B. Sicotte et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 178 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$18.36

3034 ISBN 2-7613-0283-4

Les chemins de la science 3 V. N. Rockcastle, F. Séguin, B. Sicotte et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 222 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$20.19

Collection «Les sciences humaines au primaire»
Lidec.

5767 ISBN 2-7608-4527-3

Je réfléchis ... Près de chez nous J.-C. Dupuis et M. Laforest. Lidec, 1985. 165 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$13.45

4658 ISBN 2-89242-025-3

Pyramide 3 Marie Antoinette Delolme. Publications Graficor, 1983. 144 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$12.00

Screen Education (Cinéma et télévision)

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

Social Studies Études sociales

Canada: Our Roots and Environment (CORE) Series
Gage Educational Publishing.

- 3515 ISBN 0-7715-8142-4
Canada: Our Home B. Griffiths and J. M. Daly. Gage Educational Publishing, 1980. 186 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$14.50
Approved for limited time only.

Canadian Families Series, Level One Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

- 5610 ISBN 0-88902-600-9
Uncle Perfect J. Pedersen and P. J. Quigg. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95
- 5303 ISBN 0-88902-601-7
Winter Holiday J. Pedersen and P. J. Quigg. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95
- 5551 ISBN 0-88902-602-5
Changing Homes J. Pedersen and P. J. Quigg. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95
- 5496 ISBN 0-88902-603-3
Treaty Days J. Pedersen and P. J. Quigg. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

Canadian Families Series, Level Two Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

- 5459 ISBN 0-88902-605-X
Grandpa's Birthday P. J. Quigg and J. Pedersen. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95
- 5297 ISBN 0-88902-606-8
New Neighbours J. Pedersen and P. J. Quigg. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95
- 5304 ISBN 0-88902-607-6
Cottage Weekend J. Pedersen and P. J. Quigg. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95
- 5296 ISBN 0-88902-608-4
New Friends J. Pedersen and P. J. Quigg. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

Canadian Families Series, Level Three Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

- 6565 ISBN 0-88902-610-6
● **Capital Tale** Rosemary Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1984. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95
- 4725 ISBN 0-88902-611-4
Acadian Summer Rosemary Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1983. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95
- 4920 ISBN 0-88902-612-2
Montreal Adventure Rosemary Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1984. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95
- 4709 ISBN 0-88902-613-0
Prairie Horizons Rosemary Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1984. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95
- 4724 ISBN 0-88902-614-9
Cariboo Trails Rosemary Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1983. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95
- 4010 ISBN 0-88996-050-0
Connections: Can You Tell It's Me? R. McKay and J. Hobal. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1981. 6 booklets, 8 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.65
- 4011 ISBN 0-88996-052-6
Connections: Can You Tell We Are a Family? R. McKay and J. Hobal. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1981. 6 booklets, 8 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.65
- 4012 ISBN 0-88996-054-2
~~**Connections: Can You Tell Where I Live?**~~ J. Hobal and R. McKay. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1982. 4 booklets, 24 pages each, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$12.00
(Connections in Social Studies)
- Early Settler Life Series** Crabtree Publishing.
- 4688 ISBN 0-86505-022-8
Early Artisans Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1983. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96
- 4089 ISBN 0-86505-003-1
Early Christmas Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96
- 4576 ISBN 0-86505-028-7
Early City Life Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1983. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96
- 4260 ISBN 0-86505-016-3
The Early Family Home Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1982. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96
- 4575 ISBN 0-86505-026-0
Early Farm Life Lise Gunby. Crabtree Publishing, 1983. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96
- 4574 ISBN 0-86505-030-9
Early Health & Medicine Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1983. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96
- 4031 ISBN 0-86505-006-6
Early Loggers and the Sawmill Peter Adams. Crabtree Publishing, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96
- 4915 ISBN 0-86505-024-4
Early Pleasures & Pastimes Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1983. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96

- 4268 ISBN 0-86505-014-7
Early Schools Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1982. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96
- 4269 ISBN 0-86505-018-X
Early Settler Children Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1982. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96
- 4032 ISBN 0-86505-004-X
Early Stores and Markets Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96
- 4030 ISBN 0-86505-008-2
Early Travel Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96
- 4038 ISBN 0-86505-010-4
Early Village Life Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96
- 4259 ISBN 0-86505-012-0
Food for the Settler Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96

The Energy Literacy Series SEEDS Foundation.

- 5981 ISBN 0-574-09411-3
Seeds 1 Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1981. Kit: 2 Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG, Other. Price complete \$114.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).
- 5982 ISBN 0-574-09421-0
Seeds 2 Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1981. Kit: 2 Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG, Other. Price complete \$114.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).
- 5983 ISBN 0-574-09431-8
Seeds 3 Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1981. Kit: 2 Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG, Other. Price complete \$114.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

Explorations Series Douglas & McIntyre Educational.

- 6589 ISBN 0-920841-10-4
Exploring the Yukon's Past Heather Smith Siska. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1987. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.95
- 4548 ISBN 0-88894-850-6
Families Are People Katherine Sauder. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1983. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95
- 4552 ISBN 0-88894-853-0
Families Are Special Katherine Sauder. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1983. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95
- 4551 ISBN 0-88894-854-9
Families Change Katherine Sauder. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1983. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95
- 4687 ISBN 0-88894-855-7
Families Have Feelings Katherine Sauder. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1983. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95
- 4550 ISBN 0-88894-851-4
Families Have Needs Katherine Sauder. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1983. 24 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95

- 4549 ISBN 0-88894-852-2
Families Share Katherine Sauder. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1983. 24 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95
- 4569 ISBN 0-88894-858-1
Exploring Elkford Joan Collins. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1983. 15 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95
- 4568 ISBN 0-88894-861-1
Exploring Mount Currie Lorna Williams. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1983. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95
- 4567 ISBN 0-88894-859-X
Exploring Naramata Joan Collins. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1983. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95
- 4565 ISBN 0-88894-860-3
Exploring Prince George Joan Collins. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1983. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95
- 4562 ISBN 0-88894-857-3
Exploring a Space Community Hugh Gordon. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1983. 109 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$8.95
- 4564 ISBN 0-88894-856-5
Exploring Your School and Neighbourhood Hugh Gordon. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1983. Soft cover \$4.95
- 5283 ISBN 0-88894-890-5
Exploring Carcross M.-A. Bates and M. Jones. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1985. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95
- 4573 ISBN 0-88894-864-6
Turn On to Canada Chuck Davis. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1983. 95 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$8.95
- 5284 ISBN 0-88894-889-1
Exploring Haines Junction S. Jacobs and H. Thompson. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1985. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95
- 5282 ISBN 0-88894-888-3
Exploring Old Crow Dell Meekins. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1985. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95
- 5281 ISBN 0-88894-891-3
Exploring Whitehorse C. Stark and V. Stockdale. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1985. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95
- 5825 ISBN 0-88894-909-X
Exploring Altona With Rachel Ken Roberts. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95
- 5826 ISBN 0-88894-908-1
Exploring Kentville With Billy Ken Roberts. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95
- 5827 ISBN 0-88894-907-3
Exploring Kingfisher Lake With Elaine Lorna Williams. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. 15 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95

5828 ISBN 0-88894-911-1
Exploring Red Deer With Paula Ken Roberts. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95

5829 ISBN 0-88894-906-5
Exploring Regina With Jarrod Ken Roberts. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95

5830 ISBN 0-88894-910-3
Exploring Vancouver With Francisco Ken Roberts. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. 15 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95

Holidays and Festivals Series Crabtree Publishing.

5924 ISBN 0-86505-050-3
We Celebrate Christmas Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1985. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.96

5925 ISBN 0-86505-052-X
We Celebrate Easter Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1985. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.96

6074 ISBN 0-86505-058-9
We Celebrate Family Days Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.96

5926 ISBN 0-86505-049-X
We Celebrate Hallowe'en Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1985. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.96

6075 ISBN 0-86505-055-4
We Celebrate Hanukkah Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.96

5927 ISBN 0-86505-051-1
We Celebrate New Year Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1985. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.96

5928 ISBN 0-86505-053-8
We Celebrate Spring Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1985. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.96

6076 ISBN 0-86505-054-6
We Celebrate the Harvest Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.96

6077 ISBN 0-86505-057-0
We Celebrate Valentine's Day Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.96

6078 ISBN 0-86505-056-2
We Celebrate Winter Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.96

In My World Series Crabtree Publishing.

5541 ISBN 0-86505-093-7
Animal Worlds B. Kalman and S. Hughes. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.26

5275 ISBN 0-86505-086-4
Come to My Place Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.26

5561 ISBN 0-86505-095-3
The Food We Eat B. Kalman and S. Hughes. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.26

5277 ISBN 0-86505-087-2
Fun With My Friends Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.26

5276 ISBN 0-86505-084-8
Happy to Be Me Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.26

5280 ISBN 0-86505-088-0
I Like School Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.26

5570 ISBN 0-86505-092-9
I Live in a City B. Kalman and S. Hughes. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.26

5279 ISBN 0-86505-089-9
My Busy Body Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.26

6187 ISBN 0-86505-099-6
Natural Resources Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1987. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.26

6190 ISBN 0-86505-101-1
People and Places Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1987. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.26

5593 ISBN 0-86505-091-0
People at Play B. Kalman and S. Hughes. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.26

5594 ISBN 0-86505-090-2
People at Work B. Kalman and S. Hughes. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.26

5278 ISBN 0-86505-085-6
People in My Family Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.26

5607 ISBN 0-86505-094-5
Time and the Seasons B. Kalman and S. Hughes. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.26

Kanata: The Canadian Studies Series Weigl Educational Publishers.

6704 ISBN 0-919879-13-6
• Canadian Neighbours: How They Live C. Hacker and T. Burley. Weigl Educational Publishers, 1987. 52 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.25

6789 ISBN 0-919879-16-0
• Special Canadian Communities Elma Schemenauer. Weigl Educational Publishers, 1988. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.95

6308 ISBN 0-921103-40-9
Let's Celebrate! Caroline Parry. Kids Can Press, 1987. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.95; soft cover \$11.95

4219 ISBN 0-7715-8268-4
The Macmillan School Atlas, rev. ed. Ronald C. Daly. Gage Educational Publishing, 1982. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$15.00

4887 ISBN 0-88865-023-X
New Friends: Alternatives to Racism Philip Pinkus et al. WEDGE, 1984. Distributed by Pacific Educational Press. 46 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.00

6331 ISBN 0-919091-24-5
Peter's Moccasins Jan Truss. Reidmore Books, 1987. 30 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

You and Me Series Nelson.

5387 ISBN 0-17-602099-3

I Like to Be Me P. Rankin and E. Stenson. Nelson, 1985. 37 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.50

5586 ISBN 0-17-602101-9

My Family All Together P. Rankin and E. Stenson. Nelson, 1986. 35 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.50

5588 ISBN 0-17-602100-0

My Family, Your Family P. Rankin and E. Stenson. Nelson, 1986. 35 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.50

5393 ISBN 0-17-602098-5

A Special Kind of Me P. Rankin and E. Stenson. Nelson, 1985. 37 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.50

* * * * *

Collection «Étude du milieu et les sciences humaines» McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

3253 ISBN 0-07-082833-4

Mont-des-Castors. La famille Lajoie Jo-Ann Roenigk et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 55 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.63

3252 ISBN 0-07-082834-2

Mont-des-Castors. Le domaine mystérieux Jo-Ann Roenigk et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.63

3251 ISBN 0-07-082835-0

Mont-des-Castors. Un voyage à travers le Canada Jo-Ann Roenigk et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.63
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3276 ISBN 0-07-082830-X

Salut Canada! D'un océan à l'autre Donna Hopper Nathanson et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 67 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$9.60

3336 ISBN 0-07-082831-8

Salut Canada! Je suis canadien Donna Hopper Nathanson et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 71 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.60

3277 ISBN 0-07-082832-6

Salut Canada! Peuples des Plaines Donna Hopper Nathanson et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 71 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$9.60**Collection «Éveil à la réalité»** Centre Éducatif et Culturel.

5657 ISBN 2-7617-0292-1

Aux alentours G. Lambert et J.-L. Picard. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1985. 103 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$12.45

5100 ISBN 2-7617-0251-4

Dans ma rue G. Lambert et J.-L. Picard. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1984. 86 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.70**Collection «Explorations»** Douglas & McIntyre Educational.

5702 ISBN 0-88894-896-4

Canada en direct Chuck Davis. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. 95 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$10.95

5380 ISBN 0-88894-884-0

Explorons l'école et la communauté Hugh Gordon. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1985. 31 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$5.95

4981 ISBN 0-88894-883-2

Explorons Mount Currie Lorna Williams. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1984. 16 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$3.95

4982 ISBN 0-88894-882-4

Explorons Naramata Joan Collins. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1984. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.95

5381 ISBN 0-88894-885-9

Explorons une communauté spatiale Hugh Gordon. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1985. 111 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$10.95

4983 ISBN 0-88894-877-8

Une famille, ça a des besoins Katherine Sauder. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1984. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.95

4984 ISBN 0-88894-881-6

Une famille, ça a un cœur Katherine Sauder. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1984. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.95

4985 ISBN 0-88894-880-8

Une famille, ça change Katherine Sauder. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1984. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.95

4986 ISBN 0-88894-878-6

Une famille, ça partage Katherine Sauder. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1984. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.95

4987 ISBN 0-88894-876-X

Une famille, c'est des personnes Katherine Sauder. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1984. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.95

4988 ISBN 0-88894-879-4

Une famille, c'est spécial Katherine Sauder. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1984. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.95**Collection «Gens de mon pays»** Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

4148 ISBN 0-88902-130-9

Un village de Terre-Neuve Joan Horwood. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.95**Collection «L'espace»** Didaktek.

6246 ISBN 2-7627-0033-7

Autour de la maison de Catherine G. Lemire, J. Bergeron et G. Noiseux. Didaktek, 1984. 21 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.95

6216 ISBN 2-7627-0010-8

Les chemins de Louis-Étienne G. Lemire, J. Bergeron et G. Noiseux. Didaktek, 1984. 21 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.95

6236 ISBN 2-7627-0056-6

Le quartier d'Alexandra G. Lemire, J. Bergeron et
G. Noiseux. Didaktek, 1984. 21 pages, illustrations.
Couverture rigide \$6.95

Collection «Les sciences humaines au primaire»

Lidec.

5236 ISBN 2-7608-4523-0

Je réfléchis . . . Chez moi et chez toi J.-C. Dupuis et
M. Laforest. Lidec, 1984. 85 pages, illustrations. Couverture
souple \$7.75

Collection «Toi et moi» Nelson.

6394 ISBN 0-17-603003-4

Je suis bien dans ma peau P. Rankin et E. Stenson.
Nelson, 1988. 35 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple
\$6.95

6395 ISBN 0-17-603001-8

Je suis unique au monde P. Rankin et E. Stenson.
Nelson, 1988. 35 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple
\$6.95

6414 ISBN 0-17-603007-7

Ma famille, mon quartier P. Rankin et E. Stenson. Nelson,
1988. 35 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.95

6415 ISBN 0-17-603005-0

Ma famille, ta famille P. Rankin et E. Stenson. Nelson,
1987. 35 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.95

6413 ISBN 0-17-603009-3

Ma famille et moi P. Rankin et E. Stenson. Nelson, 1988.
35 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.95

Collection «Vie amérindienne» Éditions

Hurtubise-HMH.

5524 ISBN 2-89045-502-5

Les Papinachois. Contes amérindiens Michel Noël.
Éditions Hurtubise-HMH, 1985. 6 séries de 3 livrets
(24 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.95 la
série de 3 titres

5635 ISBN 2-7607-0131-X

Si tous les gens du monde H. Major et C. Lafortune.
Éditions Études Vivantes, 1985. 12 livrets (12 pages
chacun), illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$38.25
la série de 12 titres

Visual Arts Arts visuels

*For textbooks under this guideline, see preliminary
pages, section 3(b).*

*Pour savoir quels manuels on peut utiliser avec ce
programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b)
des pages préliminaires.*

Junior Division Schedule 2

Introduction

Schedule 2 contains the titles approved for use in the Junior Division. School boards will be required to provide texts selected from Schedule 2 in numbers sufficient for the use of their students.

There is a need to recognize the trend away from the use of a single text per grade as the principal instrument of instruction. Instead, there is an increasing emphasis on the development of resource-based programs that actively involve students in the use of a wide range of appropriate print, non-print, and human resources. Teachers need to be provided with an ever-increasing selection of books and other instructional materials in order to be able to choose those that meet the different needs and aptitudes of their students.

These lists of texts include titles that may not provide material for an entire course and that would, therefore, not have qualified as texts in the past. Some of these take a unique approach to a subject and cover only part of a course of study, while others develop one or more topics in depth and provide enrichment or resource material.

The official curriculum policy document for the Junior Division is the general circular entitled *The Formative Years*. This document supersedes all former Junior Division curriculum guidelines. However, for convenience, texts in the Junior Division are categorized in *Circular 14* according to the subject headings used previously. It is expected that all texts will be used in accordance with both the policies outlined in *The Formative Years* and the recommendations for effective implementation contained in *Education in the Primary and Junior Divisions*.

Cycle moyen Liste 2

Introduction

La liste 2 énumère les titres agréés pour le cycle moyen. On demande aux conseils scolaires de mettre à la disposition de leurs élèves en nombre suffisant les manuels scolaires choisis à partir de cette liste.

Il y a lieu de remarquer que l'on tend maintenant à ne plus utiliser un seul manuel scolaire comme instrument principal d'enseignement. On insiste au contraire, de plus en plus, sur l'élaboration de programmes axés sur les ressources où les élèves utilisent activement un large éventail de ressources humaines et de matériel imprimé et non imprimé. Il faut fournir aux enseignants une quantité toujours plus grande de livres et d'autre matériel didactique pour qu'ils puissent répondre aux aptitudes et aux besoins variés de leurs élèves.

Les listes de manuels scolaires comprennent des livres qui ne couvrent peut-être pas toute la matière d'un cours et qui, pour cette raison, n'auraient pu se définir autrefois comme des manuels scolaires. Certains de ces livres adoptent une présentation originale de la matière et ne couvrent qu'une partie d'un cours, tandis que d'autres s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un ou plusieurs sujets et fournissent une documentation supplémentaire utile et intéressante.

Le document officiel se rapportant aux programmes d'études du cycle moyen est le programme-cadre général intitulé *Les années de formation*, qui remplace tous les précédents. Cependant, pour des raisons de commodité, on a classé les manuels scolaires du cycle moyen, dans la *Circulaire 14*, sous les anciennes rubriques. On s'attend à ce que tous les manuels scolaires soient utilisés conformément aux directives énoncées dans *Les années de formation* et aux recommandations de mise en œuvre contenues dans *La formation aux cycles primaire et moyen*.

Les livres en français apparaissent après les livres en anglais.

Junior Division/ Cycle moyen

A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing or a listing that has appeared in one of the previous supplements, Circular 14A or Circular 14B.

Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un document indique qu'il est nouvellement inscrit ou qu'il apparaissait dans un des suppléments précédents (Circulaire 14A ou Circulaire 14B).

The Formative Years, 1975 Les années de formation, 1975

Anglais

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline. Section 3(b) also applies to the selection of reading materials for courses developed from this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre. Cet article s'applique aussi au matériel de lecture choisi pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

6142 ISBN 0-201-05392-6

Canadian Dictionary for English Learners Daniel Liebman, ed. Addison-Wesley, 1987. 360 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

Collection «The McLach English Series» Guérin Éditeur.

3792 ISBN 2-7601-0238-6

English Grammar. Juggling With Words and Their Function, Book 1 Sr Marie McCoy. Guérin Éditeur, 1980. 233 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.65

3791 ISBN 2-7601-0244-0

English Grammar. Juggling With Words and Their Function, Book 2 Sr Marie McCoy. Guérin Éditeur, 1978. 279 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$13.49

4149 ISBN 2-7601-0331-5

English Grammar. Juggling With Words and Their Function, Book 3 Sr Marie McCoy. Guérin Éditeur, 1981. 259 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.99

4192 ISBN 2-7601-0287-4

Introduction to Phonics. Spelling and Reading, Part 1 Sr Marie McCoy. Guérin Éditeur, 1981. 147 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.14

4193 ISBN 2-7601-0288-2

Introduction to Phonics. Spelling and Reading, Part 2 Sr Marie McCoy. Guérin Éditeur, 1981. 116 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.14

5514 ISBN 2-7617-0241-7

Connecting: Level One R. Tremblay, M. Massey et S. Nutbrown-Massey. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1984. 4 livrets (40 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple \$17.35 la série de 4 titres

3609 ISBN 2-7601-0092-8

English Composition. Let's Talk! – Let's Write!, Book 1 Sr Marie McCoy. Guérin Éditeur, 1979. 102 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.97

3229 ISBN 2-7601-0795-7

English Composition. Let's Talk! – Let's Write!, Book 2 Sr Marie McCoy. Guérin Éditeur, 1978. 220 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.81

3610 ISBN 2-7601-0137-1

English Composition. Let's Talk! – Let's Write!, Book 3 Sr Marie McCoy. Guérin Éditeur, 1979. 182 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$8.54

4971 ISBN 2-89144-079-X

Let's Find Out 1 Raymonde Johnson-Folco. Marcel Didier, 1984. Distribué par Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.50

5519 ISBN 2-89144-106-0

Let's Find Out 2 A. Gagné et W. Magahay-Johnson. Marcel Didier, 1985. Distribué par Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 86 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.50

3156 ISBN 2-7617-0074-0

Module. English as a Second Language, Book 1 Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 158 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.90
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3157 ISBN 2-7617-0075-9

Module. English as a Second Language, Book 2 Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 164 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.90
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3158 ISBN 2-7617-0077-5

Module. English as a Second Language, Book 3 Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.90
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3159 ISBN 2-7617-0079-1

Module. English as a Second Language, Book 4 Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$12.20
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3195 ISBN 2-7617-0081-3

Module. English as a Second Language, Book 5 Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1978. 173 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$12.20
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

5785 ISBN 2-7601-1356-6

What's on, Book 1 Maryse Bosquet. Guérin Éditeur, 1985. 191 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$17.13

Drama

Expression dramatique

For textbooks under this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Pour savoir quels manuels on peut utiliser avec ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

English

For the selection of reading materials for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture choisi pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

The Adventure in Canada Series James Lorimer.

4714 ISBN 0-88862-600-2

The Baitchopper Silver D. Cameron. James Lorimer, 1982. 167 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.56

4705 ISBN 0-88862-580-4

Billy Higgins Rides the Freights Gloria Montero. James Lorimer, 1982. 119 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.56

4706 ISBN 0-88862-583-9

The Friendship Solution/My Father's Ghost A. Yerou and B. Dickson. James Lorimer, 1984. 107 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.56

4716 ISBN 0-88862-577-4

Salut, Gadou! Malcolm Reid. James Lorimer, 1982. 119 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.56

4715 ISBN 0-88862-647-9

Teach Me to Fly, Skyfighter! and Other Stories Paul Yee. James Lorimer, 1983. 133 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.96

3779 ISBN 0-395-32837-3

Beginning Dictionary Fernando de Mello Vianna et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1981. 816 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$20.80

Books About You: Annick Junior Language Arts Kits Annick Press.

6258 ISBN 0-920236-95-2

Anastasia Morningstar and the Crystal Butterfly Hazel J. Hutchins. Annick Press, 1984. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 8 PrC. Price complete \$42.00

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6277 ISBN 0-920303-25-0

Dancing Feathers C. Kleitsch and P. Stevens. Annick Press, 1985. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 8 PrC. Price complete \$42.00

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6369 ISBN 0-920303-84-6

Dream Quest Amy Jo Cooper. Annick Press, 1987. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 10 PrC. Price complete \$42.00

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6352 ISBN 0-920236-55-3

The General Frank Etherington. Annick Press, 1983. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 8 PrC. Price complete \$42.00

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6356 ISBN 0-920236-61-8

The Three and Many Wishes of Jason Reid Hazel J. Hutchins. Annick Press, 1983. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 8 PrC. Price complete \$42.00

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

3343 ISBN 0-7730-1071-8

Boys' and Girls' First Dictionary, 2nd ed. J. Trevaskis and R. Hyman. Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.95

Approved for limited time only.

3349 ISBN 0-02-991210-5

The Canadian Dictionary for Children Lawrence Haskett. Collier Macmillan, 1979. 724 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.81

Approved for limited time only.

7028 ISBN 0-02-991210-5

● **The Canadian Dictionary for Children** (updated ed.) Lawrence Haskett. Collier Macmillan, 1984. 724 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.11

3281 ISBN 0-7715-1614-2

The Canadian Spelling Program 4 V. Thomas and C. Braun. Gage Educational Publishing, 1979. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.90

Approved for limited time only.

3280 ISBN 0-7715-1616-9

The Canadian Spelling Program 5 V. Thomas and C. Braun. Gage Educational Publishing, 1979. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.90

Approved for limited time only.

3350 ISBN 0-7715-1618-5

The Canadian Spelling Program 6 V. Thomas and C. Braun. Gage Educational Publishing, 1979. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.90

Approved for limited time only.

6271 ISBN 0-7715-1568-5

The Canadian Spelling Program II, Book 4 R. Scott, S. Siamon, and V. Thomas. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 188 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

6879 ISBN 0-7715-1570-7

● **The Canadian Spelling Program II, Book 5** R. Scott, S. Siamon, and V. Thomas. Gage Educational Publishing, 1988. 188 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

Collections Series Copp Clark Pitman.

6773 ISBN 0-7730-4703-4

● **Poetry Plus, Book 1** Meguido Zola. Copp Clark Pitman, 1988. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.45

Expressways Series Gage Educational Publishing.

3612 ISBN 0-7715-6262-4

Chinook E. Thorn and J. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1980. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.00

3613 ISBN 0-7115-6267-5

Robin-Run E. Thorn and J. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1980. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.00

- 3692 ISBN 0-7715-6275-6
Pingo J. M. Irwin and E. A. Thorn. Gage Educational Publishing, 1980. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.95
- 3693 ISBN 0-7715-6280-2
Pokologan E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1980. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.25
- 3914 ISBN 0-7715-6288-8
Handshakings E. A. Thorn and J. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.25
- 3913 ISBN 0-7715-6293-4
Lobstick E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.25

Expressways II Series Gage Educational Publishing.

- 5553 ISBN 0-7715-6979-9
Chinook E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.00
- 5900 ISBN 0-7715-6866-5
Robin-Run E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.00
- 6192 ISBN 0-7715-6873-8
Pingo E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.95
- 6968 ISBN 0-7715-6877-0
•Pokologan E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.25
- 6357 ISBN 0-7715-6881-9
•The Turtle Connection Susan Alcorn. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95
- 6745 ISBN 0-7715-6882-7
•Handshakings E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1988. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.25
- 6758 ISBN 0-7715-6886-X
•Lobstick E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1988. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.25
- 6798 ISBN 0-7715-6899-1
•Whooping Crane Adventure Max Braithwaite. Gage Educational Publishing, 1988. 191 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.25

- 5287 ISBN 0-7715-1990-7
Gage Junior Dictionary W. S. Avis, R. J. Gregg, and M. H. Scargill. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 742 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.50

Impressions Series Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

- 5555 ISBN 0-03-921901-1
Cross the Golden River Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1986. 287 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.95
- 6024 ISBN 0-03-921913-5
Cross the Golden River, Project Book D. Booth, J. Phenix, and L. Swartz. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1986. 159 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95
- 5599 ISBN 0-03-921902-X
Run Forever Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1986. 287 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.95
- 6203 ISBN 0-03-921903-8
Thread the Needle Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. 288 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.95

- 6362 ISBN 0-03-921905-4
Wherever You Are Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. 287 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.95

- 6660 ISBN 0-03-921926-7
•Thread the Needle, Project Book D. Booth, J. Phenix, and L. Swartz. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. 159 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95

- 6617 ISBN 0-03-921904-6
•Knock at the Door D. Booth, J. Phenix, and L. Swartz. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. 287 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$13.80

- 6757 ISBN 0-03-921927-5
•Knock at the Door (Project Book) D. Booth, J. Phenix, and L. Swartz. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. 159 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.75

- 6665 ISBN 0-03-921939-9
•Wherever You Are, Project Book D. Booth, J. Phenix, and L. Swartz. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. 159 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95

- 6686 ISBN 0-03-921906-2
•All Over the World D. Booth, J. Phenix, and L. Swartz. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. 286 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$13.80

- 6687 ISBN 0-03-921940-2
•All Over the World (Project Book) D. Booth, J. Phenix, and L. Swartz. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. 159 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.75

- 6647 ISBN 0-03-921914-3
•Run Forever, Project Book D. Booth, J. Phenix, and L. Swartz. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. 159 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95

Journeys in Reading Through the Language Arts Series Ginn.

- 6201 ISBN 0-7702-1200-X
Springboards 4 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1988. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.50
- 6204 ISBN 0-7702-1201-8
Tickle the Sun Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1988. 416 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.50
- 6147 ISBN 0-7702-1205-0
Could Dracula Live in Woodford? Mary Howarth. Ginn, 1988. 190 pages. Soft cover \$3.95
- 6653 ISBN 0-7702-1214-X
•Springboards 5 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1988. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.50
- 6649 ISBN 0-7702-1215-8
•Sail the Sky Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1988. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.50
- 6951 ISBN 0-7702-1216-6
•Robot Alert Suzanne Martel. Ginn, 1988. 210 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95
- 6791 ISBN 0-7702-1225-5
•Springboards 6 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1988. 176 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$11.50
- 6780 ISBN 0-7702-1226-3
•Ride the Wave Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1988. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.50
- 6936 ISBN 0-7702-1227-1
•Mystery House Jean Booker. Ginn, 1988. 148 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

Language Patterns Impressions Series Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

2736 ISBN 0-03-923083-X

Ready or Not . . . Jack Booth. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.50*Approved for limited time only.*

2737 ISBN 0-03-923089-9

Ready or Not Idea Book Jack Booth. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1978. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.60*Approved for limited time only.*

2732 ISBN 0-03-923084-8

One Banana Step . . . Jack Booth. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.50*Approved for limited time only.*

2733 ISBN 0-03-923090-2

One Banana Step Idea Book Jack Booth. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1978. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.60*Approved for limited time only.*

2734 ISBN 0-03-923085-6

One Potato, Two Potato . . . Jack Booth. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.50*Approved for limited time only.*

2735 ISBN 0-03-923091-0

One Potato, Two Potato Idea Book Jack Booth. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1978. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.60*Approved for limited time only.***Networks Series** Nelson.

4313 ISBN 0-17-602000-4

Zoom Shots John McInnes et al. Nelson, 1982. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.95

4443 ISBN 0-17-602001-2

Flip Flops John McInnes et al. Nelson, 1983. 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.95

5209 ISBN 0-17-602015-2

Writing and How, Book A John McInnes. Nelson, 1985. 143 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

4553 ISBN 0-17-602024-1

Reading and How, Book A Margaret Hughes and John McInnes. Nelson, 1983. 144 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$9.95

4554 ISBN 0-17-602002-0

Ripple Effect John McInnes et al. Nelson, 1983. 191 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.95

4812 ISBN 0-17-602003-9

Time Spinners John McInnes et al. Nelson, 1984. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.95

5285 ISBN 0-17-602025-X

Reading and How, Book B M. Hughes and J. McInnes. Nelson, 1985. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

5500 ISBN 0-17-602016-0

Writing and How, Book B John McInnes et al. Nelson, 1986. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

4906 ISBN 0-17-602004-7

Star Flights John McInnes et al. Nelson, 1984. 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.95

5210 ISBN 0-17-602005-5

Sky Striders John McInnes et al. Nelson, 1985. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.95

5286 ISBN 0-17-602026-8

Reading and How, Book C J. McInnes, H. Law, and M. Hughes. Nelson, 1985. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

5930 ISBN 0-17-602017-9

Writing and How, Book C John McInnes et al. Nelson, 1986. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95**NewsLab Series** SRA.

2591 ISBN

NewsLab I Lorne R. MacKenzie. SRA, 1972. Kit: 1 Bk, 2 SpM, 200 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete \$235.00*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).**Approved for limited time only.***OISE Curriculum Series** OISE Press.

3363 ISBN 0-7744-0176-1

The City Kids' Book F. Endicott and B. Thomas. OISE Press, 1979. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.80*Approved for limited time only.*

5029 ISBN 0-13-834201-6

Spell Well 4 L. Butovsky and T. Moscoe. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 186 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00

5030 ISBN 0-13-834219-9

Spell Well 5 L. Butovsky and T. Moscoe. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 202 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00

5031 ISBN 0-13-834227-X

Spell Well 6 L. Butovsky and T. Moscoe. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 202 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00

5910 ISBN 0-17-602291-0

Spelling Connections, Book 4 Louis Quildon. Nelson, 1987. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.95

5911 ISBN 0-17-602296-1

Spelling Connections, Book 5 David Hodgkinson. Nelson, 1987. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.95

5912 ISBN 0-17-602301-1

Spelling Connections, Book 6 J. Kekewich and D. Kekewich. Nelson, 1987. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.95

2190 ISBN 0-17-600449-1

Spelling in Language Arts 4, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. Nelson, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95*Approved for limited time only.*

2191 ISBN 0-17-600450-5

Spelling in Language Arts 5, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. Nelson, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95*Approved for limited time only.*

2192 ISBN 0-17-600451-3

Spelling in Language Arts 6, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. Nelson, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95*Approved for limited time only.*

3501 ISBN 0-7702-0663-8

Starting Points in Language A, rev. ed. D. Gordon and H. Hooper. Ginn, 1980. 236 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$13.95

First edition still available for those wishing to complete classroom sets.

3502 ISBN 0-7702-0666-2

Starting Points in Language B, rev. ed. E. Tourtel and G. White. Ginn, 1980. 230 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$13.95

First edition still available for those wishing to complete classroom sets.

3503 ISBN 0-7702-0669-7

Starting Points in Language C, rev. ed. M. E. Cross, J. Hulland, and C. Kleitsch. Ginn, 1980. 249 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$13.95

First edition still available for those wishing to complete classroom sets.

3793 ISBN 0-7702-0698-0

Starting Points in Reading A, First Book, rev. ed. Bill Moore et al. Ginn, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.95

3794 ISBN 0-7702-0699-9

Starting Points in Reading A, Second Book, rev. ed. Bill Moore et al. Ginn, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.95

3896 ISBN 0-7702-0704-9

Starting Points in Reading B, First Book, rev. ed. B. Moore, J. Tuinman, and A. Keating. Ginn, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.95

3897 ISBN 0-7702-0705-7

Starting Points in Reading B, Second Book, rev. ed. B. Moore, J. Tuinman, and A. Keating. Ginn, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.95

3898 ISBN 0-7702-0710-3

Starting Points in Reading C, First Book, rev. ed. B. Moore, J. Tuinman, and A. Keating. Ginn, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.95

3899 ISBN 0-7702-0711-1

Starting Points in Reading C, Second Book, rev. ed. B. Moore, J. Tuinman, and A. Keating. Ginn, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.95

Strategies Series Nelson.

6905 ISBN 0-17-602576-6

● **Every Time I Climb a Tree** C. Braun and P. S. Geopfert. Nelson, 1989. 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.95

6959 ISBN 0-17-602577-4

● **Swinging Below a Star** C. Braun and P. S. Geopfert. Nelson, 1989. 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.95

2578 ISBN 0-574-08070-8

Thinklab 2 K. J. Weber. SRA, 1976. Kit: 700 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$185.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).
Approved for limited time only.*

Time of Our Lives – Lorimer Reading Series James Lorimer.

5802 ISBN 0-88862-912-5

Camels Can Make You Homesick and Other Stories Nazneen Sadiq. James Lorimer, 1985. 89 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.56

5879 ISBN 0-88862-716-5

The Minerva Program Claire Mackay. James Lorimer, 1984. 178 pages. Soft cover \$3.96

5884 ISBN 0-88862-689-4

My Name Is Paula Popowich! Monica Hughes. James Lorimer, 1983. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

5895 ISBN 0-88862-850-1

Plan B Is Total Panic Martyn Godfrey. James Lorimer, 1986. 101 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.56

5915 ISBN 0-88862-793-9

Storm Child Brenda Bellingham. James Lorimer, 1985. 124 pages, maps. Soft cover \$5.56

6486 ISBN 0-88862-903-6

The Summer the Whales Sang Gloria Montero. James Lorimer, 1985. 165 pages, maps. Soft cover \$5.56

Unicorn, a Reading and Language Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

4909 ISBN 0-07-077923-6

Invitations, Book 4 Roberta Charlesworth et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.55

4908 ISBN 0-07-077924-4

Dream Keepers, Book 4 Roberta Charlesworth et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.55

4911 ISBN 0-07-077930-9

Rainbow Colours, Book 5 Roberta Charlesworth et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.55

4910 ISBN 0-07-077931-7

Silver Sounds, Book 5 Roberta Charlesworth et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.55

5590 ISBN 0-07-549450-7

Nineteenth Moon, Book 6, rev. ed. Roberta Charlesworth et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.55

5538 ISBN 0-07-077938-4

All in Good Time, Book 6 Roberta Charlesworth et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.55

Where We Live – Lorimer Reading Series James Lorimer.

6669 ISBN 0-88862-174-4

● **About Nellie and Me**, 2nd ed. B. Dickson and Seonida. James Lorimer, 1985. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

6671 ISBN 0-88862-177-9

● **Cedric and the North End Kids**, 2nd ed. Bill Freeman. James Lorimer, 1985. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

6672 ISBN 0-88862-173-6

● **The Golden Hawks**, 2nd ed. Paulette Jiles. James Lorimer, 1985. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

6673 ISBN 0-88862-172-8

● **Marco and Michela**, 2nd ed. S. Repo, G. Colalillo, and V. Pietropaolo. James Lorimer, 1985. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

6674 ISBN 0-88862-178-7

• **What's a Friend?**, 2nd ed. Satu Repo. James Lorimer, 1985. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

5695 ISBN 0-7715-1986-9

Words to Use: A First Thesaurus, rev. ed. Patrick Drysdale. Gage Educational Publishing, 1980. 178 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$13.50

The Writing Programme Series Globe/Modern Curriculum Press.

4555 ISBN 0-88996-086-0

Write Away, Book 4 D. W. Booth and P. Lashmar. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1984. 138 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.50

4556 ISBN 0-88996-088-7

Write Along, Book 5 P. Lashmar and D. W. Booth. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1984. 138 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.50

4557 ISBN 0-88996-090-9

Write Again, Book 6 D. W. Booth and P. Lashmar. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1984. 138 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.50

3772 ISBN 0-88996-039-9

Yesterstories A: Fish and Ships Elma Schemenauer. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1981. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.95

3055 ISBN 0-88996-028-3

Yesterstories 1: The Ghostly Trapper Elma Schemenauer. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.95
Approved for limited time only.

3225 ISBN 0-88996-030-5

Yesterstories 2: The Lost Lemon Mine Elma Schemenauer. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.95
Approved for limited time only.

3224 ISBN 0-88996-032-1

Yesterstories 3: The Lady With the Missing Finger Elma Schemenauer. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.95
Approved for limited time only.

6802 ISBN 0-17-602327-5

• **Young Canada Thesaurus** Deborah Kekewich. Nelson, 1988. 553 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.95

3351 ISBN 0-88902-251-8

ZAP: Fire B. Bondar, S. Meland, and R. Read. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95
Approved for limited time only

2090 ISBN 0-88902-257-7

ZAP: Flying Sheba Meland, ed. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95
Approved for limited time only.

2091 ISBN 0-88902-256-9

ZAP: Hockey Sheba Meland, ed. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95
Approved for limited time only

3998 ISBN 0-88902-261-5

ZAP: Monsters Doug Dolan, ed. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

3279 ISBN 0-88902-255-0

ZAP: Underground B. Bondar, S. Meland, and R. Read, eds. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95
Approved for limited time only.

5289 ISBN 0-88902-254-2

ZAP: Water Carolann Patsalides. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1985. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

Français

For the selection of reading materials for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture choisi pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

3059 ISBN 0-460-90225-3

Aventure à Oakville O. Latour et C. Robinson. J. M. Dent, 1983. Distribué par Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 88 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.25
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3060 ISBN 0-460-90231-8

Aventure dans les Laurentides O. Latour et C. Robinson. J. M. Dent, 1975. Distribué par Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 88 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.25
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3061 ISBN 0-460-90234-2

Aventure dans l'Ouest O. Latour et C. Robinson. J. M. Dent, 1978. Distribué par Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.25

2195 ISBN 0-460-92899-6

Aventure en forêt J.-G. Hurtubise, R. Lalonde et M. Villeneuve. J. M. Dent, 1976. Distribué par Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.25
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

2967 ISBN 0-460-95708-2

Carrousel Canada 1 : Allons faire du ski! Aventure à l'aéroport. Bravo, les fantômes. Excursion au zoo. Perdu dans les bois! Philip Day. J. M. Dent, 1978. Distribué par Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 5 livrets (16 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple \$14.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4494 ISBN 0-88537-286-7

Code grammatical en tableaux Michel Therrien. Brault & Bouthillier, 1982. 60 pages. Couverture souple \$6.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.
Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

3257 ISBN 0-7751-0443-4

Code grammatical sélectif Jean Canac-Marquis.
Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations.
Couverture souple \$9.20

Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

2579 ISBN 0-574-06940-3

Coin du penseur 1 K. J. Weber et R. S. Larouche. SRA,
1975. Trousse didactique : 500 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix
\$165.00

La liste des codes utilisés pour décrire le contenu des troupes se trouve à l'article 7(b) des pages préliminaires.

Collection «À la découverte d'un français vivant!»

Guérin Éditeur.

4495 ISBN 2-7601-0935-6

À l'aventure! Marie-Thérèse Morrisette et al. Guérin
Éditeur, 1983. 404 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide
\$15.89

4690 ISBN 2-7601-1022-2

À tire-d'aile Marie-Thérèse Morrisette et al. Guérin
Éditeur, 1983. 464 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide
\$15.89

4799 ISBN 2-7601-1064-8

À vol d'oiseau Marie-Thérèse Morrisette et al. Guérin
Éditeur, 1983. 609 pages. Couverture rigide \$15.89

**Collection «Anthologie de textes littéraires
franco-ontariens»** Éditions Fides.

4195 ISBN 2-7621-1142-0

Parli, parlo, parlons Yolande Grisé. Éditions Fides, 1982.
143 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.95

Collection «Dynamo» Éditions Études Vivantes.

6984 ISBN 2-7607-0362-2

• **Ne pas déranger, je lis!** 4^e année Germaine Pouliot et al.
Éditions Études Vivantes, 1987. 215 pages, illustrations.
Couverture rigide \$16.95

Collection «Et si on lisait ... » Éditions Françaises.

5360 ISBN 2-7618-3018-0

Albums 1 à 5. 3^e année S. Roy et Y. Tremblay. Éditions
Françaises, 1985. 5 livrets (13 à 24 pages chacun),
illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.95 la série de 5 titres

5361 ISBN 2-7618-3019-9

Albums 6 à 10. 3^e année S. Roy et Y. Tremblay. Éditions
Françaises, 1985. 5 livrets (13 à 24 pages chacun),
illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.95 la série de 5 titres

Collection «Étincelle» Éditions Beauchemin.

5372 ISBN 2-7616-0205-6

Recueil de projets de communication, tome 1
C.-A. Lévêque et N. Tousignant. Éditions Beauchemin, 1985.
96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.46

5526 ISBN 2-7616-0208-0

Recueil de projets de communication, tome 2
C.-A. Lévêque et N. Tousignant. Éditions Beauchemin, 1985.
86 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.46

5527 ISBN 2-7616-0209-9

Recueil de projets de communication, tome 3
C.-A. Lévêque et N. Tousignant. Éditions Beauchemin, 1985.
89 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.46

Collection «Frank Marchand» Éditions Champlain.

2955 ISBN 0-920936-08-3

Éveil à la grammaire, livre 1 G. Bourlier, M. Broschart et
A. Thomas. Éditions Champlain, 1978. 80 pages,
illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.60
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3282 ISBN 0-920936-10-5

Éveil à la grammaire, livre 2 G. Bourlier, M. Broschart et
A. Thomas. Éditions Champlain, 1979. 96 pages,
illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.00
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3615 ISBN 0-920936-12-1

Éveil à la grammaire, livre 3 G. Bourlier, M. Broschart et
A. Thomas. Éditions Champlain, 1980. 160 pages,
illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.00; couverture souple
\$5.52

Collection «Hockey» Maclean-Hunter.

2642 ISBN 0-7707-0020-9

Le championnat A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. Maclean-Hunter,
1977. Distribué par Gage Educational Publishing. 96 pages,
illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

**Collection «J'écoute ... je parle ... je lis ...
j'écris ... »** Guérin Éditeur.

6512 ISBN 2-7601-1360-4

• **Je lis ... j'écris ... 6** Denyse Bernier. Guérin Éditeur,
1987. 410 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$15.95

Collection «Je vis en français» Entreprises
Culturelles.

5517 ISBN 2-7614-0074-7

Les gens d'ici parlent en français G. Lemire,
D. Beaudoin et C. Roberge. Entreprises Culturelles, 1981.
94 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$8.00

Collection «Le français sous toutes ses formes»
Centre Éducatif et Culturel.

3617 ISBN 2-7617-0010-4

Communication orale A. Situations Jean
Canac-Marquis. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1980.
255 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.90

4304 ISBN 2-7617-0141-0

Communication orale B. Situations Jean-Canac
Marquis. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1982. 266 pages,
illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.90

Collection «Les aventures de la famille Robert» J. M.
Dent.

2194 ISBN 0-460-92897-X

L'avalanche J.-G. Hurtubise, R. Lalonde et M. Villeneuve.
J. M. Dent, 1976. Distribué par Fitzhenry & Whiteside.
48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.25

2196 ISBN 0-460-92895-3

Les eaux dangereuses J.-G. Hurtubise, R. Lalonde et M. Villeneuve. J. M. Dent, 1976. Distribué par Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.25

2197 ISBN 0-460-92896-1

En motoneige J.-G. Hurtubise, R. Lalonde et M. Villeneuve. J. M. Dent, 1976. Distribué par Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.25
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

2198 ISBN 0-460-92898-8

Les secrets volés J.-G. Hurtubise, R. Lalonde et M. Villeneuve. J. M. Dent, 1976. Distribué par Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.25

Collection «Les Maskalutes» Mondia, Éditeurs.

5766 ISBN 2-89114-185-7

La rencontre Jean Bello. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1984. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.95

5729 ISBN 2-89114-186-5

L'initiation Jean Bello. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1984. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.95

5780 ISBN 2-89114-187-3

La transformation Jean Bello. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1984. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.95

5734 ISBN 2-89114-188-1

La guerre de la forêt Jean Bello. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1984. 31 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.95

5723 ISBN 2-89114-189-X

L'enlèvement Jean Bello. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1984. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.95

5727 ISBN 2-89114-190-3

L'évasion Jean Bello. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1984. 31 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.95

Collection «Messages» Centre Éducatif et Culturel.

4795 ISBN 2-7617-0170-4

Les mots apprivoisés J. Valiquette et H. Major. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1983. 237 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$17.35

5618 ISBN 2-7617-0263-8

Les mots endimanchés J. Valiquette et H. Major. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1984. 271 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$18.40

Collection «Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français» Éditions Études Vivantes.

6247 ISBN 2-7607-0212-X

Carrousel, 2^e éd. G. Pouliot, S. Roberge et P. Leblond. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1987. 192 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$12.71

5511 ISBN 2-7607-0223-5

Collection «Toutafaire», nos 1 à 20 Germaine Pouliot et al. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1985. 20 livrets (24 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple \$40.80 la série de 20 titres

2719 ISBN 0-88539-411-9

Par mille chemins G. Pouliot, S. Roberge et M. Pouliot. Éditions Projets, 1976. Distribué par Éditions Études Vivantes. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.75
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

4791 ISBN 2-7607-0106-9

Plaisirs des saisons Germaine Pouliot et al. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1983. 78 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.52

5091 ISBN 2-7607-0151-4

Satellite G. Pouliot et S. Roberge. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1984. 122 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$9.56

3254 ISBN 0-88539-611-1

Le temps d'une rencontre . . . Germaine Pouliot et al. Éditions Projets, 1978. Distribué par Éditions Études Vivantes. 280 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$13.60

4665 ISBN 2-7607-0102-6

1 . . . 2 . . . 3 . . . Partez! Germaine Pouliot et al. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1983. 54 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.05

Collection «Méthode éclectique de lecture» Guérin Éditeur.

3786 ISBN 2-7601-0134-7

Contes d'or G.-A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. Guérin Éditeur, 1980. 157 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.32

3796 ISBN 2-7601-0154-1

Contes d'argent G.-A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. Guérin Éditeur, 1980. 152 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.32

3787 ISBN 2-7601-0203-3

Contes d'ivoire G.-A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. Guérin Éditeur, 1980. 239 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.32

Collection «Notre langage» Éditions Études Vivantes.

3960 ISBN 2-7607-0076-3

Les aventures de Nimus J. Aeschimann, P. Achim et A. Brazeau. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.62

3604 ISBN 2-7607-0015-1

Histoires et dialogues 4 J. Aeschimann, P. Achim et A. Brazeau. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$8.92

Collection «P.I.L.O.É.» Guérin Éditeur.

4831 ISBN 2-7601-1003-6

Les dires de Piloé Alain Vézina. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 333 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$13.45

4990 ISBN 2-7601-1081-8

Les dires de Piloé. Travaux pratiques en orthographe Alain Vézina. Guérin Éditeur, 1984. 130 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.09

5081 ISBN 2-7601-113NE

L'écritoire de Piloé Alain Vézina. Guérin Éditeur, 1984. 241 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$13.45

4805 ISBN 2-7601-0954-2

Parole de Piloé Alain Vézina. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 312 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$13.45

4793 ISBN 2-7601-0999-2

Parole de Piloé. Travaux pratiques en orthographe Alain Vézina. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 152 pages. Couverture rigide \$6.09

- 4666 ISBN 2-7601-0855-4
Filoé dit et contredit Alain Vézina. Guérin Éditeur, 1983.
 317 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$13.45
- 4691 ISBN 2-7601-0971-2
Piloé dit et contredit. Travaux pratiques en orthographe Alain Vézina. Guérin Éditeur, 1983.
 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.09

Collection «Quatratout» Publications Graficor.

- 4993 ISBN 2-89242-051-2
Eau Marie-Antoinette Delolme. Publications Graficor, 1984. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.25
- 4995 ISBN 2-89242-050-4
Espace Marie-Antoinette Delolme. Publications Graficor, 1984. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.25
- 4994 ISBN 2-89242-046-6
Feu Marie-Antoinette Delolme. Publications Graficor, 1984. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.25
- 4992 ISBN 2-89242-048-2
Terre Marie-Antoinette Delolme. Publications Graficor, 1984. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.25

Collection «Symphonie des cinq sens» Publications Graficor.

- 5386 ISBN 2-89242-064-4
Le goût Yvon Bellemare. Publications Graficor, 1985.
 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.60
- 5390 ISBN 2-89242-063-6
L'odorat Yvon Bellemare. Publications Graficor, 1985.
 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.60
- 5391 ISBN 2-89242-061-X
L'ouïe Yvon Bellemare. Publications Graficor, 1985.
 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.60
- 5394 ISBN 2-89242-065-2
Le toucher Yvon Bellemare. Publications Graficor, 1985.
 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.60
- 5395 ISBN 2-89242-062-8
La vue Yvon Bellemare. Publications Graficor, 1985.
 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.60

Collection «Systèmes» Publications Graficor.

- 5701 ISBN 2-89242-078-4
Extra Marie-Antoinette Delolme. Publications Graficor, 1986. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.00
- 5737 ISBN 2-89242-080-6
Inter Marie-Antoinette Delolme. Publications Graficor, 1986. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.00
- 5739 ISBN 2-89242-079-2
Intra Marie-Antoinette Delolme. Publications Graficor, 1986. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.00

- 2884 ISBN
Dictionnaire actif Nathan. 1 000 mots illustrés en couleurs Frank Marchand. Éditions France-Québec, 1976. 288 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$19.26
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

- 6093 ISBN 2-7617-0359-6
Dictionnaire CEC jeunesse Raymonde Abenaim et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1986. 1198 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$19.55

- 6377 ISBN 2-89113-086-3
D'images en mots. Français 4^e année S. Boisvert et D. De Oliveira. Modulo Éditeur, 1987. 138 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$13.60

- 7017 ISBN 2-88113-087-1
D'images en mots. Français 4^e année, manuel d'activités S. Boisvert et D. De Oliveira. Modulo Éditeur, 1987. 119 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.80

- 6811 ISBN 2-89113-140-1
D'images en mots. Français 5^e année C. Picard et M.-C. Sarrazin. Modulo Éditeur, 1988. 160 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$14.45

- 7018 ISBN 2-89113-141-X
D'images en mots. Français 5^e année, manuel d'activités C. Picard et M.-C. Sarrazin. Modulo Éditeur, 1988. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.80

- 6812 ISBN 2-89113-145-2
D'images en mots. Français 6^e année M. Lemaire-Raïche et P. Therrien-Janelle. Modulo Éditeur, 1988. 160 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$14.45

- 7019 ISBN 2-89113-146-0
D'images en mots. Français 6^e année, manuel d'activités M. Lemaire-Raïche et P. Therrien-Janelle. Modulo Éditeur, 1988. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.80

- 4788 ISBN 0-88902-274-7
EXPLO. Feu Ruth Lindsay et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1983. 47 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$3.95

- 6818 ISBN 2-7608-5160-5
Français 4. Brioché et Camomille, messagers, recueil de textes, 1^{re} partie Georges Pelletier et al. Lidec, 1987. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.25

- 6819 ISBN 2-7608-5161-3
Français 4. Brioché et Camomille, messagers, recueil de textes, 2^e partie Georges Pelletier et al. Lidec, 1988. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.25

- 6103 ISBN 2-7601-1283-7
J'ai à coeur le français 1 Raymond Mougéon. Guérin Éditeur, 1985. 182 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.75

- 6104 ISBN 2-7601-1328-0
J'ai à coeur le français 2 J.T. Dalkian, M. Bélanger et N. Côté. Guérin Éditeur, 1985. 157 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.75

- 4070 ISBN 2-89045-184-4
J'apprends le français au fil des jours. 4^e année, 2^e éd. A. Soulières et N. Soulières. Éditions Hurtubise-HMH, 1981. 240 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$13.95

4054 ISBN 2-89045-185-2

J'apprends le français au fil des jours. 5^e année,
2^e éd. A. Soulières et N. Soulières. Éditions
Hurtubise-HMH, 1981. 248 pages, illustrations.
Couverture rigide \$13.95

4055 ISBN 2-89045-186-0

J'apprends le français au fil des jours. 6^e année,
2^e éd. A. Soulières et N. Soulières. Éditions
Hurtubise-HMH, 1981. 252 pages, illustrations.
Couverture rigide \$13.95

2170 ISBN 0-7751-0040-4

La lecture sous toutes ses formes 2
J. Canac-Marquis et H. Major. Centre Éducatif et Culturel,
1976. 291 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4989 ISBN 2-8919-4104-7

Ma grammaire d'observation. 4^e année D. Poulin et
C. Simard. Éditions Ville-Marie, 1984. 78 pages.
Couverture souple \$5.95

4991 ISBN 2-8919-4105-5

Ma grammaire d'observation. 5^e et 6^e année
D. Poulin et C. Simard. Éditions Ville-Marie, 1984.
102 pages. Couverture souple \$6.95

6111 ISBN 2-03-320126-0

Mini débutants. Mon premier vrai dictionnaire,
éd. canadienne Claude Kannas. Librairie Larousse,
1986. Distribué par Éditions Françaises. 512 pages,
illustrations. Couverture rigide \$15.25

3690 ISBN 0-7715-2348-3

Mots à découvrir Patrick Drysdale. Gage Educational
Publishing, 1980. 180 pages, illustrations. Couverture
souple \$13.50

3600 ISBN 2-7601-0138-X

Nous, les étoiles du français! livre 1 Claudette
Tosolini. Guérin Éditeur, 1979. 282 pages, illustrations.
Couverture rigide \$14.72
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3795 ISBN 2-7601-0223-8

Nous, les étoiles du français! livre 2 Claudette
Tosolini. Guérin Éditeur, 1980. 309 pages, illustrations.
Couverture rigide \$14.72

4194 ISBN 2-7601-0491-3

Nous, les étoiles du français! livre 3 Claudette
Tosolini. Guérin Éditeur, 1982. 335 pages, illustrations.
Couverture rigide \$14.72; couverture souple \$13.26

6420 ISBN 2-7601-0903-8

Petit Guérin express Gérard Langlois. Guérin Éditeur,
1985. 762 pages. Couverture rigide \$25.95

5644 ISBN 2-7616-0232-3

Trait d'union, tome 1 C.-A. Lévêque et N. Tousignant.
Éditions Beauchemin, 1986. 63 pages, illustrations.
Couverture souple \$7.44

6994 ISBN 2-89249-259-9

● **Un vrai dictionnaire** Jean Girodet. Bordas, 1988.
Distribué par Gage Educational Publishing. 940 pages,
illustrations. Couverture rigide \$24.95
Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

French, Core Programs, 1980

*For the selection of reading materials for courses
developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages,
section 3(b).*

*L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au
matériel de lecture choisi pour les cours inspirés de ce
programme-cadre.*

5447 ISBN 0-7730-1692-9

Aventures 1 A. B. Clarke, G. S. Leder, and
R. M. Rautins. Copp Clark Pitman, 1986. 107 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$10.50

6002 ISBN 0-7730-4356-X

Aventures 2 A. B. Clarke, G. S. Leder, and
R. M. Rautins. Copp Clark Pitman, 1987. 112 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$9.50

6698 ISBN 0-7730-4555-4

● **Aventures 3** A. B. Clarke, G. S. Leder, and
R. M. Rautins Dickinson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1988.
111 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.95

6699 ISBN 0-13-077025-6

● **Bienvenue 1: Clic!** M. Nemni, S. Merrick, and
P. Preston. Prentice-Hall, 1988. 109 pages, illustrations,
maps. Soft cover \$9.69

6869 ISBN 0-13-077280-1

● **Bienvenue 2: On démarre!** M. Nemni and B. Lecerf.
Prentice-Hall, 1988. 115 pages, illustrations. Soft cover
\$9.69

Bonjour Canada! Series Prentice-Hall.

3262 ISBN 0-01-204161-0

Autour de moi M. Nemni and D. Kerr. Prentice-Hall, 1979.
110 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.60

3357 ISBN 0-13-055616-5

Parlons chiffres M. Nemni and D. Kerr. Prentice-Hall,
1979. 130 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.90

3694 ISBN

À vos marques! Monique Nemni et al. Prentice-Hall,
1980. 146 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.75

4444 ISBN 0-13-296202-0

Explorations 1: Ça tourne! M. Nemni and Y. Szmids.
Prentice-Hall, 1982. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover
\$14.20

Le français en action Series D. C. Heath.

5211 ISBN 0-669-95087-4

Mon nouveau monde, Book 1 M. Kenny and T. Fiddes.
D. C. Heath, 1985. 100 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

5552 ISBN 0-669-95097-1

Chez moi, Book 2 Morgan Kenney et al. D. C. Heath,
1986. 99 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.95

6630 ISBN 0-669-95118-8

● **On vit ensemble, Book 3** M. Kenney et al. D. C. Heath,
1987. 100 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.95

4006 ISBN 0-201-18671-3

Vive le français! Promenades Book 1 Wendy Campbell and A. Y. Golinsky. Addison-Wesley, 1981. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$10.50

4307 ISBN 0-201-18681-0

Vive le français! Promenades Book 2 Wendy Campbell and A. Y. Golinsky. Addison-Wesley, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.50

4521 ISBN 0-201-17930-X

Vive le français! Horizons Book 1 G. R. McConnell and R. G. Collins. Addison-Wesley, 1983. 160 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$14.50

5033 ISBN 0-201-17946-6

Vive le français! Horizons, Book 2 G. R. McConnell and R. G. Collins. Addison-Wesley, 1984. 160 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$14.50

2970 ISBN 0-201-14700-9

Vive le français! Book 1 G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and R. Porter. Addison-Wesley, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.50

3063 ISBN 0-201-14707-6

Vive le français! Book 2 G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and R. Porter. Addison-Wesley, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.50

Mathematics Mathématiques

2839 ISBN

Co-Basal Math, Set 4 Brendan Kelly. Hayes Publishing, 1977. Kit: 50 Bkl, 100 PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$164.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).
Approved for limited time only.*

3263 ISBN

Co-Basal Math, Set 5 Brendan Kelly. Hayes Publishing, 1977. Kit: 50 Bkl, 100 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$164.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).
Approved for limited time only.*

3264 ISBN

Co-Basal Math, Set 6 Brendan Kelly. Hayes Publishing, 1977. Kit: 50 Bkl, 100 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$164.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).
Approved for limited time only.*

3359 ISBN 0-03-920012-4

Holt Mathematics System, Book 4 M. P. Bye and R. S. Sauer. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1980. 314 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.05

3696 ISBN 0-03-920037-X

Holt Mathematics System, Book 5 Marshall P. Bye et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1980. 358 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$18.05

3797 ISBN 0-03-920038-8

Holt Mathematics System, Book 6 M. P. Bye, J. Bennie, and H. Williamson. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1980. 375 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.05

6299 ISBN 0-395-40884-9

Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 4, 2nd ed. Richard Holmes. Houghton Mifflin, 1988. 346 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$16.95

6300 ISBN 0-395-40885-7

Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 5, 2nd ed. Richard Holmes et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1988. 346 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$16.95

6301 ISBN 0-395-40886-5

Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 6, 2nd ed. Irvin K. Burbank et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1988. 362 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$16.95

3980 ISBN 0-7715-3434-5

It's Mathematics, Book 4 John J. Del Grande et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.95

4094 ISBN 0-7715-3435-3

It's Mathematics, Book 5 John J. Del Grande et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. 346 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.95

4095 ISBN 0-7715-3436-1

It's Mathematics, Book 6 John J. Del Grande et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. 346 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.95

5465 ISBN 0-7702-1413-4

Journeys in Math 4 Ralph D. Connelly et al. Ginn, 1986. 345 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.50

5466 ISBN 0-7702-1418-5

Journeys in Math 5 Ralph D. Connelly et al. Ginn, 1986. 346 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.50

5467 ISBN 0-7702-1423-1

Journeys in Math 6 Ralph D. Connelly et al. Ginn, 1986. 378 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.50

McGraw-Hill Ryerson Elementary Mathematics Series
McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

4261 ISBN 0-07-082734-6

Math 4 Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.85

4558 ISBN 0-07-082735-4

Math 5 Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1983. 332 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$15.85

4758 ISBN 0-07-082736-2

Math 6 Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 332 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$15.85

5877 ISBN 0-201-19400-7

MathQuest Four Brendan Kelly et al. Addison-Wesley, 1986. 374 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.95

6317 ISBN 0-201-19500-3

MathQuest Five Brendan Kelly et al. Addison-Wesley, 1987. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.95

6318 ISBN 0-201-19600-X

MathQuest Six Brendan Kelly et al. Addison-Wesley, 1987. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.95

4020 ISBN 0-7730-1492-6

Mathways 4, 2nd ed. Olive Fullerton et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1981. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.95

4021 ISBN 0-7730-1494-2

Mathways 5, 2nd ed. Olive Fullerton et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1981. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.95

4063 ISBN 0-7730-1496-9

Mathways 6, 2nd ed. Olive Fullerton et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1981. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.95

2547 ISBN

Metric Thrust R. G. James and E. Bellaire. Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 108 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete \$9.95

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).
Approved for limited time only.*

3991 ISBN 0-7702-0828-2

Starting Points in Mathematics 4, 2nd ed. Donald L. Bornhold et al. Ginn, 1982. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.50

3997 ISBN 0-7702-0829-0

Starting Points in Mathematics 5, 2nd ed. Trudy Baker et al. Ginn, 1982. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.50

3996 ISBN 0-7702-0830-4

Starting Points in Mathematics 6, 2nd ed. T. Baker, D. L. Bornhold, and P. Pogue. Ginn, 1982. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.50

2421 ISBN 0-574-08740-0

Thinklab 1 K. J. Weber. SRA, 1974. Kit: 500 PrC, 1 TG, 2 Other. Price complete \$165.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).
Approved for limited time only.*

2578 ISBN 0-574-08070-8

Thinklab 2 K. J. Weber. SRA, 1976. Kit: 700 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$185.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).
Approved for limited time only.*

* * * * *

6971 ISBN 0-7702-1532-7

● **Actimath 4** Ralph D. Connelly et al. Ginn, 1988. 345 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$17.50

6212 ISBN 2-7608-6112-0

Apprentissage de la pensée mathématique 4 Réal Gauthier. Lidec, 1986. 165 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$14.95

4782 ISBN 2-7601-1580-1

Arc-en-ciel mathématique 4 H. Des Lauriers et R. Paquet. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 267 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$15.89

6806 ISBN 2-7601-1896-7

● **Arc-en-ciel mathématique 5** H. Des Lauriers et R. Paquet. Guérin Éditeur, 1987. 274 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$14.32

2579 ISBN 0-574-06940-3

Coin du penseur 1 K. J. Weber et R. S. Larouche. SRA, 1975. Trousse didactique : 500 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix \$165.00

La liste des codes utilisés pour décrire le contenu des trousse se trouve à l'article 7(b) des pages préliminaires.

Collection «FLG» Éditions HRW.

5745 ISBN 0-03-926364-9

Mathématique au primaire 4, 3^e éd. Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Éditions HRW, 1985. 280 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$19.95

Collection «Sentiers mathématiques» Éditions Beauchemin.

4996 ISBN 2-7616-0093-2

Sentiers 4 A. Normandeau et S. Rocque. Éditions Beauchemin, 1984. 308 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$22.06

5528 ISBN 2-7616-0096-7

Sentiers 5, 2^e éd. W.W. Bates et al. Éditions Beauchemin, 1985. 347 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$22.06

5529 ISBN 2-7616-0099-1

Sentiers 6, 2^e éd. W.W. Bates et al. Éditions Beauchemin, 1985. 352 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$22.06

6813 ISBN 2-920868-05-5

● **Découvertes mathématiques 4** Brendan Kelly et al. Éditions Accord, 1987. 374 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$21.50

6504 ISBN 2-7607-327-4

● **Défi mathématique 4** M. Lyons et R. Lyons. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1987. 257 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$14.40

4890 ISBN 0-395-34652-5

Houghton Mifflin Mathématique 4 Julie Boucher et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1984. 346 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$19.95

4889 ISBN 0-395-34653-3

Houghton Mifflin Mathématique 5 Julie Boucher et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1984. 346 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$19.95

4888 ISBN 0-395-34654-1

Houghton Mifflin Mathématique 6 Julie Boucher et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1984. 354 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$19.95

4786 ISBN 2-7608-6064-7

Mathématique dynamique 4, 3^e éd. J. Brisson, J.-P. Guilbault et P.-P. Lamarche. Lidec, 1983. 204 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$17.75

5388 ISBN 2-7608-6094-9

Mathématique dynamique 5, 3^e éd. J. Brisson, J.-P. Guilbault et P.-P. Lamarche. Lidec, 1984. 240 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$18.75

5687 ISBN 2-7608-6109-0

Mathématique dynamique 6 J. Brisson, J.-P. Guilbault et P.-P. Lamarche. Lidec, 1985. 195 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$18.75

3499 ISBN 0-03-925900-5

Mathématique 7, 2^e éd. Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Éditions HRW, 1979. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.01
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

3798 ISBN 0-03-925919-6

Mathématique 9, 2^e éd. Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Éditions HRW, 1980. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.01

3948 ISBN 0-03-925935-8

Mathématique 10, 2^e éd. Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Éditions HRW, 1981. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.01

4262 ISBN 0-03-925938-2

Mathématique 12, 2^e éd. Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Éditions HRW, 1982. 204 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$15.90

4828 ISBN 2-89249-045-4

Passeport mathématique. 4^e année W. George Cathcart et al. Éditions du Trécarré, 1983. Distribué par Gage Educational Publishing. 344 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$13.95

4829 ISBN 2-89249-048-9

Passeport mathématique. 5^e année W. George Cathcart et al. Éditions du Trécarré, 1984. Distribué par Gage Educational Publishing. 356 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$13.95

4830 ISBN 2-89249-051-9

Passeport mathématique. 6^e année W. George Cathcart et al. Éditions du Trécarré, 1984. Distribué par Gage Educational Publishing. 346 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$13.95

5377 ISBN 2-7608-6051-5

Unimath 4 D. Des Lauriers, G. Bélanger et J.-C. Laforest. Lidec, 1985. 180 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$15.75

5530 ISBN 2-7608-6103-1

Unimath 5, 3^e éd. G. Bélanger, D. Des Lauriers et J.-C. Laforest. Lidec, 1985. 197 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$15.75

5645 ISBN 2-7608-6107-4

Unimath 6 G. Bélanger, D. Des Lauriers et J.-C. Laforest. Lidec, 1985. 192 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$16.25

Music Musique

4258 ISBN 0-7715-7064-3

The Beat of a Drum Alvin Spaxman. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1982. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

3606 ISBN

Canada Is ... Music 3-4 D. Colby, J. Harrison, and C. Kerr. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1980. 272 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.00

4263 ISBN

Canada Is ... Music 5-6 D. Colby, J. Harrison, and C. Kerr. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1982. 272 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.00

5318 ISBN 2-920158-51-1

Music Is Fun to Play, Book 2 Yvon Plourde. Musiphone, 1985. Distributed by Entreprises Culturelles. 118 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.00

4220 ISBN 0-03-923179-8

Musicanada 4 Penny Brooks et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1982. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.40

4314 ISBN 0-03-923180-1

Musicanada 5 Penny Brooks et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1982. 154 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.40

4315 ISBN 0-03-923181-X

Musicanada 6 Penny Brooks et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1982. 154 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.40

5883 ISBN 0-88874-095-6

Musictime, A Canadian Music Program for Grades 4-6 L. Birkenshaw and J. Clark. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 140 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.95

Reflections of Canada Series Frederick Harris Music.

5532 ISBN 0-88797-214-4

Pine Tree Gently Sigh, Volume 1: Forty-Five Two-Part Arrangements of Canadian Folk Songs K. Bray, N. Telfer, and G. Wuensch. Frederick Harris Music, 1985. Distributed by Irwin. 77 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$13.20

6646 ISBN 1-55021-006-8

• **Ring Around the Moon, 2nd rev. ed.** Edith Fowke. NC Press, 1987. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.33

* * * * *

6084 ISBN 2-7616-0250-6

Arc-en-sons. Flûtomu et les extra-terrestres Elaine Nannipieri-Nugent. Éditions Beauchemin, 1986. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$13.56

0388 ISBN 0-88909-011-4

Chansons de Québec E. F. Fowke et R. Johnston. Waterloo Music, 1958. 96 pages. Couverture souple \$4.95

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3683 ISBN 0-919183-00-X

Chantons avec Édouard & Micha E. LaBonté et M. Boudreault. Édouard et Micha, 1980. Trousse didactique : 10 B, 1 C ou 1 Dis, 1 Gm, 10 L, 1 Au. Prix \$147.65

La liste des codes utilisés pour décrire le contenu des trousse se trouve à l'article 7(b) des pages préliminaires.

Collection «La bonne chanson» Entreprises Culturelles.

4654 ISBN 2-7614-0061-5

Les 100 plus belles chansons, éd. rév. Charles-Émile Gadbois. Entreprises Culturelles, 1982. 141 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.50

4152 ISBN 2-7614-0057-7

Mon école chante. Cours primaire. 2^e cycle Joseph Beaulieu. Entreprises Culturelles, 1981. 65 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.00

4682 ISBN 2-7614-0132-8

Musicabec en bonne chanson, répertoire 1 Yvon Plourde. Musiphone, 1983. Distribué par Entreprises Culturelles. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.00

4771 ISBN 2-7614-0143-3

Musicabec en bonne chanson, répertoire 2 Yvon Plourde. Musiphone, 1983. Distribué par Entreprises Culturelles. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.00

5258 ISBN 2-7614-0186-7

Musicabec pour le temps des Fêtes Yvon Plourde. Entreprises Culturelles, 1985. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.00

4198 ISBN 2-7614-9900-X

Musicabec. Méthode pour flûte à bec et instruments Orff, instrument 1 Yvon Plourde. Musiphone, 1982. Distribué par Entreprises Culturelles. Trousse didactique : 1 Af, 2 C, 1 Gm, 4 L. Prix \$83.00

La liste des codes utilisés pour décrire le contenu des troupes se trouve à l'article 7(b) des pages préliminaires.

5703 ISBN 2-920158-00-7

Musicabec. Méthode pour flûte à bec et instruments Orff, instrument 1 Yvon Plourde. Musiphone, 1980. Distribué par Entreprises Culturelles. 102 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.00

5237 ISBN 2-7614-0181-6

Musicabec. Méthode pour flûte à bec et instruments Orff, instrument 2 Yvon Plourde. Musiphone, 1985. Distribué par Entreprises Culturelles. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.00

Physical and Health Education Éducation physique et hygiène

5034 ISBN 0-7715-4836-2

Choosing Good Health 4, Canadian ed. Merita L. Thompson et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.25
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5035 ISBN 0-7715-4838-9

Choosing Good Health 5, Canadian ed. Merita L. Thompson et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.25
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5036 ISBN 0-7715-4840-0

Choosing Good Health 6, Canadian ed. Merita L. Thompson et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.25
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

David Suzuki Science Series Stoddart Publishing.

6621 ISBN 0-7737-5116-5

● **Looking at the Body** D. Suzuki and B. Hehner. Stoddart Publishing, 1987. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96

Healthful Living Program Doubleday.

4369 ISBN 0-385-25077-0

Keeping Healthy John T. Fodor et al. Doubleday, 1982. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.70

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4366 ISBN 0-385-25079-7

Growing Up Healthy John T. Fodor et al. Doubleday, 1982. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.80

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4367 ISBN 0-385-25081-9

Health for Living John T. Fodor et al. Doubleday, 1982. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 312 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.00

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

* * * * *

Collection «Programme Vie et Santé» Doubleday.

4266 ISBN 0-385-25095-9

Grandir en santé John T. Fodor et al. Doubleday, 1982. Distribué par Collier Macmillan. 261 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$16.80

Approuvé provisoirement. Voir la section 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

4265 ISBN 0-385-25093-2

Rester en santé John T. Fodor et al. Doubleday, 1982. Distribué par Collier Macmillan. 240 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$15.70

Approuvé provisoirement. Voir la section 7(c) des pages préliminaires

4667 ISBN 0-385-25097-5

Vivre en santé John T. Fodor et al. Doubleday, 1982. Distribué par Collier Macmillan. 287 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$18.00

Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

Science Sciences

Animal Environments Study Print Program Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

3474 ISBN 0-88902-393-X

Pets and Pests Donald A. Chant. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. Kit: 16 PiC/PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$25.00
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).
Approved for limited time only.*

David Suzuki Science Series Stoddart Publishing.

- 5477 ISBN 0-7737-5062-2
Looking at Insects D. Suzuki and B. Hehner. Stoddart Publishing, 1986. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96
- 5290 ISBN 0-7737-5039-8
Looking at Plants D. Suzuki and B. Hehner. Stoddart Publishing, 1985. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96
- 5873 ISBN 0-7737-5078-9
Looking at Senses David Suzuki. Stoddart Publishing, 1986. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96
- 6621 ISBN 0-7737-5116-5
• Looking at the Body D. Suzuki and B. Hehner. Stoddart Publishing, 1987. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96
- 6928 ISBN 0-7737-5141-6
• Looking at the Weather D. Suzuki and B. Hehner. Stoddart Publishing, 1988. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96

- 2567 ISBN 0-88902-392-1
Endangered Animals Donald A. Chant. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. Kit: 16 PiC/PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$25.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).
 Approved for limited time only.*

The Energy Literacy Series SEEDS Foundation.

- 5984 ISBN 0-574-09441-5
Seeds 4 Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1981. Kit: 2 Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG. Price complete \$114.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).
- 5985 ISBN 0-574-09451-2
Seeds 5 Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1981. Kit: 2 Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG. Price complete \$114.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).
- 5986 ISBN 0-574-09461-X
Seeds 6 Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1981. Kit: 2 Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG. Price complete \$114.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

- 4445 ISBN 0-669-95066-1
Focus on Science, Book 4 F. Flanagan, A. Teliatnik, and J. Christopher. D. C. Heath, 1983. 324 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.95

- 4560 ISBN 0-669-95071-8
Focus on Science, Book 5 F. J. Flanagan, A. Teliatnik, and J. H. Christopher. D. C. Heath, 1983. 309 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.95

- 4217 ISBN 0-669-95035-1
Focus on Science, Book 6 F. J. Flanagan and A. Teliatnik. D. C. Heath, 1982. 306 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.95

- 2547 ISBN
Metric Thrust R. G. James and E. Bellaire. Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 108 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete \$9.95

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).
 Approved for limited time only.*

* * * * *

6082 ISBN 2-7608-8007-9

- À la découverte des sciences de la nature 4** Normand Caron et al. Lidec, 1986. 147 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$18.75

0186 ISBN 2-7613-0285-0

- Les chemins de la science 4** V. N. Rockcastle, F. Séguin, B. Sicotte et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 284 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$21.50

3044 ISBN 2-7613-0288-5

- Les chemins de la science 5** V. N. Rockcastle, F. Séguin, B. Sicotte et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 318 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$21.50

3045 ISBN 2-7613-0290-7

- Les chemins de la science 6** V. N. Rockcastle, F. Séguin, B. Sicotte et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 316 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$21.50

- Collection «Étude de ton environnement»** Éditions HRW.

2650 ISBN 0-03-929329-7

- Neige et glace** J. Kenneth Couchman et al. Éditions HRW, 1977. 104 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$12.39

2652 ISBN 0-03-929330-0

- Les oiseaux** J. C. MacBean et al. Éditions HRW, 1977. 76 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$12.39

2651 ISBN 0-03-929328-9

- Pollution** Daniel F. Wentworth et al. Éditions HRW, 1977. 98 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$12.39

- Collection «Étudie ton milieu»** McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

1184 ISBN 0-07-077779-9

- Guide de recherches** F. Miron et M. Bertrand. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 102 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$15.25

1186 ISBN 0-07-077781-0

- Les insectes** F. Miron et G. Gadoury. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 142 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$14.10

1959 ISBN 0-07-077784-5

- Les sols** F. Miron, P. Martineau et L. Gaudreau. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 134 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$14.10

4998 ISBN 2-7607-0091-7

- Collection «Ma soeur la terre»** H. Major et C. Lafortune. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1983. 10 livrets (32 pages chacun). Couverture souple \$42.08 la série de 10 titres

- Collection «Sciences avec David Suzuki»** Éditions Études Vivantes.

6102 ISBN 2-7607-0302-9

- Les insectes** D. Suzuki et B. Hehner. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1986. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.45

6114 ISBN 2-7607-0301-0

Les plantes D. Suzuki et B. Hehner. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1986. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.45

6117 ISBN 2-7607-0313-4

Les sens D. Suzuki et B. Hehner. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1987. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.45

4210 ISBN 2-89045-486-X

Écologie Paul Thibault. Éditions Hurtubise-HMH, 1982. 186 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$15.50

6816 ISBN 2-7625-4785-7

● **Expériences alimentaires** Centre des sciences de l'Ontario. Éditions Héritage, 1987. 90 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.95

5620 ISBN 2-7601-1259-4

Les naturAS. Sciences de la nature 4 Estelle Lacoursière et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1985. 95 pages. Couverture rigide \$18.35

6839 ISBN 2-7601-1455-4

● **Les naturAS. Sciences de la nature 5** E. Lacoursière, L. Labarre et J. Therrien. Guérin Éditeur, 1986. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$19.45

6115 ISBN 0-669-95260-5

Pleins feux sur les sciences, niveau 4 F. Flanagan, A. Teliatnik et J. Christopher. D. C. Heath, 1986. 324 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$23.95

6116 ISBN 0-669-95262-1

Pleins feux sur les sciences, niveau 5 F. Flanagan, A. Teliatnik et J. Christopher. D. C. Heath, 1986. 310 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$23.95

6842 ISBN 0-669-95264-8

● **Pleins feux sur les sciences, niveau 6** F. Flanagan et A. Teliatnik. D. C. Heath, 1987. 306 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$23.50

Screen Education (Cinéma et télévision)

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

Social Studies Études sociales

The Arctic World Series Crabtree Publishing.

6692 ISBN 0-86505-157-7

● **An Arctic Community** B. Kalman and W. Belsey. Crabtree Publishing, 1988. 56 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.96

6693 ISBN 0-86505-154-2

● **The Arctic Land** Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1988. 57 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.96

6694 ISBN 0-86505-156-9

● **Arctic Whales and Whaling** B. Kalman and K. Faris. Crabtree Publishing, 1988. 55 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.96

5549 ISBN 0-919091-20-2

Canada: Its Land and People D. L. Massey and B. Connors. Reidmore Books, 1986. 224 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$18.95

Canada: Our Roots and Environment (CORE) Series
Gage Educational Publishing.

3707 ISBN 0-7715-8144-0

Canada: Our People E. Gibson and B. Griffiths. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. 192 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$14.50
Approved for limited time only.

3984 ISBN 0-7715-8148-3

Canada: Our Place in the World John D. Jeneroux. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. 218 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$14.50

Canada Rainbow Series: Cities GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers.

5841 ISBN 0-88874-251-7(H) ISBN 0-88874-235-5(S)

Hello Calgary Elma Schemenauer. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.99; soft cover \$3.99

5842 ISBN 0-88874-252-5(H) ISBN 0-88873-236-3(S)

Hello Charlottetown Elma Schemenauer. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.99; soft cover \$3.99

5843 ISBN 0-88874-253-3(H) ISBN 0-88874-237-1(S)

Hello Edmonton Elma Schemenauer. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.99; soft cover \$3.99

5844 ISBN 0-88874-254-1(H) ISBN 0-88874-238-X(S)

Hello Fredericton Elma Schemenauer. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.99; soft cover \$3.99

5845 ISBN 0-88874-255-X(H) ISBN 0-88874-239-8(S)

Hello Halifax Elma Schemenauer. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.99; soft cover \$3.99

5846 ISBN 0-88874-256-8(H) ISBN 0-88874-240-1(S)

Hello Montreal Elma Schemenauer. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.99; soft cover \$3.99

5847 ISBN 0-88874-257-6(H) ISBN 0-88874-241-X(S)
Hello Ottawa Elma Schemenauer. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.99; soft cover \$3.99

5848 ISBN 0-88874-258-4(H) ISBN 0-88874-242-8(S)
Hello Quebec Elma Schemenauer. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.99; soft cover \$3.99

5849 ISBN 0-88874-259-2(H) ISBN 0-88874-243-6(S)
Hello Regina Elma Schemenauer. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.99; soft cover \$3.99

5850 ISBN 0-88874-260-6(H) ISBN 0-88874-244-4(S)
Hello St. John's Elma Schemenauer. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.99; soft cover \$3.99

5851 ISBN 0-88874-261-4(H) ISBN 0-88874-245-2(S)
Hello Toronto Elma Schemenauer. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.99; soft cover \$3.99

5852 ISBN 0-88874-262-2(H) ISBN 0-88874-246-0(S)
Hello Vancouver Elma Schemenauer. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.99; soft cover \$3.99

5853 ISBN 0-88874-263-0(H) ISBN 0-88874-247-9(S)
Hello Victoria Elma Schemenauer. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.99; soft cover \$3.99

5854 ISBN 0-88874-264-9(H) ISBN 0-88874-248-7(S)
Hello Whitehorse Elma Schemenauer. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.99; soft cover \$3.99

5855 ISBN 0-88874-265-7(H) ISBN 0-88874-249-5(S)
Hello Winnipeg Elma Schemenauer. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.99; soft cover \$3.99

5856 ISBN 0-88874-266-5(H) ISBN 0-88874-250-9(S)
Hello Yellowknife Elma Schemenauer. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.99; soft cover \$3.99

4927 ISBN 0-19-540459-9
The Canadian Oxford Intermediate Atlas Walter G. Kemball. Oxford University Press, 1984. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$13.20

Canadian Pathfinders Series Grolier.

6635 ISBN 0-7172-1949-6
• Pauline Johnson Brenda Willoughby. Grolier, 1988. 48 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.95

5492 ISBN 0-7172-1947-X
Samuel de Champlain Christopher Moore. Grolier, 1986. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.95

6364 ISBN 0-7172-2161-X
William Van Horne Christopher Moore. Grolier, 1987. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.95

Canadian Vanishing Communities Series GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers.

3699 ISBN 0-88874-140-5
Cultivators and Traders of the Eastern Woodlands Winifred Ferry. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1980. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.15

3700 ISBN 0-88874-139-1
Fishermen and Traders of the North Pacific Coast Winifred Ferry. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1980. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.15

3701 ISBN 0-88874-138-3
Hunters and Gatherers of the Central Arctic Winifred Ferry. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1980. 34 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.15

3702 ISBN 0-88874-137-5
Hunters and Gatherers of the Western Plains Winifred Ferry. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1980. 34 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.15

The Canadians Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

1834 ISBN 0-88902-205-4
Sam McLaughlin A. Roy Petrie. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95
Approved for limited time only.

4914 ISBN 0-7702-0937-8
Communities Around Our World Donald L. Massey. Ginn, 1984. 240 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$16.50

3697 ISBN 0-86505-000-7
The Crabtree Countries and Festivals of the World Series Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1980. 16 booklets, 8 pages each. Soft cover \$14.96 per set of 16 titles

Cultural Communities Series Globe/Modern Curriculum Press.

4561 ISBN 0-88996-070-4
Canadian Ways Jill Fenton. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1983. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$8.95

5298 ISBN 0-88996-072-0
World Ways Jill Fenton. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1985. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$8.95

1883 ISBN 0-460-90917-7
Dent's Canadian Metric Atlas H. E. Mindak et al. J. M. Dent, 1984. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 84 pages, maps. Hard cover \$6.95

Early Settler Life Series Crabtree Publishing.

4688 ISBN 0-86505-022-8
Early Artisans Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1983. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96

4089 ISBN 0-86505-003-1
Early Christmas Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96

4576 ISBN 0-86505-028-7
Early City Life Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1983. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96

4260 ISBN 0-86505-016-3
The Early Family Home Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1982. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96

4575 ISBN 0-86505-026-0
Early Farm Life Lise Gunby. Crabtree Publishing, 1983. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96

- 4574 ISBN 0-86505-030-9
Early Health & Medicine Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1983. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96
- 4031 ISBN 0-86505-006-6
Early Loggers and the Sawmill Peter Adams. Crabtree Publishing, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96
- 4915 ISBN 0-86505-024-4
Early Pleasures & Pastimes Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1983. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96
- 4268 ISBN 0-86505-014-7
Early Schools Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1982. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96
- 4269 ISBN 0-86505-018-X
Early Settler Children Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1982. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96
- 4032 ISBN 0-86505-004-X
Early Stores and Markets Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96
- 4030 ISBN 0-86505-008-2
Early Travel Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96
- 4038 ISBN 0-86505-010-4
Early Village Life Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96
- 4259 ISBN 0-86505-012-0
Food for the Settler Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96

The Energy Literacy Series SEEDS Foundation.

- 5984 ISBN 0-574-09441-5
Seeds 4 Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1981. Kit: 2 Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG. Price complete \$114.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).
- 5985 ISBN 0-574-09451-2
Seeds 5 Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1981. Kit: 2 Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG. Price complete \$114.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).
- 5986 ISBN 0-574-09461-X
Seeds 6 Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1981. Kit: 2 Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG. Price complete \$114.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

Explorations Series Douglas & McIntyre Educational.

- 5015 ISBN 0-88894-866-2
The Explorers: Charting the Canadian Wilderness Ernest Langford. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1984. 207 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$15.95
- 5456 ISBN 0-88894-871-9
Exploring Canada: Learning From the Past, Looking to the Future V. Bowers and D. Swanson. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1985. 386 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$28.95
- 4566 ISBN 0-88894-863-8
Exploring Our Country Daniel Wood. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1983. 125 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$12.95

- 5831 ISBN 0-88894-873-5
Exploring Our World: Other People, Other Lands R. Neering, S. Usukawa, and W. Wood. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. 398 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$28.95

- 6589 ISBN 0-920841-10-4
● **Exploring the Yukon's Past** Heather Smith Siska. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1987. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.95

- 5825 ISBN 0-88894-909-X
Exploring Altona With Rachel Ken Roberts. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95

- 5826 ISBN 0-88894-908-1
Exploring Kentville With Billy Ken Roberts. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95

- 5827 ISBN 0-88894-907-3
Exploring Kingfisher Lake With Elaine Lorna Williams. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. 15 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95

- 5828 ISBN 0-88894-911-1
Exploring Red Deer With Paula Ken Roberts. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95

- 5829 ISBN 0-88894-906-5
Exploring Regina With Jarrod Ken Roberts. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95

- 5830 ISBN 0-88894-910-3
Exploring Vancouver With Francisco Ken Roberts. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. 15 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95

- 4732 ISBN 0-920934-18-8
Exploring Your Neighbourhood Tom Scanlon. Is Five Press, 1984. 65 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.50

- 3046 ISBN 0-7715-8263-3
Gage School Atlas of Canada G. Cluett, N. Scrimger, and J. K. Smith, eds. Gage Educational Publishing, 1978. 144 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$15.95
Approved for limited time only.

- 3975 ISBN 0-07-077840-X
Geolab 1 W. Derry and M. Horner. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$12.95

- 5460 ISBN 0-17-602027-6
Great Canadian Lives: Portraits in Heroism to 1867 K. Ford, J. MacLean, and M. B. Wansbrough. Nelson, 1985. 280 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.95

Growth of a Nation Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

- 5868 ISBN 0-88902-191-0
Journeys of Exploration Stan Garrod. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1986. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.25

5498 ISBN 0-88902-190-2
Voyages of Discovery Stan Garrod. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1985. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.25

2972 ISBN 0-7715-8507-1
Here's How It Happens: How Government Works in Canada Alex Carlton. Gage Educational Publishing, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$8.50
Approved for limited time only.

Holidays and Festivals Series Crabtree Publishing.

6074 ISBN 0-86505-058-9
We Celebrate Family Days Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.96

6075 ISBN 0-86505-055-4
We Celebrate Hanukkah Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.96

6076 ISBN 0-86505-054-6
We Celebrate the Harvest Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.96

6077 ISBN 0-86505-057-0
We Celebrate Valentine's Day Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.96

6078 ISBN 0-86505-056-2
We Celebrate Winter Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.96

Identity Social Studies Series Prentice-Hall.

5043 ISBN 0-13-609843-6
Native People and Explorers of Canada D. G. C. Conner and D. Bethune-Johnson. Prentice-Hall, 1984. 339 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.85
Individual units are available separately in soft cover booklets at \$5.95 each.

5859 ISBN 0-19-540537-4
In Castle Days J. B. Cruyton and W. D. Wilson. Oxford University Press, 1986. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$10.00

In My World Series Crabtree Publishing.

6036 ISBN 0-86505-096-1
How We Communicate Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.26

6037 ISBN 0-86505-098-8
How We Travel Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.26

6042 ISBN 0-86505-097-X
Life Through the Ages Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.26

6187 ISBN 0-86505-099-6
Natural Resources Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1987. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.26

6190 ISBN 0-86505-101-1
People and Places Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1987. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.26

4270 ISBN 0-7715-8377-X
Indians, Inuit, and Métis of Canada Hope MacLean. Gage Educational Publishing, 1982. 138 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$10.25

4447 ISBN 0-07-548483-8
Indonesia: Meeting Human Needs Floyd Wollum. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1983. 210 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$15.50

Inside Communities Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

4834 ISBN 0-88902-071-X
Desert Community, rev. ed. William Flannigan et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1984. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

5832 ISBN 0-88902-126-0
Fishing Community Joan Horwood. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1986. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95
Revision of Hant's Harbour, 1974.

3704 ISBN 0-88902-054-X
Gifts of the Nile, rev. ed. William Flannigan et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

3621 ISBN 0-88902-086-8
Indians of the Northwest Coast Stan Garrod. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

4918 ISBN 0-88902-060-4
Indians of the Plains, 2nd ed. A. J. Hall, K. M. Hall, and J. S. Worthington. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

4216 ISBN 0-88902-064-7
Industrial Community J. Forrester, G. Birchall, and D. M. Gray. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1982. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

3887 ISBN 0-88902-052-3
Inuit Community A. Bennett, W. E. Flannigan, and M. Hladur. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

4221 ISBN 0-88902-361-1
Israel Gary Birchall et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

4353 ISBN 0-88902-084-1
Japan G. Birchall, B. Howard, and J. Parr. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

4354 ISBN 0-88902-062-0
Kings of Peru D. Booth and J. Forrester. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

4351 ISBN 0-88902-081-7
Medieval Community D. Gray, P. Johnson, and J. Parr. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

4570 ISBN 0-88902-066-3
Mexico Colin Crozier et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1983. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

5215 ISBN 0-88902-363-8
The Micmacs R. M. Leavitt. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1985. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

3968 ISBN 0-88902-068-X
The Navigators, rev. ed. J. Forrester and D. Gray. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

6343 ISBN 0-88902-362-X

Six Nations Reserve B. Hill, I. Gillen, and G. MacNaughton. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1987. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

5866 ISBN 0-19-540550-1

Japan: A Family Visit Gib Goodfellow. Oxford University Press, 1986. 62 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$10.00

3873 ISBN 0-88902-468-5

Japan Study Print Program G. Birchall and J. Forrester. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. Kit: 16 PiC, 1 TG. Price complete \$29.00

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

Kanata: The Canadian Studies Series Weigl Educational Publishers.

6789 ISBN 0-919879-16-0

• **Special Canadian Communities** Elma Schemenauer. Weigl Educational Publishers, 1988. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.95

6308 ISBN 0-921103-40-9

Let's Celebrate! Caroline Parry. Kids Can Press, 1987. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.95; soft cover \$11.95

6619 ISBN 0-919913-22-9

• **Life in Changing China** Trudie BonBernard. Arnold Publishing, 1987. 140 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$15.95

4430 ISBN 0-7725-5265-7

Living in China E. Bakken and E. Domke. Irwin, 1982. 86 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.25

6043 ISBN 0-669-95268-0

Living in North America R. J. Crewe, J. A. Ludbrook, and D. Francis. D. C. Heath, 1986. 407 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$22.95

4219 ISBN 0-7715-8268-4

The Macmillan School Atlas, rev. ed. Ronald C. Daly. Gage Educational Publishing, 1982. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$15.00

Multicultural Canada Series Nelson.

4457 ISBN 0-17-601781-X

The Jewish Canadians Harry Gutkin. Nelson, 1983. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.75

4036 ISBN 0-442-29759-9

The Scottish Canadians Allen Andrews. Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1981. Distributed by Nelson. 42 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$8.75

Native Peoples of Canada Series D. C. Heath.

4589 ISBN 0-669-95039-4

Ekahotan, the Corn Grower: Indians of the Eastern Woodlands James Cass. D. C. Heath, 1983. 22 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.35

4592 ISBN 0-669-95036-X

Mistatin, the Buffalo Hunter: Indians of the Plains James Cass. D. C. Heath, 1983. 24 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.35

4594 ISBN 0-669-95037-8

Ocheckak, the Caribou Hunter: Indians of the Subarctic James Cass. D. C. Heath, 1983. 24 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.35

4595 ISBN 0-669-95038-6

Oyai, the Salmon Fisher and Woodworker: Indians of the North Pacific Coast James Cass. D. C. Heath, 1983. 24 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.35

Native Peoples Series Grolier.

4886 ISBN 0-7172-1846-5

Algonkian Hunters of the Eastern Woodlands Claudine Goller. Grolier, 1984. 47 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.95

4835 ISBN 0-7172-1855-4

Indians of the Plains Verna Kirkness. Grolier, 1984. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.95

5295 ISBN 0-7172-1859-7

Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands P. Patterson and M.-L. Patterson. Grolier, 1985. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.95

4571 ISBN 0-17-601749-6

Nelson Atlas of the World Geoffrey J. Matthews. Nelson, 1983. 90 pages, maps. Soft cover \$11.95

4887 ISBN 0-88865-023-X

New Friends: Alternatives to Racism Philip Pinkus et al. WEDGE, 1984. Distributed by Pacific Educational Press. 46 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.00

OISE Curriculum Series OISE Press.

3363 ISBN 0-7744-0176-1

The City Kids' Book F. Endicott and B. Thomas. OISE Press, 1979. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.80
Approved for limited time only.

4436 ISBN 0-19-540401-7

People Call It Home J. B. Cruyton and W. D. Wilson. Oxford University Press, 1982. 206 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.00

5309 ISBN 0-17-602393-3

Politics and You Dwight Botting et al. Nelson, 1985. 92 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$11.95

6341 ISBN 0-919091-28-8

Sarcee Reserve: An Indian Community Muriel Manywounds et al. Reidmore Books, 1987. 69 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.95

Superpeople Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

3035 ISBN 0-88902-327-1

Abby Hoffman Fred McFadden. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95
Approved for limited time only.

2422 ISBN 0-7725-5250-9

Tawow D. Bruce Sealey et al. Irwin, 1975. Kit: 2 Ac, 6 Bkl, 1 Fs, 100 PiC, 54 PrC, 1 TG, 2 Other. Price complete \$150.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).
Approved for limited time only.*

3821 ISBN 0-919019-02-1

Thinking About Ontario: A Hosford Study Atlas

Ronald J. B. Carswell et al. Hosford Publishing, 1981.
Distributed by Richard Jones & Associates. 160 pages,
illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$14.95

This Land Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

5294 ISBN 0-88902-125-2

Saskatchewan L. R. B. Knight and D. C. Barnett. Fitzhenry
& Whiteside, 1985. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover
\$5.95

4446 ISBN 0-88902-463-4

This Land Ontario L. Asselstine, J. Koegler, and
B. Preston. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1983. 92 pages,
illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.95

3703 ISBN 0-88882-044-5

A Trip Across Canada Terry Leeder. Hounslow Press,
1980. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.86

Vanishing Communities Series GLC/Silver Burdett
Publishers.

3163 ISBN 0-88874-128-6

Camel Herders of the North African Desert Winifred
Ferry. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1978. 24 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$4.15
Approved for limited time only.

3164 ISBN 0-88874-127-8

Cattle Herders of the East African Highland Winifred
Ferry. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1978. 24 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$4.15
Approved for limited time only.

3166 ISBN 0-88874-130-8

Cultivators and Traders of a Tropical Pacific Island
Winifred Ferry. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1978.
24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.15
Approved for limited time only.

3165 ISBN 0-88874-129-4

Cultivators of the South American Jungle Winifred
Ferry. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1978. 24 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$4.15
Approved for limited time only.

3167 ISBN 0-88874-126-X

Hunters and Gatherers of the African Rain Forest
Winifred Ferry. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1978.
24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.15
Approved for limited time only.

7026 ISBN 0-13-967596-5

• **Working for Canadians: A Study of Local, Provincial
and Federal Government**, updated ed. Edward
Marchand. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 82 pages, illustrations,
maps. Soft cover \$7.65

3227 ISBN 0-669-95051-3

Zoo Books, Set 1: Brum, the Siberian Tiger; Lobo, the
Timber Wolf; Snowflake, the Polar Bear; Tequila, the
African Elephant Judy Ross. D. C. Heath, 1978.
4 booklets, 16 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.95

3364 ISBN 0-669-95052-1

Zoo Books, Set 2: Dassen, the Penguin; Kahn, the
Camel; Falstaff, the Hippopotamus; Mias, the
Orangutan Judy Ross. D. C. Heath, 1979. 4 booklets,
16 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.95

3804 ISBN 0-669-95053-X

Zoo Books, Set 3: Tonto, the Fur Seal; Castor, the
Beaver; Amanda, the Gorilla; Turk, the Moose Judy
Ross. D. C. Heath, 1980. 4 booklets, 16 pages each,
illustrations. Soft cover \$11.95 per set of 4 titles

* * * * *

4153 ISBN 0-17-601727-5

Atlas du Canada Nelson Geoffrey J. Matthews.
Nelson, 1982. 50 pages, cartes. Couverture souple
\$13.95

5713 ISBN 0-17-602401-8

Atlas du monde Nelson Geoffrey J. Matthews. Nelson,
1987. 90 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple
\$13.95

3943 ISBN 2-7601-0141-X

L'atlas scolaire Ronald C. Daly. Guérin Éditeur, 1981.
128 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide \$14.67

6972 ISBN 0-919091-42-3

• **Le Canada. Un pays, un peuple** D. L. Massey et
B. Connors. Reidmore Books, 1988. 224 pages,
illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$18.95

Collection «Communautés culturelles» Globe/Modern
Curriculum Press.

5092 ISBN 0-88996-100-X

Vivre au Canada Jill Fenton. Globe/Modern Curriculum
Press, 1984. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture
souple \$8.95

**Collection «Étude du milieu et les sciences
humaines»** McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

3511 ISBN 0-07-082839-3

Ce monde qui t'entoure. Le village global D. Ashton,
M.-T. Cayen-Morrisette et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980.
224 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$17.40

3487 ISBN 0-07-082843-1

Ce monde qui t'entoure. L'hémisphère occidental
Susan Kiil et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 288 pages,
illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$17.25

Collection «Explorations» Douglas & McIntyre
Educational.

6408 ISBN 0-88894-900-6

Les explorateurs. À la découverte du Canada Ernest
Langford. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1987.
207 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$17.95

6505 ISBN 0-88894-902-2

• **Explorons le Canada. Leçons du passé, regards sur
l'avenir** V. Bowers et D. Swanson. Douglas & McIntyre
Educational, 1987. 386 pages, illustrations, cartes.
Couverture rigide \$29.95

6097 ISBN 0-88894-904-9

Explorons notre monde : autres peuples, autres pays R. Neering, S. Usukawa et W. Wood. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. 398 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$29.95

5728 ISBN 0-88894-895-6

Explorons notre pays Daniel Wood. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. 125 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$14.95

Collection «Gens de mon pays» Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

3624 ISBN 0-88902-095-7

Les Indiens des Plaines J. Hall, K. Hall et S. Worthington. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.95

3955 ISBN 0-88902-090-6

Les Indiens du Nord-Ouest Stan Garrod. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.95

4267 ISBN 0-88902-093-0

Les Inuit A. Bennett, W. Flannigan et M. Hladun. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1982. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.95

5688 ISBN 0-88902-364-6

Les Micmacs Robert M. Leavitt. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1986. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.95

3807 ISBN 0-88902-091-4

Le milieu humain J. Forrester et D. M. Gray. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.95

6526 ISBN 0-88902-089-2

• **Le patrimoine franco-ontarien** Donald Dennie. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1987. 63 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.95

3623 ISBN 0-88902-094-9

Vers la ville industrielle J. Forrester, G. Birchall et D. Gray. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.95

Collection «Gens d'hier et d'aujourd'hui» Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

4147 ISBN 0-88902-359-X

Les navigateurs J. Forrester et D. M. Gray. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.95

3808 ISBN 0-88902-096-5

Les richesses du Nil W. Flannigan et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.95

3705 ISBN 0-88902-099-X

Les rois du Pérou D. Booth et J. Forrester. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.95

3365 ISBN 0-88902-097-3

La société au Moyen-Âge Douglas Gray et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.95

3622 ISBN 0-88902-092-2

La vie à la savane G. Birchall, J. Forrester et W. Mastin. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.95

3953 ISBN 0-88902-098-1

La vie au désert William Flannigan et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.95

3514 ISBN 0-88902-357-3

La vie au Japon C. Birchall et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.95

3930 ISBN 0-88902-356-5

La vie au Mexique Colin Crozier et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.95

3806 ISBN 2-7607-0040-2

Collection «Le monde animal» Judy Ross. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 12 livrets (16 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple \$35.70 pour l'ensemble de 12 exemplaires

Collection «Les peuples autochtones du Canada» Éditions Études Vivantes.

5364 ISBN 2-7607-0186-7

Ekahotan, la semeuse de maïs. Les Amérindiens des forêts de l'Est James Cass. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1985. 24 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.21

5363 ISBN 2-7607-0187-5

Mistatin, le chasseur de bison. Les Amérindiens des Plaines James Cass. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1985. 24 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.21

5365 ISBN 2-7607-0188-3

Ochechak, le chasseur de caribou. Les Amérindiens du Subarctique James Cass. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1985. 24 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.21

5366 ISBN 2-7607-0189-1

Oyai, le pêcheur de saumon et le sculpteur. Les Amérindiens de la Côte-Nord du Pacifique James Cass. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1985. 24 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.21

Collection «L'espace» Didaktek.

6232 ISBN 2-7627-0079-5

Le monde de Judith G. Lemire, J. Bergeron et G. Noiseux. Didaktek, 1984. 21 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.95

6235 ISBN 2-7627-0125-2

Le pays de Sébastien G. Lemire, J. Bergeron et G. Noiseux. Didaktek, 1984. 21 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.95

6236 ISBN 2-7627-0056-6

Le quartier d'Alexandra G. Lemire, J. Bergeron et G. Noiseux. Didaktek, 1984. 21 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.95

6242 ISBN 2-7627-0102-3

L'univers de Jean-René G. Lemire, J. Bergeron et G. Noiseux. Didaktek, 1984. 21 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.95

4998 ISBN 2-7607-0091-7

Collection «Ma soeur la terre» H. Major et C. Lafortune. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1983. 10 livrets (32 pages chacun). Couverture souple \$42.08 la série de 10 titres

Collection «Provinces de mon pays» Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

5650 ISBN 0-88902-131-7

L'Alberta. La province et son peuple D.C. Barnett et R.P. Mogen. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1985. 96 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$5.95

5633 ISBN 0-88902-129-5

La Saskatchewan L.R. Knight et D.C. Barnett. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1986. 96 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$5.95

Collection «Une nation en marche» Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

3809 ISBN 0-88902-483-9

Le travail des pionniers S. Garrod et R. Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.25

4997 ISBN 0-919019-08-0

Regards sur l'Ontario. Atlas scolaire des publications Hosford H. W. Castner et T. D. Mansfield. Hosford Publishing, 1984. Distribué par Richard Jones & Associates. 155 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$14.95

5635 ISBN 2-7607-0131-X

Si tous les gens du monde H. Major et C. Lafortune. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1985. 12 livrets (12 pages chacun), illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$38.25 la série de 12 titres

3338 ISBN 0-7715-2231-2

Voici comment les choses se passent Alex Carlton. Gage Educational Publishing, 1979. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.50

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Visual Arts Arts visuels

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

3956 ISBN 2-89208-001-0

Arts plastiques. Éléments et principes Jo-Ann Greenshields. Éditions Préfontaine, 1981. Distribué par Gaëtan Morin éditeur. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.00

Intermediate Division Schedule 3

Introduction

Schedule 3 contains the titles approved for use in the Intermediate Division. School boards will provide texts selected from Schedule 3 in numbers sufficient for the use of their students.

There is a need to recognize the trend away from the use of a single text per grade as the principal instrument of instruction. Instead, there is an increasing emphasis on the development of resource-based programs that actively involve students in the use of a wide range of appropriate print, non-print, and human resources. Teachers need to be provided with an ever-increasing selection of books and other instructional materials in order to be able to choose those that meet the different needs and aptitudes of their students.

These lists of texts include titles that may not provide material for an entire course and that would, therefore, not have qualified as texts in the past. Some of these take a unique approach to a subject and cover only part of a course of study, while others develop one or more topics in depth and provide enrichment or resource material.

For the selection of texts for literature and for courses for which the texts listed do not provide material for the complete course, see section 3(b), "Textbooks Requiring Only Board Approval".

Cycle intermédiaire Liste 3

Introduction

La liste 3 énumère les titres agréés pour le cycle intermédiaire. On demande aux conseils scolaires de mettre à la disposition de leurs élèves en nombre suffisant les manuels scolaires choisis à partir de cette liste.

Il y a lieu de remarquer que l'on tend maintenant à ne plus utiliser un seul manuel scolaire par année d'études comme instrument principal d'enseignement. On insiste au contraire, de plus en plus, sur l'élaboration de programmes axés sur les ressources où les élèves utilisent activement un large éventail de ressources humaines et de matériel imprimé et non imprimé. Il faut fournir aux enseignants une quantité toujours plus grande de livres et d'autre matériel didactique pour qu'ils puissent répondre aux aptitudes et aux besoins variés de leurs élèves.

Les listes de manuels scolaires comprennent des livres qui ne couvrent peut-être pas toute la matière d'un cours et qui, pour cette raison, n'auraient pu se définir autrefois comme des manuels scolaires. Certains de ces livres adoptent une présentation originale de la matière et ne couvrent qu'une partie d'un cours, tandis que d'autres s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un ou plusieurs sujets et fournissent une documentation supplémentaire utile et intéressante.

Pour choisir des manuels devant être utilisés dans des cours de littérature ou des cours dont les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière au complet, veuillez vous reporter à la rubrique 3(b) «Choix de manuels ne nécessitant que l'approbation du conseil scolaire».

Les livres en français apparaissent après les livres en anglais.

Intermediate Division/ Cycle intermédiaire

A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing or a listing that has appeared in one of the previous supplements, Circular 14A or Circular 14B

Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un document indique qu'il est nouvellement inscrit ou qu'il apparaissait dans un des suppléments précédents (Circulaire 14A ou Circulaire 14B).

Anglais/English, 1985

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline. Section 3(b) also applies to the selection of reading materials for courses developed from this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre. Cet article s'applique aussi au matériel de lecture choisi pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

6142 ISBN 0-201-05392-6

Canadian Dictionary for English Learners Daniel Liebman, ed. Addison-Wesley, 1987. 360 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

Collection «Communicating in English Series»

Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique.

6845 ISBN 2-7613-0484-5

● **Take Action**, Resource Book R. Banko, J. Barlow et F. J. Bonkowski. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1987. 156 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$21.95

5636 ISBN 2-7613-0239-7

Take One R. Banko, J. Barlow et F. J. Bonkowski. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1985. 129 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$16.95

5698 ISBN 2-7613-0462-4

Take Two R. Banko, J. Barlow et F. J. Bonkowski. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1986. 218 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$22.95

Collection «The McLach English Series» Guérin

Éditeur.

4489 ISBN 2-7601-0884-8

English Grammar. Juggling With Words and Their Function, Book 5 Sr Marie McCoy. Guérin Éditeur, 1982. 361 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.65

5514 ISBN 2-7617-0241-7

Connecting: Level One R. Tremblay, M. Massey et S. Nutbrown-Massey. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1984. 4 livrets (40 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple \$17.35 la série de 4 titres

6502 ISBN 2-7617-0369-3

● **Connecting, Level Two** R. Tremblay, M. Massey et S. Nutbrown-Massey. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1986. 4 livrets (40 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple \$16.55 la série de 4 titres

5351 ISBN 2-7601-1271-3

English Composition: Let's Talk! – Let's Write!, Book 5 Sr Marie McCoy. Guérin Éditeur, 1985. 244 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$8.68

4044 ISBN 2-7617-0185-2

Idiomactive English Véra Teophil. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1981. 113 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.25

3156 ISBN 2-7617-0074-0

Module. English as a Second Language, Book 1 Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 158 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.90
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3157 ISBN 2-7617-0075-9

Module. English as a Second Language, Book 2 Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 164 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.90
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3158 ISBN 2-7617-0077-5

Module. English as a Second Language, Book 3 Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.90
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3159 ISBN 2-7617-0079-1

Module. English as a Second Language, Book 4 Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$12.20
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3195 ISBN 2-7617-0081-3

Module. English as a Second Language, Book 5 Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1978. 173 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$12.20
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3287 ISBN 2-7617-0006-6

Module. English as a Second Language, Book 6 Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1979. 172 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$12.20
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Business Studies, 1986-87 Affaires et commerce, 1986-1987

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Accounting Comptabilité

5045 ISBN 0-07-548954-6

Accounting: A Systems Approach, 2nd ed. H. J. Kaluza and M. B. Howard. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 677 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$30.95 **BAI BAC BAM**

3320 ISBN 0-07-548039-5

Canadian Recordkeeping and Business Procedures, 3rd ed. Allan E. Sparling. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.10 **BAR**

6753 ISBN 0-471-79691-3

• **Introductory Accounting** Ron Coughler. John Wiley, 1988. 445 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.50 **BAI**

3339 ISBN 2-7616-0011-8

Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 3 Jean Bégin. Éditions Beauchemin, 1979. 264 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$33.96 **COI COM COC**

3755 ISBN 0-03-929591-5

Introduction à la comptabilité V. L. D'Amico et M. D. Obonsawin. Éditions HRW, 1980. 608 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$21.80 **COI COM COC**

3239 ISBN 2-7608-6259-9

Pratique de la comptabilité 1. Théorie et exercices, éd. rév. M. Picard et L. R. St-Vincent. Lidec, 1978. 348 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$19.95 **COI COM COC**

3311 ISBN 2-7608-6503-7

Pratique de la comptabilité 2. Théorie et exercices M. Picard et L. R. St-Vincent. Lidec, 1978. 480 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$21.95 **COI COM COC**

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Consumer Studies

Étude des consommateurs

6007 ISBN 0-07-549183-4

Business Today: An Introduction John D. Kwekkeboom. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 388 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$21.35 **BIB**

Consumer Today Series Gage Educational Publishing.

3979 ISBN 0-7715-0208-7

Looking at Consumer Credit JoAnne E. Ward. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

3912 ISBN 0-7715-0204-4

Looking at the Consumer John C. Wood. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.95

3978 ISBN 0-7715-0210-9

Looking at the Driver's Seat Paul G. Hill. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

3916 ISBN 0-7715-0206-0

Looking at the Marketplace Richard G. Fraser. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.95

4871 ISBN 0-13-657677-X

Personal Finance for Canadians, 2nd ed. Kathleen H. Brown. Prentice-Hall, 1984. 404 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.00

Recommended for advanced level courses.

6079 ISBN 0-471-79708-1

The World of Business: A Canadian Profile, 2nd ed. Terry G. Murphy et al. John Wiley, 1987. 593 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.20 **BIB BCS NCS**

Collection «Consommateurs d'aujourd'hui» Gage Educational Publishing.

4390 ISBN 0-7715-2082-4

Regards sur le consommateur John C. Wood. Gage Educational Publishing, 1983. 326 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$24.95

4843 ISBN 0-7715-2084-0

Regards sur le crédit JoAnne E. Ward. Gage Educational Publishing, 1984. 88 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.95

4496 ISBN 0-7715-2083-2

Regards sur le marché Richard Fraser. Gage Educational Publishing, 1983. 325 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$24.95

4842 ISBN 0-7715-2085-9

Regards sur les moyens de transport individuel Paul G. Hill. Gage Educational Publishing, 1984. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.95

4306 ISBN 0-471-79850-9

Le monde des affaires. Un profil canadien Terry G. Murphy et al. John Wiley, 1982. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$22.95 **CPI**

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Integrated Business Programs

Monde du travail

6136 ISBN 0-201-07975-5

Business in Changing Times Terry Taller. Addison-Wesley, 1987. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.95 **BIB**

6007 ISBN 0-07-549183-4

Business Today: An Introduction John D. Kwekkeboom. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 388 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$21.35 **BIB**

6079 ISBN 0-471-79708-1

The World of Business: A Canadian Profile, 2nd ed. Terry G. Murphy et al. John Wiley, 1987. 593 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.20 **BIB BCS NCS**

3288 ISBN 0-07-082838-5

Éléments des affaires, 3^e éd. Graham Bruce et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 208 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$15.60
Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

4306 ISBN 0-471-79850-9

Le monde des affaires. Un profil canadien Terry G. Murphy et al. John Wiley, 1982. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$22.95 **CPI**

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

**Keyboarding
Clavigraphie**

6006 ISBN 0-07-549182-6

Building Keyboarding Skills, 3rd ed. J. M. McConnell, W. L. Darnell, and C. M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 378 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.65 **BKI**

5260 ISBN 0-07-548972-4

It's All Rough Draft! 2nd ed. Marjorie Sanderson. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 162 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.80 **BAK BKW**

4581 ISBN 0-7730-4318-7

Keyboarding: A Short Course James W. Miller. Copp Clark Pitman, 1983. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.00 **BKI**

5046 ISBN 0-7715-0926-X

Keyboarding: An Introductory Course G. M. Farmer, E. J. Graham, and L. M. Jenkins. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95 **BKI***Approved for one-quarter-credit courses only.*

4924 ISBN 0-7715-0920-0

Keyboarding: Business Applications G. M. Farmer, E. J. Graham, and L. M. Jenkins. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 405 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.95 **BAK BKW**

5869 ISBN 0-471-79714-6

The Keyboarding Book, 2nd ed. Sheila Culliford. John Wiley, 1986. 322 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$22.95 **BKI**

6174 ISBN 0-471-79752-9

Keyboarding for Personal Computer Use M. Lily Kretchman. John Wiley, 1987. 163 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.90 **BKI**

6040 ISBN 0-13-514837-5

Keyboarding 1: Personal and Business Uses G. L. Roussie and M. J. Roussie. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.99 **BKI**

4431 ISBN 0-7730-4309-8

Mastering Keyboarding Skills 1 S. Ubelacker, R. Guest, and G. McConaghy. Copp Clark Pitman, 1983. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.95 **BKI**

5326 ISBN 0-7730-4338-1

Mastering Keyboarding Skills 2 E. Laker, S. M. Smith, and S. Tuttle. Copp Clark Pitman, 1985. 424 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.95 **BAK BKW**

5488 ISBN 0-7730-4358-6

Pine Tree Resorts: An Office Simulation M. Kowalchuk and C. Lyons. Copp Clark Pitman, 1986. 122 pages. Soft cover \$10.95 **BAK BKW**

5300 ISBN 0-19-540500-5

Practical Word Processing: Keyboarding for Business Larry Noonan. Oxford University Press, 1985. 175 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.80 **BAK BKW**
Approved for one-quarter-credit courses only.

3783 ISBN 0-07-077981-3

Production Plus, 2nd ed. Marion Goode Hodgins. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 144 pages. Soft cover \$13.40 **BAK BKW**

4448 ISBN 0-7730-4306-3

Starting Points in Typing J. McKenna and G. Bartlett. Copp Clark Pitman, 1982. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.95 **BKI***Recommended for basic level courses*

3924 ISBN 0-7730-4267-9

Typing for Tomorrow R. M. Burns, E. Laker, and G. Reid. Copp Clark Pitman, 1981. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$21.95*Approved for courses developed from superseded guideline only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

4582 ISBN 0-07-548593-1

Typing One: Keyboarding & Formatting L. Fleming and A. Scherer. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1983. 374 pages. Hard cover \$23.50 **BKI**

5019 ISBN 0-07-548596-6

Typing Two: Keyboarding & Formatting L. Fleming and A. Scherer. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.55 **BAK BKW**

3049 ISBN 0-07-082729-X

Typing 100, rev. ed. Helen Mogyorody. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 128 pages. Soft cover \$15.70*Approved for limited time only.**Approved for courses developed from superseded guideline only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

4359 ISBN 0-07-548435-8

Typing 200 Helen Mogyorody. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 113 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.60 **BAK BKW***Approved for basic level courses only.*

4766 ISBN 0-471-79788-X

Words Into Print: Applications in Word Processing Typewriting J. W. Miller and S. M. Wong. John Wiley, 1984. 398 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$24.00 **BAK BKW**

6810 ISBN 1-55043-952-9

● **Clavigraphie**, manuel et logiciel Lucette Paquette. Centre franco-ontarien de ressources pédagogiques, 1987. 82 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.00

6501 ISBN 0-07-549194-X

● **Communications d'affaires** H. Dufour et L. Lévesque. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1987. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 290 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$19.98

4685 ISBN 2-7608-4007-7

Dactylographie, volume 2 H. Lessard et D. Desjardins. Lidec, 1983. 265 pages. Couverture souple \$16.50 **CLI**

4360 ISBN 2-7608-4001-8

Dactylographie accélérée Hélène Lessard. Lidec, 1980. 224 pages. Couverture souple \$16.50*Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir des programmes-cadres qui ont été remplacés; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.*

4154 ISBN 0-07-548004-2

Dactylographie 100, éd. rév. H. Mogyorod, L. Lapalme et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$15.70 **CLI***Approuvé pour le niveau fondamental seulement.*

6091 ISBN 0-07-548993-7

Dactylographie générale, 3^e éd. J. Laperle et T. Laperle. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1986. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 485 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$22.95 **CLI**

3516 ISBN 0-7715-2392-0

Dactylographie. Usage commercial G. M. Farmer, H. Beauparlant et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1980. 384 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$28.15*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.**Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.*

3710 ISBN 0-7715-2408-0

Dactylographie. Usage personnel, éd. rév. Hélène Beauparlant. Gage Educational Publishing, 1980. 269 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$28.15 **CLI***Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

3756 ISBN 0-7715-2396-3

Dactylographie. Usage professionnel Jean-Paul Lemire. Gage Educational Publishing, 1980. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$28.15*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.**Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.*

5008 ISBN 0-07-548494-3

Du brouillon à la copie finale Marjorie Sanderson. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 154 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.50 **CLI**

3708 ISBN 0-07-077948-1

Les éléments de la dactylographie J. M. McConnell et W. L. Darnell. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$18.65*Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.*

4214 ISBN 0-07-092335-1

99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 1^{er} livre, 2^e éd. Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 193 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$17.80 **CLI***Business Studies/Affaires et commerce*

Marketing Marketing

6315 ISBN 0-07-549190-7

Marketing Today: A Retail Focus Harold J. Stoyles. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 451 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$27.75 **BMR**

* * * * *

Collection «Consommateurs d'aujourd'hui» Gage Educational Publishing.

4496 ISBN 0-7715-2083-2

Regards sur le marché Richard Fraser. Gage Educational Publishing, 1983. 325 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$24.95

2931 ISBN 0-7750-0460-X

Dynamisme de la vente, 2^e éd. Robert Sylvestre. Éditions Beauchemin, 1977. 294 pages. Couverture souple \$20.40 **CCO CCD***Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

3849 ISBN 0-7715-2402-1

Le marketing 1 J. E. Bonneville et R. G. Fraser. Gage Educational Publishing, 1980. 240 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$20.95 **CCO**

3942 ISBN 0-7715-2404-8

Le marketing 2 Richard G. Fraser. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$20.95 **CCO CCD***Business Studies/Affaires et commerce*

System Support Programs Soutien administratif

*For textbooks under this part of the guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).**Pour savoir quels manuels on peut utiliser pour cette partie du programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.**Classical Studies/Études classiques*

Classical Studies, 1976 Études classiques, 1976

Classical Studies/Études classiques

Part A, Language Courses (Latin) A. Cours de langue (latin)

*For the selection of reading materials for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).**L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture choisi pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.***The Allyn & Bacon Latin Program** Allyn & Bacon.

6161 ISBN 0-205-08723-X

First Year Latin, 3rd ed. C. Jenney, Jr., R. V. Scudder, and E. C. Baade. Allyn & Bacon, 1987. Distributed by Prentice-Hall. 522 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$37.45*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

4859 ISBN 0-521-28748-0

Cambridge Latin Course: Unit IIIA, 2nd ed. (Stages 21 to 28) Schools Council Publications. Cambridge University Press, 1984. Distributed by Irwin. 156 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.50

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4881 ISBN 0-521-28749-9

Cambridge Latin Course: Unit IIIB, 2nd ed. (Stages 29 to 34) Schools Council Publications. Cambridge University Press, 1984. Distributed by Irwin. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.50

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6561 ISBN 0-521-34379-8

- **Cambridge Latin Course: Unit 1**, 3rd ed. (Stages 1 to 12) E. Phinney and P. Bell. Cambridge University Press, 1988. Distributed by Irwin. 225 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$21.95.

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6875 ISBN 0-521-34381-X

- **Cambridge Latin Course: Unit 2**, 3rd ed. (Stages 13 to 20) E. Phinney, P. E. Bell, and B. Romaine, eds. Cambridge University Press, 1988. Distributed by Irwin. 219 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$21.95

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Ecce Romani: A Latin Reading Program Longman.

5061 ISBN 0-582-36664-X

Meeting the Family, Book 1, rev. ed. G. Lawall and D. Tafe. Longman, 1984. Distributed by Copp Clark Pitman. 111 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.56

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5021 ISBN 0-582-36665-8

Rome at Last, Book 2, rev. ed. G. Lawall and D. Tafe. Longman, 1984. Distributed by Copp Clark Pitman. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.56

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5565 ISBN 0-582-36666-6

Home and School, Book 3, rev. ed. G. Lawall and D. Tafe. Longman, 1985. Distributed by Copp Clark Pitman. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5592 ISBN 0-582-36667-4

Pastimes and Ceremonies, Book 4, rev. ed. G. Lawall and D. Tafe. Longman, 1985. Distributed by Copp Clark Pitman. 159 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4230 ISBN 0-8442-8600-1

Living Latin: A Contemporary Approach, Book 1 C. W. Ashley and A. M. Lashbrook. Copp Clark Pitman, 1981. 576 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$26.80

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4229 ISBN 0-8442-8602-8

Living Latin: A Contemporary Approach, Book 2 C. W. Ashley, R. Fiesel, and A. M. Lashbrook. Copp Clark Pitman, 1981. 433 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$26.80

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6632 ISBN 0-19-912083-8

- **Oxford Latin Course**, Part I M. Balme and J. Morwood. Oxford University Press, 1987. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.16

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Classical Studies/Études classiques Part B, Classical Civilizations B. Cours de civilisations

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

Aspects of Greek Life Series Copp Clark Pitman.

3520 ISBN 0-582-20672-3

Greek Everyday Life R. Nichols and S. Nichols. Copp Clark Pitman, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.56

Approved for limited time only.

Aspects of Roman Life Series Copp Clark Pitman.

3524 ISBN 0-582-31413-5

Roman Trade and Travel Peter Hodge. Copp Clark Pitman, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.56

Approved for limited time only.

Cambridge School Classics Project – Classical Studies 13-16

Cambridge University Press.

6784 ISBN 0-521-28217-9

- **The Romans Discover Britain**, Book I M. Hughes and M. Forrest. Cambridge University Press, 1981. Distributed by Dominie Press. 72 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$11.38

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6751 ISBN 0-521-28697-2

- **How the Greeks and Romans Made Cloth**, Book II M. Hughes and M. Forrest. Cambridge University Press, 1984. Distributed by Dominie Press. 71 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.38

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6774 ISBN 0-521-28699-9

- **Pompey and Caesar**, Book III Martin Forrest et al. Cambridge University Press, 1986. Distributed by Dominie Press. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.38

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4839 ISBN 0-7713-0144-8

The Greeks Had a Word for It, rev. ed. Bernard C. Taylor. Guidance Centre, 1984. 42 pages. Hard cover \$5.00; soft cover \$5.25

4840 ISBN 0-7713-0013-1

Latin Is Alive and Well, rev. ed. Bernard C. Taylor. Guidance Centre, 1983. 54 pages. Soft cover \$5.00

Computer Studies/Études informatiques

Computer Studies, 1983
Études informatiques, 1983

Computer Studies/Études informatiques

Introductory Computer Studies
Initiation à l'informatique

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

4460 ISBN 0-19-540410-6

The Age of Computer Literacy Larry Noonan. Oxford University Press, 1983. 334 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.40

4414 ISBN 0-07-548770-5

Computer Literacy T. Crawford and G. Hook. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 328 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.85

6714 ISBN 0-7730-4636-4

• **Data Processing Applications** S. Dvorchik and L. Wasylenki. Copp Clark Pitman, 1988. 296 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.95

5216 ISBN 0-7715-3681-X

Learning About Computers G. M. Cathcart and W. G. Cathcart. Gage Educational Publishing, 1984. 186 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.95

6776 ISBN 0-7730-4644-5

• **Programming Applications** Bob Drake. Copp Clark Pitman, 1988. 362 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$22.95

6963 ISBN 0-13-940701-4

• **Using the Computer: Concepts and Applications** Russell M. Wilkinson et al. Prentice-Hall, 1988. 450 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.95

WATCOM Series in Computer Science and Computer Applications WATCOM Publications.

6073 ISBN 0-919884-27-X

WATFILE/Plus: Data Manipulations System, Tutorial and Reference Manual Terry Wilkinson. WATCOM Publications, 1986. 373 pages. Soft cover \$22.50

4228 ISBN 0-471-79917-3

The World of Computers and Information Processing Rob Kelley. John Wiley, 1982. 404 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.00

4507 ISBN 2-89113-018-9

Initiation aux micro-ordinateurs Louis E. Frenzel Jr. Modulo Éditeur, 1982. 264 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$25.00

Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires

3848

ISBN 0-07-092330-2

Initiation aux ordinateurs Yvon Bérubé. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 416 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$29.50

6848

ISBN 0-920814-82-4

• **Touche : l'étude et la pratique de l'ordinateur** I. Fillion, C. Belcourt et A. Gour. Prise de Parole, 1986. 208 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$16.95

Dramatic Arts, 1981
Expression dramatique, 1981

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

3712 ISBN 0-7747-1142-6

Drama for Canada L. O'Farrell and L. Mackay. Academic Press, 1980. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.20

5346 ISBN 0-7747-1211-2

Improvisation: Learning Through Drama D. W. Booth and C. J. Lundy. Academic Press, 1985. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. 222 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$16.65

3715 ISBN 0-88996-043-7

Words on Work: An Integrated Approach to Language and Work Stanley A. Nemiroff et al. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1981. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95

5760 ISBN 0-9691542-1-6

Le petit manuel des coulisses. Organisation d'une troupe et production d'un spectacle de théâtre Brigitte Beaulne et al. Théâtre Action, 1986. 220 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$24.95

English, 1987

For the selection of reading materials for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture choisi pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

3926 ISBN 0-88996-048-8

ABC's of Creative Writing D. W. Booth and S. Skinner. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1981. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95

5047 ISBN 0-13-081944-1

Bridges 1 Samuel D. Robinson et al. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 302 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.85

5048 ISBN 0-13-081951-4

Bridges 2 Samuel D. Robinson et al. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 334 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.85

5449 ISBN 0-13-082074-1

Bridges 3 Samuel D. Robinson et al. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.85

6004 ISBN 0-13-082108-X

Bridges 4 Samuel D. Robinson et al. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 331 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.60

3901 ISBN 0-02-990240-1

The Canadian Dictionary for Schools Lawrence Haskett et al. Collier Macmillan, 1981. 1064 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.51

3485 ISBN 0-7715-1982-6

Canadian Intermediate Dictionary, 2nd ed. Walter S. Avis et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1979. 1408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$27.50

Approved for limited time only

3370 ISBN 0-7715-1620-7

The Canadian Spelling Program 7 V. Thomas and C. Braun. Gage Educational Publishing, 1979. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.20

Approved for limited time only.

3536 ISBN 0-7715-1622-3

The Canadian Spelling Program 8 V. Thomas and C. Braun. Gage Educational Publishing, 1979. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.20

Approved for limited time only.

3891 ISBN 0-17-601471-3

Contexts: Anthology One C. Graves and C. McClymont. Nelson, 1981. 348 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.95

4272 ISBN 0-17-601759-3

Contexts: Anthology Two C. Graves and C. McClymont. Nelson, 1982. 330 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.95

4845 ISBN 0-17-601774-7

Contexts: Anthology Three G. Sorestad, C. McClymont, and C. Graves. Nelson, 1984. 408 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$19.95

4082 ISBN 0-17-601493-4

Contexts: Reading Skills One C. Graves, C. McClymont, and C. Kleitsch. Nelson, 1981. 191 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

4728 ISBN 0-17-601760-7

Contexts: Reading Skills Two C. Graves and C. McClymont. Nelson, 1984. 208 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

3168 ISBN 0-07-082806-7

Developing Language Skills 1, 2nd ed. C. E. Potts and J. G. Nichols. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 294 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.80

Approved for limited time only.

6282 ISBN 0-88996-128-X

Dictionary for Young Canadians K. Weber and C. Weber. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1988. 1094 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.95

3537 ISBN 0-88996-037-2

Discover Canadians L. Dale Guy. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1980. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.95

Recommended for basic level courses.

4883 ISBN 0-19-540397-5

Echoes 1 P. Brennan and H. Brown. Oxford University Press, 1983. 352 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.00

5049 ISBN 0-19-540399-1

Echoes 2 H. Brown and P. Brennan. Oxford University Press, 1984. 352 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.80

4851 ISBN 0-19-540365-7

Echoes 3 Donna Denison. Oxford University Press, 1981. 351 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$13.60

3915 ISBN 0-7715-1770-X

English Skills Program, Book 1, rev. ed. Emma Plattor et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.00

Approved for limited time only.

4014 ISBN 0-7715-1772-6

English Skills Program, Book 2, rev. ed. Emma Plattor et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.00

Approved for limited time only.

4013 ISBN 0-7715-1774-2

English Skills Program, Book 3, rev. ed. Emma Plattor et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.50

Approved for limited time only.

3074 ISBN 0-9690021-1-4

Footprints in the Snow: The Heroes and Heroines of Canada Robert Livesey. Little Brick Schoolhouse, 1978. 206 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.96

4901 ISBN 0-88996-084-4

The Globe Modern Dictionary Ken Weber. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1984. 1267 pages. Hard cover \$16.95

2883 ISBN 0-669-00801-X

I Can Spell F H. Covell, D. Rodgers, and K. Slade. D. C. Heath, 1978. 125 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.25

Approved for limited time only.

4064 ISBN 0-03-921910-0

In Your Own Words 1 J. M. Green and I. W. Mills. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1981. 340 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.00

4320 ISBN 0-03-920168-6

In Your Own Words 2 J. M. Green and I. W. Mills. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1982. 368 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.00

3717 ISBN 0-02-990310-6

Inquiry Into Literature 1 B. Fillion and J. Henderson. Collier Macmillan, 1980. 308 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.65

3718 ISBN 0-02-990320-3

Inquiry Into Literature 2 B. Fillion and J. Henderson. Collier Macmillan, 1980. 310 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.65

4004 ISBN 0-02-990330-0

Inquiry Into Literature 3 B. Fillion and J. Henderson. Collier Macmillan, 1981. 320 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.65

4321 ISBN 0-02-990330-0

Inquiry Into Literature 4 B. Fillion and J. Henderson. Collier Macmillan, 1982. 312 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.65

4016 ISBN 0-7715-1092-6

Language for Living 1 F. McTeague and R. Payne. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

4015 ISBN 0-7715-1093-4

Language for Living 2 F. McTeague and R. Payne. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

Language Patterns Impressions Series Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

3266 ISBN 0-03-920023-X

Inside Outside . . . Jack Booth, ed.. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1978. 512 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$21.30
Approved for limited time only.

3053 ISBN 0-03-920027-2

Inside Outside: Reading Skills Jack Booth. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1978. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.15
Approved for limited time only.

3540 ISBN 0-03-920028-0

Time Enough: Reading Skills Jack Booth. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1979. 154 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.15
Approved for limited time only.

3369 ISBN 0-03-920024-8

Time Enough . . . Jack Booth. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1979. 512 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$21.30
Approved for limited time only.

4439 ISBN 0-02-990130-8

Living Language One Jim Henderson. Collier Macmillan, 1981. 247 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.00

6933 ISBN 0-7747-1262-7

• **Mass Media and Popular Culture** Barry Duncan. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1989. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$20.95

New Dimensions Series Academic Press.

3052 ISBN 0-7747-1116-7

Developing Your Communication Skills R. J. McMaster. Academic Press, 1978. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.40
Approved for limited time only

3223 ISBN 0-7715-1195-7

Our Own Voice: Canadian English and How It Is Studied Ruth E. McConnell. Gage Educational Publishing, 1979. 336 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$20.95

Approved for limited time only.

4323 ISBN 0-88996-066-6

Poetry in Focus B. Cameron, M. Hogan, and P. Lashmar. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1983. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.25

5995 ISBN 0-7747-1259-7

Reading for Life Robert J. Ireland. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1986. 419 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$26.50

4437 ISBN 0-7720-1383-7

Reading Is Not for Me I. Fraser and K. Brownhill. Irwin, 1983. 208 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

5899 ISBN 0-19-540521-8

Remove the Blindfold: Integrated Language Development, Book 1 W. Fairhead and E. Vine. Oxford University Press, 1986. 238 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.00

6338 ISBN 0-19-540523-4

Remove the Blindfold: Integrated Language Development, Book 2 E. Vine and W. Fairhead. Oxford University Press, 1987. 296 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.00

3812 ISBN 0-201-18770-1

Responding to Reading, Level A Robert J. Ireland. Addison-Wesley, 1981. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.95

4102 ISBN 0-201-18773-6

Responding to Reading, Level B Robert J. Ireland. Addison-Wesley, 1981. 368 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$17.50

4584 ISBN 0-201-18776-0

Responding to Reading, Level C Robert J. Ireland. Addison-Wesley, 1983. 405 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.95

4103 ISBN 0-7730-1072-6

Sense and Feeling, 2nd ed. R. Scott, ed.. Copp Clark Pitman, 1982. 462 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.50

5905 ISBN 0-13-806712-0

Sentence Combining: Choices in Writing Caroline Fitton. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 150 pages. Soft cover \$8.15

3290 ISBN 0-7715-1528-6

Spelling Across the Curriculum Robert J. Ireland. Macmillan of Canada, 1979. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 172 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

6651 ISBN 0-17-602306-2

• **Spelling and Writing Connections, Book 7** R. Cutting and L. Quildon. Nelson, 1988. 118 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.95

6652 ISBN 0-17-602311-9

● **Spelling and Writing Connections, Book 8** R. Cutting and L. Quidon. Nelson, 1988. 118 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.95

2471 ISBN 0-17-600452-1

Spelling in Language Arts 7, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. Nelson, 1977. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95

Approved for limited time only

2474 ISBN 0-17-600453-X

Spelling in Language Arts 8, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. Nelson, 1977. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95

Approved for limited time only.

3538 ISBN 0-7702-0672-7

Starting Points in Language D, rev. ed. A. Dyck and A. Gibbs. Ginn, 1980. 270 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$13.95

First edition still available for those wishing to complete classroom sets.

3813 ISBN 0-7702-0675-1

Starting Points in Language E, rev. ed. Bill Moore et al. Ginn, 1980. 288 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$13.95

4847 ISBN 0-7702-0740-5

Starting Points in Language F Bill Moore. Ginn, 1983. 223 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$13.95

3816 ISBN 0-7702-0716-2

Starting Points in Reading D Bill Moore et al. Ginn, 1981. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.95

3814 ISBN 0-7702-0719-7

Starting Points in Reading E Bill Moore et al. Ginn, 1981. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.95

4848 ISBN 0-7702-0730-8

Starting Points in Reading F Bill Moore. Ginn, 1983. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.95

5347 ISBN 0-88996-108-5

Talk, Look and Listen, Book 1 D. Booth, B. Cameron, and P. Lashmar. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1986. 110 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.95

5348 ISBN 0-88996-110-7

Talk, Look and Listen, Book 2 D. Booth, B. Cameron, and P. Lashmar. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1986. 110 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.95

5349 ISBN 0-88996-112-3

Talk, Look and Listen, Book 3 D. Booth, B. Cameron, and P. Lashmar. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1986. 110 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.95

5232 ISBN 0-7725-1518-2

Television and Society: An Investigative Approach C. S. Ungerleider and E. Krieger. Irwin, 1985. 243 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95

3539 ISBN 0-19-540332-0

Telling the World 1 Doreen Lechelt et al. Oxford University Press, 1980. 272 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.00

3811 ISBN 0-19-540333-9

Telling the World 2 Doreen Lechelt et al. Oxford University Press, 1980. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.00

3716 ISBN 0-19-540334-7

Telling the World 3 D. Lechelt, D. Clark, and G. Medd. Oxford University Press, 1980. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.40

4184 ISBN 0-19-540335-5

Telling the World 4 D. Lechelt, D. Clark, and G. Medd. Oxford University Press, 1982. 376 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.40

2578 ISBN 0-574-08070-8

Thinklab 2 K. J. Weber. SRA, 1976. Kit: 700 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$185.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).**Approved for limited time only.*

3715 ISBN 0-88996-043-7

Words on Work: An Integrated Approach to Language and Work Stanley A. Nemiroff et al. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1981. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95

4926 ISBN 0-458-98450-7

The Writer's Voice 1: Reading Into Writing W. Boswell, B. Lamont, and J. Martyn. Methuen, 1984. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.50

4324 ISBN 0-201-05724-7

The Writer's Workshop John F. Parker. Addison-Wesley, 1982. 504 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.50

4451 ISBN 0-669-95068-8

Writers' World: Delta Denis Rogers et al. D. C. Heath, 1983. 348 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.95

5219 ISBN 0-669-95072-6

Writers' World: Epsilon D. Rodger, T. Frank, and J. Belanger. D. C. Heath, 1985. 348 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.95

3541 ISBN 0-07-077822-1

Writing Power 1 Gillian Bartlett. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 252 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.80

3815 ISBN 0-07-077824-8

Writing Power 2 Gillian Bartlett. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.20

The Writing Programme Series Globe/Modern Curriculum Press.

5933 ISBN 0-88996-120-4

The Writing Programme, Book 7 D. W. Booth, B. Cameron, and P. Lashmar. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1987. 149 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.50

5934 ISBN 0-88996-122-0

The Writing Programme, Book 8 D. W. Booth, B. Cameron, and P. Lashmar. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1987. 148 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.50

5935 ISBN 0-88996-124-7

The Writing Programme, Book 9 D. W. Booth, B. Cameron, and P. Lashmar. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1987. 148 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.50

3772 ISBN 0-88996-039-9

Yesterstories A: Fish and Ships Elma Schemenauer. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1981. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.95

3055 ISBN 0-88996-028-3

Yesterstories 1: The Ghostly Trapper Elma Schemenauer. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.95

Approved for limited time only.

3225 ISBN 0-88996-030-5

Yesterstories 2: The Lost Lemon Mine Elma Schemenauer. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.95

Approved for limited time only.

3224 ISBN 0-88996-032-1

Yesterstories 3: The Lady With the Missing Finger Elma Schemenauer. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.95

Approved for limited time only.

5937 ISBN 0-03-921794-9

Your Voice and Mine, Book 1 J. M. Green, N. Little, and B. Protheroe. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. 348 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.90

6211 ISBN 0-03-921795-7

Your Voice and Mine, Book 2 J. M. Green, N. Little, and B. Protheroe. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.90

3351 ISBN 0-88902-251-8

ZAP: Fire B. Bondar, S. Meland, and R. Read. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

Approved for limited time only.

2090 ISBN 0-88902-257-7

ZAP: Flying Sheba Meland, ed. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

Approved for limited time only.

2091 ISBN 0-88902-256-9

ZAP: Hockey Sheba Meland, ed. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

Approved for limited time only.

English As a Second Language/Dialect, 1977

English As a Second Language and English Skills Development, 1988

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.

Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel et que celui-ci ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit, prière de consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

6142 ISBN 0-201-05392-6

Canadian Dictionary for English Learners Daniel Liebman, ed. Addison-Wesley, 1987. 360 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

6705 ISBN 0-07-549289-X

● **Challenges 3** Raymonde Johnson-Folco et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 181 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.10

3723 ISBN 0-02-990820-5

New Routes to English: Beginning Skills/One Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier Macmillan, 1980. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.85

3722 ISBN 0-02-990830-2

New Routes to English: Beginning Skills/Two Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier Macmillan, 1979. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.85

Approved for limited time only.

3721 ISBN 0-02-990840-X

New Routes to English: Intermediate Skills/One Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier Macmillan, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.85

Approved for limited time only.

3720 ISBN 0-02-990850-7

New Routes to English: Intermediate Skills/Two Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier Macmillan, 1980. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.85

3757 ISBN 0-02-990860-4

New Routes to English: Advanced Skills/One Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier Macmillan, 1980. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.85

3758 ISBN 0-02-990870-1

New Routes to English: Advanced Skills/Two Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier Macmillan, 1980. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.85

5918 ISBN 0-13-882929-2

Take Part: Speaking Canadian English L. P. Engkent and K. P. Bardy. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 108 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.00

Family Studies, 1987 Sciences familiales, 1987

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

5332 ISBN 0-02-947230-X

Creative Living, Canadian ed. Josephine A. Foster et al. Collier Macmillan, 1985. 542 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$27.50

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Skills for Life Series McClelland and Stewart.

5482 ISBN 0-7710-8154-5

Nutrition: Making Choices About What to Eat Tamara Shuttleworth. McClelland and Stewart, 1985. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.50

3057 ISBN 0-07-082730-3

Teen Guide to Homemaking, 2nd Canadian ed. Jeanne Hayden Brinkley. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 528 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$30.40

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

* * * * *

5093 ISBN 0-07-548406-4

Chemin faisant vers une meilleure qualité de vie A. M. Léveillé et D. Racine. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1984. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 339 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$24.60

3817 ISBN 0-07-077896-5

Sciences familiales, 2^e éd. J. H. Brinkley, V. M. Chamberlain et F. Champion. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 528 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$30.25

Français, 1977

Français, 1987

For the selection of reading materials for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture choisi pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

4497 ISBN 2-8919-4065-2

ABC de grammaire française Henri Mitterand. Éditions Ville-Marie, 1982. 161 pages. Couverture souple \$6.95

Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

6481 ISBN 2-89370-007-1

Aide-mémoire grammatical Michel Therrien. Vézina Éditeur, 1987. Distribué par Gaëtan Morin éditeur. 188 pages. Couverture souple \$19.00

Approuvé pour une durée limitée

Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires

4273 ISBN 2-89045-478-09

Apprendre le français en situation de communication Alain Soulières. Éditions Hurtubise-HMH, 1982. 344 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$14.50

4783 ISBN 2-8919-4080-6

L'art de l'expression orale et écrite 1 Jacqueline Martin. Éditions Ville-Marie, 1983. Distribué par Éditions Françaises. 377 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$11.66

4784 ISBN 2-8919-4081-4

L'art de l'expression orale et écrite 2 Jacqueline Martin. Éditions Ville-Marie, 1983. Distribué par Éditions Françaises. 357 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$11.66

4785 ISBN 2-89194-082-2

L'art de l'expression orale et écrite 3 Jacqueline Martin. Éditions Ville-Marie, 1983. Distribué par Éditions Françaises. 404 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.66

5370 ISBN 2-7618-1141-0

L'atelier de grammaire et d'orthographe M. Langlois-Choquette, Y. Pelletier et A. Mareuil. Éditions Françaises, 1985. 280 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.86

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

3059 ISBN 0-460-90225-3

Aventure à Oakville O. Latour et C. Robinson. J. M. Dent, 1983. Distribué par Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 88 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.25

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3060 ISBN 0-460-90231-8

Aventure dans les Laurentides O. Latour et C. Robinson. J. M. Dent, 1975. Distribué par Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 88 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.25

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3061 ISBN 0-460-90234-2

Aventure dans l'Ouest O. Latour et C. Robinson. J. M. Dent, 1978. Distribué par Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.25

4668 ISBN 2-7601-1575-5

Chez nous. Enseignement du français par le biais d'éléments culturels franco-ontariens Yvette Ross. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 180 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.52

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4494 ISBN 0-88537-286-7

Code grammatical en tableaux Michel Therrien. Brault & Bouthillier, 1982. 60 pages. Couverture souple \$6.95

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

3257 ISBN 0-7751-0443-4

Code grammatical sélectif Jean Canac-Marquis.
Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations.
Couverture souple \$9.20

Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

6500 ISBN 2-89045-811-3

● **Code 001. Pour communiquer par écrit** Yvon Bellemare. Éditions Hurtubise-HMH, 1987. 328 pages.
Couverture rigide \$19.95

Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

2579 ISBN 0-574-06940-3

Coin du penseur 1 K. J. Weber et R. S. Larouche. SRA, 1975. Trousse didactique : 500 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix \$165.00

La liste des codes utilisés pour décrire le contenu des trousse se trouve à l'article 7(b) des pages préliminaires.

Collection «À la découverte d'un français vivant!»
Guérin Éditeur.

5504 ISBN 2-7601-1104-0

À bon port Marie-Thérèse Morrisette et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1984. 429 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$15.89

5080 ISBN 2-7601-1086-9

À l'horizon Marie-Thérèse Morrisette et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1984. 515 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$15.89

Collection «Anthologie de textes littéraires franco-ontariens» Éditions Fides.

4200 ISBN 2-7621-1144-7

Des mots pour se connaître Yolande Grisé. Éditions Fides, 1982. 220 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.95

Collection «Clé» Guérin Éditeur.

6974 ISBN 2-7601-2190-9

● **Clé pour la grammaire** Anne-Marie Connolly. Guérin Éditeur, 1988. 286 pages. Couverture rigide \$13.94

Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

5087 ISBN 2-7601-1119-9

Dis-moi Michel David. Guérin Éditeur, 1984. 374 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$19.58

5724 ISBN 2-7601-1170-9

Entre amis M.-F. Dussault et C. Saint-Laurent. Guérin Éditeur, 1986. 446 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$23.54

6529 ISBN 2-7601-1801-0

● **Raconte 2** M. Francoeur et F. Noël. Guérin Éditeur, 1986. 484 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$29.95

Autorisé provisoirement.

Collection «Hockey» Maclean-Hunter.

2642 ISBN 0-7707-0020-9

Le championnat A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. Maclean-Hunter, 1977. Distribué par Gage Educational Publishing. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.95

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Collection «Le français sous toutes ses formes»
Centre Éducatif et Culturel.

4304 ISBN 2-7617-0141-0

Communication orale B. Situations Jean-Canac Marquis. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1982. 266 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.90

Collection «Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français» Éditions Projets.

3254 ISBN 0-88539-611-1

Le temps d'une rencontre . . . Germaine Pouliot et al. Éditions Projets, 1978. Distribué par Éditions Études Vivantes. 280 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$13.60

Collection «P.I.L.O.É.» Guérin Éditeur.

4666 ISBN 2-7601-0855-4

Pilolé dit et contredit Alain Vézina. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 317 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$13.45

4691 ISBN 2-7601-0971-2

Pilolé dit et contredit. Travaux pratiques en orthographe Alain Vézina. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.09

Collection «Repères 3^e» Centre Éducatif et Culturel.

6541 ISBN 2-7617-0234-4

● **Dites bonjour! Premier dossier** J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1984. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.85
Autorisé provisoirement.

6676 ISBN 2-7617-0256-5

● **Dites bonjour! Stratégies 1** J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1984. 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.95
Autorisé provisoirement.

6551 ISBN 2-7617-0235-2

● **La voix du conteur . . . Deuxième dossier** J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1984. 55 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.85
Autorisé provisoirement.

6679 ISBN 2-7617-0257-3

● **La voix du conteur . . . Stratégies 2** J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1984. 135 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.75
Autorisé provisoirement.

6540 ISBN 2-7617-0236-0

● **Demain. Troisième dossier** J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1985. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.85
Autorisé provisoirement.

6675 ISBN 2-7617-0258-1

● **Demain. Stratégies 3** J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1985. 109 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.85
Autorisé provisoirement.

6542 ISBN 2-7617-0299-9

● **Histoires de coeur. Quatrième dossier** J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.40
Autorisé provisoirement.

6677 ISBN 2-7617-0300-6

- **Histoires de cœur. Stratégies 4** J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1985. 88 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.95
Autorisé provisoirement

6543 ISBN 2-7617-0238-7

- **Je pars. Cinquième dossier** J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1985. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.30
Autorisé provisoirement

6678 ISBN 2-7617-0260-3

- **Je pars . . . Stratégies 5** J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1985. 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.90
Autorisé provisoirement

Collection «Systèmes» Publications Graficor.

5701 ISBN 2-89242-078-4

- Extra** Marie-Antoinette Delolme. Publications Graficor, 1986. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.00

5737 ISBN 2-89242-080-6

- Inter** Marie-Antoinette Delolme. Publications Graficor, 1986. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.00

5739 ISBN 2-89242-079-2

- Intra** Marie-Antoinette Delolme. Publications Graficor, 1986. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.00

Collection «Vivre le français par cœur» Guérin Éditeur.

3292 ISBN 2-7601-0237-8

- De l'oral à l'écrit 1** Jacqueline Faubert. Guérin Éditeur, 1978. 332 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$16.28

3293 ISBN 2-7601-0240-8

- De l'oral à l'écrit 2** Jacqueline Faubert. Guérin Éditeur, 1978. 375 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$18.40

4382 ISBN 2-7601-0505-9

- De l'oral à l'écrit 3** Jacqueline Faubert. Guérin Éditeur, 1982. 321 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$14.72

4670 ISBN 2-7601-0934-8

- De l'oral à l'écrit 4** Jacqueline Faubert. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 378 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$14.72

3374 ISBN 2-7601-0035-9

- Lire et s'exprimer 1** Jacqueline Faubert. Guérin Éditeur, 1979. 287 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$14.72

4050 ISBN 2-7601-0091-X

- Lire et s'exprimer 2** Jacqueline Faubert. Guérin Éditeur, 1979. 384 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$18.40

5094 ISBN 2-7601-1013-3

- Lire et s'exprimer 3A** Sr Rachelle Watier. Guérin Éditeur, 1984. 314 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$14.72

4774 ISBN 2-7601-1012-5

- Lire et s'exprimer 3B** Jacqueline Faubert. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 229 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$14.72

4500 ISBN 2-7601-1570-4

- Lire et s'exprimer 4A** Sr Rachelle Watier. Guérin Éditeur, 1982. 268 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$13.16

4520 ISBN 2-7601-0883-X

- Lire et s'exprimer 4B** Sr Rachelle Watier. Guérin Éditeur, 1982. 333 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$14.72

4684 ISBN 2-7601-0869-4

- Communication en français. Niveau 1** R. Lamérand et M.-Y. Giroux. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 173 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.81

4683 ISBN 2-7601-0907-0

- Communication en français. Niveau 2** R. Lamérand et M.-Y. Giroux. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 213 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.81

6093 ISBN 2-7617-0359-6

- Dictionnaire CEC jeunesse** Raymonde Abenaim et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1986. 1198 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$19.55

4788 ISBN 0-88902-274-7

- EXPLO. Feu** Ruth Lindsay et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1983. 47 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$3.95

6397 ISBN 2-7618-0020-6

- La grammaire par l'exemple** André Mareuil. Éditions Françaises, 1987. 238 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.96

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

6103 ISBN 2-7601-1283-7

- J'ai à cœur le français 1** Raymond Mougeon. Guérin Éditeur, 1985. 182 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.75

6104 ISBN 2-7601-1328-0

- J'ai à cœur le français 2** J.T. Dalkian, M. Bélanger et N. Côté. Guérin Éditeur, 1985. 157 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.75

2170 ISBN 0-7751-0040-4

- La lecture sous toutes ses formes 2** J. Canac-Marquis et H. Major. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 291 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

6520 ISBN 2-89047-166-7

- **Ma nouvelle grammaire** F. Langelier. Éditions F.M., 1987. 195 pages. Couverture rigide \$19.95
Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

3601 ISBN 2-7601-0139-8

- Nous, les étoiles du français! livre 4** Jacqueline Faubert. Guérin Éditeur, 1979. 343 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$16.84
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3626 ISBN 2-7615-0021-0

- Nouveau code grammatical** A. de Bray et M. Therrien. Brault & Bouthillier, 1980. 283 pages. Couverture souple \$6.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.
Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

4790 ISBN 2-7617-0205-0

- Parcours 1. Pratiques 2^e éd.** James Rousselle et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1983. 169 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$14.95

5088 ISBN 2-7617-0206-9

Parcours 2. Pratiques J. Rousselle et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1983. 272 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$17.35

6420 ISBN 2-7601-0903-8

Petit Guérin express Gérard Langlois. Guérin Éditeur, 1985. 762 pages. Couverture rigide \$25.95

6986 ISBN 2-03-301189-5

● **Petit Larousse illustré**, 1989 D. Péchouin et F. Demay. Librairie Larousse, 1988. Distribué par Éditions Françaises. 1 680 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$39.96

Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

6844 ISBN 2-89114-264-0

● **Praxis 1** Martine Huot-Couture et al. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1986. 109 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$16.50

Recommandé pour le niveau général.

6545 ISBN 2-89114-196-2

● **Textes et contextes 1, 1^{re} partie** Cécile Dubé. Mondia Distribution, 1982. 154 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$12.00

Autorisé provisoirement.

6546 ISBN 2-89114-197-0

● **Textes et contextes 1, 2^e partie** Cécile Dubé. Mondia Distribution, 1983. 154 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$12.00

Autorisé provisoirement.

6547 ISBN 2-89114-217-9

● **Textes et contextes 2, 1^{re} partie** M. Lamarre et C. Chagnon. Mondia Distribution, 1983. 206 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$16.50

Autorisé provisoirement.

6548 ISBN 2-89114-225-X

● **Textes et contextes 2, 2^e partie** C. Chagnon et M. Lamarre. Mondia Distribution, 1984. 223 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$16.50

Autorisé provisoirement.

6550 ISBN 2-89114-228-4

● **Textes et contextes 3, 1^{re} partie** Cécile Dubé. Mondia Distribution, 1984. 189 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$15.95

Autorisé provisoirement.

6549 ISBN 2-89114-243-8

● **Textes et contextes 3, 2^e partie** Cécile Dubé. Mondia Distribution, 1985. 189 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$15.95

Autorisé provisoirement.

6994 ISBN 2-89249-259-9

● **Un vrai dictionnaire** Jean Girodet. Bordas, 1988. Distribué par Gage Educational Publishing. 940 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$24.95

Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

French As a Second Language

French, Core Programs, 1980 Grades 7 and 8

For the selection of reading materials for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture choisi pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

3542 ISBN 0-7730-1664-3

En français s'il vous plaît A: À vos places! J. Love, S. Majhanovich, and L. Robinson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1980. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.95

3819 ISBN 0-7730-1670-8

En français s'il vous plaît B: Attention! J. Love, S. Majhanovich, and L. Robinson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1981. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.95

4444 ISBN 0-13-296202-0

Explorations 1: Ça tourne! M. Nemni and Y. Szmidt. Prentice-Hall, 1982. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.20

5032 ISBN 0-13-296260-8

Explorations 2: Quelles nouvelles? Monique Nemni. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 180 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$16.20

5824 ISBN 0-13-296328-0

Explorations 3: Plus loin . . . M. Nemni, B. Lecerf, and I. Robinson. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 171 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$17.00

0750 ISBN 0-7751-1448-0

Le français international, livre 1, 2^e version Guy Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972. 88 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.20

Approved for limited time only.

0751 ISBN 0-7751-1449-9

Le français international, livre 2, 2^e version Guy Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972. 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.45

Approved for limited time only.

0758 ISBN 0-7751-1439-1

Le français international, livre 3, 2^e version Pierre Calvé et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1973. 172 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.70

Approved for limited time only.

0749 ISBN 0-669-80689-7

Passeport français 1: En route Morgan Kenney et al. D. C. Heath, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.25

Approved for limited time only

0767 ISBN 0-669-80697-8

Passeport français 2: Salut! Morgan Kenney et al. D. C. Heath, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.25

Approved for limited time only.

1754 ISBN 0-669-80705-2

Passeport français 3: Bon voyage! Morgan Kenney et al. D. C. Heath, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.25

Approved for limited time only

1835 ISBN 0-669-95182-X

Passeport français 4: C'est la vie! Morgan Kenny et al. D. C. Heath, 1974. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.00

Approved for limited time only

4521 ISBN 0-201-17930-X

Vive le français! Horizons Book 1 G. R. McConnell and R. G. Collins. Addison-Wesley, 1983. 160 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$14.50

5033 ISBN 0-201-17946-6

Vive le français! Horizons, Book 2 G. R. McConnell and R. G. Collins. Addison-Wesley, 1984. 160 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$14.50

5497 ISBN 0-201-17962-8

Vive le français! Horizons, Book 3 G. R. McConnell and R. G. Collins. Addison-Wesley, 1985. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.50

2970 ISBN 0-201-14700-9

Vive le français! Book 1 G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and R. Porter. Addison-Wesley, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.50

3063 ISBN 0-201-14707-6

Vive le français! Book 2 G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and R. Porter. Addison-Wesley, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.50

3294 ISBN 0-201-14714-9

Vive le français! Book 3 G. R. McConnell, R. Giroux-Collins, and R. Porter. Addison-Wesley, 1979. 192 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$13.50

Approved for limited time only.

French As a Second Language

French, Core Programs, 1980 Grades 9 and 10

For the selection of reading materials for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture choisi pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

6149 ISBN 0-201-43910-7

D'accord! Book 1 G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and J. Ruhnke. Addison-Wesley, 1987. 186 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.50

Approved for general level courses only.

6890 ISBN 0-201-43940-9

• **D'accord!** Book 2 G. R. McConnell and R. G. Collins. Addison-Wesley, 1988. 204 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.95

Approved for general level courses only.

3542 ISBN 0-7730-1664-3

En français s'il vous plaît A: À vos places! J. Love, S. Majhanovich, and L. Robinson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1980. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.95

3819 ISBN 0-7730-1670-8

En français s'il vous plaît B: Attention! J. Love, S. Majhanovich, and L. Robinson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1981. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.95

4224 ISBN 0-7730-1676-7

En français s'il vous plaît C: Partez! J. Love and S. Majhanovich. Copp Clark Pitman, 1982. 207 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.95

4475 ISBN 0-7730-1688-0

En français s'il vous plaît D: À toute vitesse! S. Majhanovich and P. Willis. Copp Clark Pitman, 1983. 277 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.95

6158 ISBN 0-7730-4563-5

Entrez 1 B. Miles and E. Peruzzo. Copp Clark Pitman, 1987. 240 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$17.95

Approved for general level courses only.

5032 ISBN 0-13-296260-8

Explorations 2: Quelles nouvelles? Monique Nemni. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 180 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$16.20

5824 ISBN 0-13-296328-0

Explorations 3: Plus loin . . . M. Nemni, B. Lecerf, and I. Robinson. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 171 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$17.00

0751 ISBN 0-7751-1449-9

Le français international, livre 2, 2^e version Guy Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972. 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.45

Approved for limited time only.

0758 ISBN 0-7751-1439-1

Le français international, livre 3, 2^e version Pierre Calvé et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1973. 172 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.70

Approved for limited time only.

0759 ISBN 0-7751-1442-7

Le français international, livre 4, 2^e version Pierre Calvé et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1974. 200 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.60

5259 ISBN 0-88-510112-X

Le français pratique: Cours allégé de français, niveau 1 G. Robert McConnell. Éditions Aquila, 1985. 112 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

Approved for basic level courses only.

6166 ISBN 0-88510-134-0

Le français pratique: Cours allégé de français, niveau 2 G. Robert McConnell. Éditions Aquila, 1986. 108 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

Approved for basic level courses only.

1754 ISBN 0-669-80705-2

Passeport français 3: Bon voyage! Morgan Kenney et al. D. C. Heath, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.25

Approved for limited time only.

1835 ISBN 0-669-95182-X

Passeport français 4: C'est la vie! Morgan Kenny et al. D. C. Heath, 1974. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.00

Approved for limited time only.

1900 ISBN 0-669-95299-0

Passeport français 5: Dis donc! Morgan Kenney et al. D. C. Heath, 1975. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.00

2081 ISBN 0-669-95455-1

Passeport français 6: De nos jours Morgan Kenney et al. D. C. Heath, 1975. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.95

2428 ISBN 0-669-00541-X

Passeport français 7: À l'avenir Morgan Kenney et al. D. C. Heath, 1976. 154 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.50

5222 ISBN 0-7747-1242-2

Pourquoi pas! Book 1 S. M. Carere and J. E. Guerrieri. Academic Press, 1985. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. 288 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$18.35

Approved for basic level courses only.

6193 ISBN 0-7747-1243-0

Pourquoi pas! Book 2 S. M. Carere and J. E. Guerrieri. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1987. 258 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$19.45

Approved for basic level courses only.

5495 ISBN 0-88751-023-X

Tête-à-tête, Book 1 Margaret Brown. Dominie Press, 1985. 182 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.50

Approved for basic level courses only.

5921 ISBN 0-88751-025-6

Tête-à-tête, Book 2 Margaret Brown. Dominie Press, 1986. 177 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.95

Approved for basic level courses only.

3294 ISBN 0-201-14714-9

Vive le français! Book 3 G. R. McConnell, R. Giroux-Collins, and R. Porter. Addison-Wesley, 1979. 192 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$13.50

Approved for limited time only.

3818 ISBN 0-201-14721-1

Vive le français! Book 4 G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and A. M. Favrod. Addison-Wesley, 1980. 216 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$14.95

4325 ISBN 0-201-14766-1

Vive le français! Book 5 G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and A. M. Favrod. Addison-Wesley, 1982. 216 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.25

Geography/Géographie

Geography, 1977 Géographie, 1977

6248 ISBN 0-471-79720-0

Across Canada: Resources and Regions, 2nd ed. C. Hannell and R. Harshman. John Wiley, 1987. 332 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$25.95 **GCA**

3727 ISBN 0-88902-100-7

Australia: The Sunburnt Country, 2nd ed. Gary Birchall et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.95

4225 ISBN 0-03-925223-X

Canada: A New Geography, 3rd ed. R. Krueger and R. Corder. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1982. 502 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$25.50 **GCA**

4454 ISBN 0-13-114019-5

Canada: Land of Diversity B. W. Clark and J. W. Wallace. Prentice-Hall, 1983. 476 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$25.15

5223 ISBN 0-7715-8327-3

Canada: The Land and Its People, rev. ed. Victor Last et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 296 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$26.95 **GCA**

3064 ISBN 0-7702-0682-4

Canada: This Land of Ours, rev. ed. H. Girt and W. Wiley. Ginn, 1976. 234 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$15.75

Approved for limited time only.

4001 ISBN 0-19-540358-4

Canada and the World, Book 2 Walter G. Kemball. Oxford University Press, 1981. 272 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$12.00

5052 ISBN 0-13-113986-X

Canada and the World: An Atlas Resource G. J. Matthews and R. Morrow, Jr.. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 201 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$19.40

3221 ISBN 0-07-082557-2

Canada in View J. Molyneux and M. Olsen. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$25.00

Approved for limited time only.

2751 ISBN 0-92-040000-0

Canada's Changing Landscape: Air Photos Past and Present John Koegler. Douglas Fisher Publishers, 1977. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

Approved for limited time only.

3111 ISBN 0-92-040001-9

Canada's Modern Landscape: An Air Photo Study John Koegler. Douglas Fisher Publishers, 1978. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.50

Approved for limited time only.

4411 ISBN 0-07-548482-X

Canadian Industrialization F. Bowden, S. Garrod, and P. Massiah. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1983. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$16.75

4927 ISBN 0-19-540459-9

The Canadian Oxford Intermediate Atlas Walter G. Kemball. Oxford University Press, 1984. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$13.20

5024 ISBN 0-19-540458-0

The Canadian Oxford School Atlas, 5th ed. Walter G. Kemball, ed.. Oxford University Press, 1985. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$15.60

Common Heritage Program Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

4109 ISBN 0-88902-113-9

Peru and Bolivia Moyra Tooke. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. Kit: 1 Ac, 5 Bkl, 1 Fs, 1 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$39.95

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6711 ISBN 0-19-540531-5

● **Contact Canada** F. Cartwright and G. Pierce. Oxford University Press, 1988. 428 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$27.50 **GCA**

1883 ISBN 0-460-90917-7

Dent's Canadian Metric Atlas H. E. Mindak et al. J. M. Dent, 1984. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 84 pages, maps. Hard cover \$6.95

4732 ISBN 0-920934-18-8

Exploring Your Neighbourhood Tom Scanlon. Is Five Press, 1984. 65 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.50

5224 ISBN 0-7715-8162-9

Gage Atlas of the World I. A. Farmer, J. E. Koegler, and G. T. Whiteford. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 192 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$21.95

The Gage Lands and Peoples Geographies Series

Gage Educational Publishing.

3724 ISBN 0-7715-8326-5

Eurasia: Its Lands and Peoples J. McManus, V. Rout, and I. Stebelsky. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. 384 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$23.95

Approved for limited time only.

Gage World Geography Series Gage Educational Publishing.

6754 ISBN 0-7715-8333-8

● **Investigating the Physical World** Jim Burchell et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1988. 311 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$24.45

5835 ISBN 0-19-540545-5

Geographic Essentials: Map Skills Using the Canadian Oxford School Atlas, 5th ed. Walter G. Kernball. Oxford University Press, 1986. 173 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$11.60

3975 ISBN 0-07-077840-X

Geolab 1 W. Derry and M. Horner. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$12.95

3820 ISBN 0-07-077841-8

Geolab 2 W. Derry and M. Horner. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 112 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$17.95

4447 ISBN 0-07-548483-8

Indonesia: Meeting Human Needs Floyd Wollum. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1983. 210 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$15.50

Inside Communities Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

4834 ISBN 0-88902-071-X

Desert Community, rev. ed. William Flannigan et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1984. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

4216 ISBN 0-88902-064-7

Industrial Community J. Forrester, G. Birchall, and D. M. Gray. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1982. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

3887 ISBN 0-88902-052-3

Inuit Community A. Bennett, W. E. Flannigan, and M. Hladur. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

4221 ISBN 0-88902-361-1

Israel Gary Birchall et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

3968 ISBN 0-88902-068-X

The Navigators, rev. ed. J. Forrester and D. Gray. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

5044 ISBN 0-88902-487-1

Soviet Journey G. Birchall and D. Quigley. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1984. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

4226 ISBN 0-03-920189-9

Introducing the Southern Continents, 2nd ed. D. Clee and D. Jones. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1982. 252 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$19.45
Approved for limited time only.

3873 ISBN 0-88902-468-5

Japan Study Print Program G. Birchall and J. Forrester. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. Kit: 16 PiC, 1 TG. Price complete \$29.00

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6043 ISBN 0-669-95268-0

Living in North America R. J. Crewe, J. A. Ludbrook, and D. Francis. D. C. Heath, 1986. 407 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$22.95

4219 ISBN 0-7715-8268-4

The Macmillan School Atlas, rev. ed. Ronald C. Daly. Gage Educational Publishing, 1982. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$15.00

3219 ISBN 0-7720-1258-X

Map Concepts and Skills: General Series Set 1 Alexander R. Grime. Irwin, 1979. 4 booklets, 14 pages each, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.95 per set of 4 copies

Approved for limited time only.

2822 ISBN 0-7720-1212-1

Map Concepts and Skills: Topographic Maps, Set 1 Alexander R. Grime. Irwin, 1976. 4 booklets, 11 pages each, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.95 per set of 4 copies

Approved for limited time only.

3220 ISBN 0-7720-1262-8

Map Concepts and Skills: Topographic Maps, Set 2 Alexander R. Grime. Irwin, 1979. 4 booklets, 14 pages each, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.95 per set of 4 copies

Approved for limited time only.

4928 ISBN 0-92-0133-00-2

Map Reading L. M. Sebert. Canada Map, 1984. 143 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.50

3065 ISBN 0-920935-16-1

Neighbourhood Geography Tom Scanlan. Is Five Press, 1978. 98 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$8.95

Approved for limited time only.

4571 ISBN 0-17-601749-6

Nelson Atlas of the World Geoffrey J. Matthews. Nelson, 1983. 90 pages, maps. Soft cover \$11.95

6769 ISBN 0-17-602672-X

• **Nelson Canadian Atlas** Geoffrey J. Matthews. Nelson, 1988. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$11.95

4453 ISBN 0-07-092380-9

North America J. Molyneux and M. MacKenzie. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 277 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$22.60

4108 ISBN 0-03-920192-9

North America: Introducing the Continent, 2nd ed. William Hildebrand. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1982. 252 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$19.45

Approved for limited time only.

2422 ISBN 0-7725-5250-9

Tawow D. Bruce Sealey et al. Irwin, 1975. Kit: 2 Ac, 6 Bkl, 1 Fs, 100 PiC, 54 PrC, 1 TG, 2 Other. Price complete \$150.00

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

Approved for limited time only.

3821 ISBN 0-919019-02-1

Thinking About Ontario: A Hosford Study Atlas Ronald J. B. Carswell et al. Hosford Publishing, 1981. Distributed by Richard Jones & Associates. 160 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$14.95

3726 ISBN 0-03-920250-X

Through Europe and Asia, rev. ed. D. A. Clee and W. Hildebrand. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1980. 570 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$26.30

6801 ISBN 0-19-540511-0

• **The World Around You: Physical Patterns** J. McLean and D. Stanley. Oxford University Press, 1988. 262 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$22.00

5244 ISBN 0-03-926352-5

L'Amérique du Nord, 2^e éd. William Hildebrand et al. Éditions HRW, 1985. 260 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$17.50

3957 ISBN 2-7617-0092-9

Atlas CEC. Monde, Canada, Québec Jean Carrière. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1981. 79 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$23.00

4153 ISBN 0-17-601727-5

Atlas du Canada Nelson Geoffrey J. Matthews. Nelson, 1982. 50 pages, cartes. Couverture souple \$13.95

5713 ISBN 0-17-602401-8

Atlas du monde Nelson Geoffrey J. Matthews. Nelson, 1987. 90 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$13.95

2897 ISBN 2-7618-1001-5

Atlas Larousse canadien, 2^e éd. B. Brouillette et M. Saint-Yves. Librairie Larousse, 1978. Distribué par Éditions Françaises. 178 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide \$18.90

6213 ISBN 0-19-540567-6

L'atlas Oxford canadien, cycle intermédiaire Walter G. Kemball. Oxford University Press, 1984. 96 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide \$13.20

3943 ISBN 2-7601-0141-X

L'atlas scolaire Ronald C. Daly. Guérin Éditeur, 1981. 128 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide \$14.67

6807 ISBN 2-7613-0481-0

• **Atlas thématique du Canada et du monde** A. Cloutier, E. Graf et M. Villeneuve. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1987. 185 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$34.95

Collection «Bibliothèque des sciences humaines à l'élémentaire» McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

3247 ISBN 0-07-082658-7

Le port de Montréal L. Beauregard et H. Haydock. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 112 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$10.30

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Collection «Cours pratique de géographie» McGraw-Hill Éditeurs.

2789 ISBN 0-07-082569-6

L'Eurasie J. Molyneux et E. Jones. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1977. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 352 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$22.30

2790 ISBN 0-07-082570-X

Les terres australes J. Molyneux et E. Jones. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1977. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 144 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$11.35

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Collection «Gens de mon pays» Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

4267 ISBN 0-88902-093-0

Les Inuit A. Bennett, W. Flannigan et M. Hladun. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1982. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.95

3623 ISBN 0-88902-094-9

Vers la ville industrielle J. Forrester, G. Birchall et D. Gray. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.95

Collection «Gens d'hier et d'aujourd'hui» Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

4147 ISBN 0-88902-359-X

Les navigateurs J. Forrester et D. M. Gray. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.95

3930 ISBN 0-88902-356-5

La vie au Mexique Colin Crozier et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.95**Collection «Géographie»** Guérin Éditeur.

3265 ISBN 2-7601-0008-1

Géographie du Québec et du Canada Madeleine Barnoti. Guérin Éditeur, 1978. 471 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$17.13*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

2878 ISBN 0-03-929340-8

Les continents du Sud D. Clee, D. Jones et C. Marleau. Éditions HRW, 1977. 256 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$21.18*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

2979 ISBN 0-7715-2500-1

Continents du Sud. Pays et peuples Vernon Rout et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$21.00*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

2664 ISBN 0-07-082542-4

Cours pratique de géographie canadienne J. Molyneux et E. Jones. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1977. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 164 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$12.30*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

3248 ISBN 0-03-929349-1

L'Europe et l'Asie D. A. Clee, W. Hildebrand et M. Desjardins. Éditions HRW, 1978. 570 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$26.99*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

2980 ISBN 0-07-082657-9

Fort Chimo José Mello. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 72 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$8.50

2982 ISBN 0-07-082656-0

Les Îles de la Madeleine J. Bradley et A. Provencher. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$11.15

3822 ISBN 0-03-925905-6

Mon atlas Michel Jacques. Éditions HRW, 1980. 96 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$21.58

3066 ISBN 2-7613-0297-4

Nouvel atlas du monde contemporain P. Gourou, L. E. Hamelin et F. Grenier. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$25.46

3246 ISBN 0-03-929559-1

Nouvelle géographie du Canada, 3^e éd. R. R. Krueger et R. G. Corder. Éditions HRW, 1978. 544 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$26.99*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

3296 ISBN 0-07-082824-5

Pleins feux sur le Canada John Washington et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 314 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$23.90*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

4997 ISBN 0-919019-08-0

Regards sur l'Ontario. Atlas scolaire des publications Hosford H. W. Castner et T. D. Mansfield. Hosford Publishing, 1984. Distribué par Richard Jones & Associates. 155 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$14.95

3628 ISBN 2-7618-1011-2

La représentation du relief par la courbe de niveau Monique Lapointe-Aubin. Éditions Françaises, 1980. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.11

3245 ISBN 0-7725-5241-X

Une terre convoitée. L'escarpement de Niagara Ian C. Reid. Irwin, 1978. 56 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$5.50

3545 ISBN 0-7705-1805-2

Topologie. Initiation aux cartes topographiques et aux photos aériennes E. D. Chevrier et D. F. W. Aitkens. Macmillan of Canada, 1980. Distribué par Gage Educational Publishing. 184 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$26.95*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

4275 ISBN 0-07-092442-2

Tour d'horizon du Canada J. Molyneux et M. Olsen. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 352 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$20.80 **GCA***Geography/Géographie***Geography, 1988****Géographie, 1988***If no textbooks are listed for the grades indicated below, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.**Si aucun manuel n'est mentionné pour les années d'étude indiquées ci-dessous, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.**Geography/Géographie***Geography, Grades 7 and 8, 1988**
Géographie de 7^e et 8^e année, 1988

6889 ISBN 0-03-922053-2

● **Cultural Patterns in Geography** G. Birchall and L. O'Grady. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. 283 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.50**Gage World Geography Series** Gage Educational Publishing.

6754 ISBN 0-7715-8333-8

● **Investigating the Physical World** Jim Burchell et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1988. 311 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$24.45

6946 ISBN 0-7747-1264-3

● **Physical Geography: A World Perspective**

G. Goodfellow, D. Know, and B. J. Smith. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1988. 188 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$19.95

6947 ISBN 0-03-922051-6

● **Physical Patterns in Geography**

G. Birchall and L. O'Grady. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. 283 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$22.50

6801 ISBN 0-19-540511-0

● **The World Around You: Physical Patterns**

J. McLean and D. Stanley. Oxford University Press, 1988. 262 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$22.00

Geography/Géographie

Geography, Grades 9 and 10, 1988
Géographie de 9^e et 10^e année, 1988

6248 ISBN 0-471-79720-0

Across Canada: Resources and Regions, 2nd ed.

C. Hannell and R. Harshman. John Wiley, 1987. 332 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$25.95 **GCA**

4225 ISBN 0-03-925223-X

Canada: A New Geography, 3rd ed.

R. Krueger and R. Corder. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1982. 502 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$25.50 **GCA**

5223 ISBN 0-7715-8327-3

Canada: The Land and Its People, rev. ed.

Victor Last et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 296 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$26.95 **GCA**

6711 ISBN 0-19-540531-5

● **Contact Canada**

F. Cartwright and G. Pierce. Oxford University Press, 1988. 428 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$27.50 **GCA**

4275 ISBN 0-07-092442-2

Tour d'horizon du Canada

J. Molyneux et M. Olsen. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 352 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$20.80 **GCA**

Geography/Géographie

Geography, 1988: Miscellaneous Textual Materials
Géographie, 1988. Matériel didactique divers

The following materials are applicable to one or more courses and levels of difficulty, but do not necessarily provide enough material for an entire course.

Les ouvrages suivants peuvent être utilisés dans le cadre de l'un ou l'autre cours et à différents niveaux de difficulté, mais ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours.

3727 ISBN 0-88902-100-7

Australia: The Sunburnt Country, 2nd ed.

Gary Birchall et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.95

4001 ISBN 0-19-540358-4

Canada and the World, Book 2

Walter G. Kemball. Oxford University Press, 1981. 272 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$12.00

5052 ISBN 0-13-113986-X

Canada and the World: An Atlas Resource

G. J. Matthews and R. Morrow, Jr.. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 201 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$19.40

4411 ISBN 0-07-548482-X

Canadian Industrialization

F. Bowden, S. Garrod, and P. Massiah. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1983. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$16.75

4927 ISBN 0-19-540459-9

The Canadian Oxford Intermediate Atlas

Walter G. Kemball. Oxford University Press, 1984. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$13.20

5024 ISBN 0-19-540458-0

The Canadian Oxford School Atlas, 5th ed.

Walter G. Kemball, ed.. Oxford University Press, 1985. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$15.60

Common Heritage Program Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

4109 ISBN 0-88902-113-9

Peru and Bolivia

Moyra Tooke. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. Kit: 1 Ac, 5 Bkl, 1 Fs, 1 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$39.95

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

1883 ISBN 0-460-90917-7

Dent's Canadian Metric Atlas

H. E. Mindak et al. J. M. Dent, 1984. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 84 pages, maps. Hard cover \$6.95

4732 ISBN 0-920934-18-8

Exploring Your Neighbourhood

Tom Scanlon. Is Five Press, 1984. 65 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.50

5224 ISBN 0-7715-8162-9

Gage Atlas of the World

I. A. Farmer, J. E. Koegler, and G. T. Whiteford. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 192 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$21.95

5835 ISBN 0-19-540545-5

Geographic Essentials: Map Skills Using the Canadian Oxford School Atlas, 5th ed.

Walter G. Kemball. Oxford University Press, 1986. 173 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$11.60

3975 ISBN 0-07-077840-X

Geolab 1

W. Derry and M. Horner. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$12.95

3820 ISBN 0-07-077841-8

Geolab 2

W. Derry and M. Horner. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 112 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$17.95

4447 ISBN 0-07-548483-8

Indonesia: Meeting Human Needs Floyd Wollum. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1983. 210 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$15.50

Inside Communities Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

4834 ISBN 0-88902-071-X

Desert Community, rev. ed. William Flannigan et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1984. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

4216 ISBN 0-88902-064-7

Industrial Community J. Forrester, G. Birchall, and D. M. Gray. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1982. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

3887 ISBN 0-88902-052-3

Inuit Community A. Bennett, W. E. Flannigan, and M. Hladur. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

4221 ISBN 0-88902-361-1

Israel Gary Birchall et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

3968 ISBN 0-88902-068-X

The Navigators, rev. ed. J. Forrester and D. Gray. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

5044 ISBN 0-88902-487-1

Soviet Journey G. Birchall and D. Quigley. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1984. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

4226 ISBN 0-03-920189-9

Introducing the Southern Continents, 2nd ed. D. Clee and D. Jones. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1982. 252 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$19.45

Approved for limited time only.

3873 ISBN 0-88902-468-5

Japan Study Print Program G. Birchall and J. Forrester. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. Kit: 16 PiC, 1 TG. Price complete \$29.00

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6043 ISBN 0-669-95268-0

Living in North America R. J. Crewe, J. A. Ludbrook, and D. Francis. D. C. Heath, 1986. 407 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$22.95

4219 ISBN 0-7715-8268-4

The Macmillan School Atlas, rev. ed. Ronald C. Daly. Gage Educational Publishing, 1982. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$15.00

4928 ISBN 0-92-0133-00-2

Map Reading L. M. Sebert. Canada Map, 1984. 143 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.50

4571 ISBN 0-17-601749-6

Nelson Atlas of the World Geoffrey J. Matthews. Nelson, 1983. 90 pages, maps. Soft cover \$11.95

6769 ISBN 0-17-602672-X

● **Nelson Canadian Atlas** Geoffrey J. Matthews. Nelson, 1988. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$11.95

4453 ISBN 0-07-092380-9

North America J. Molyneux and M. MacKenzie. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 277 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$22.60

3821 ISBN 0-919019-02-1

Thinking About Ontario: A Hosford Study Atlas Ronald J. B. Carswell et al. Hosford Publishing, 1981. Distributed by Richard Jones & Associates. 160 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$14.95

* * * * *

5244 ISBN 0-03-926352-5

L'Amérique du Nord, 2^e éd. William Hildebrand et al. Éditions HRW, 1985. 260 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$17.50

3957 ISBN 2-7617-0092-9

Atlas CEC. Monde, Canada, Québec Jean Carrière. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1981. 79 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$23.00

4153 ISBN 0-17-601727-5

Atlas du Canada Nelson Geoffrey J. Matthews. Nelson, 1982. 50 pages, cartes. Couverture souple \$13.95

5713 ISBN 0-17-602401-8

Atlas du monde Nelson Geoffrey J. Matthews. Nelson, 1987. 90 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$13.95

2897 ISBN 2-7618-1001-5

Atlas Larousse canadien, 2^e éd. B. Brouillette et M. Saint-Yves. Librairie Larousse, 1978. Distribué par Éditions Françaises. 178 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide \$18.90

6213 ISBN 0-19-540567-6

L'atlas Oxford canadien, cycle intermédiaire Walter G. Kemball. Oxford University Press, 1984. 96 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide \$13.20

3943 ISBN 2-7601-0141-X

L'atlas scolaire Ronald C. Daly. Guérin Éditeur, 1981. 128 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide \$14.67

6807 ISBN 2-7613-0481-0

● **Atlas thématique du Canada et du monde** A. Cloutier, E. Graf et M. Villeneuve. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1987. 185 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$34.95

Collection «Gens de mon pays» Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

4267 ISBN 0-88902-093-0

Les Inuit A. Bennett, W. Flannigan et M. Hladun. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1982. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.95

3623 ISBN 0-88902-094-9

Vers la ville industrielle J. Forrester, G. Birchall et D. Gray. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.95

Collection «Gens d'hier et d'aujourd'hui» Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

4147 ISBN 0-88902-359-X

Les navigateurs J. Forrester et D. M. Gray. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.95

3930 ISBN 0-88902-356-5

La vie au Mexique Colin Crozier et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.95

Collection «L'Ontario français» Éditions Études Vivantes.

4046 ISBN 2-7607-0058-5

Atlas de l'Ontario français G. Vallières et M. Villemure. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 72 pages, cartes. Couverture souple \$16.95

3822 ISBN 0-03-925905-6

Mon atlas Michel Jacques. Éditions HRW, 1980. 96 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$21.58

4997 ISBN 0-919019-08-0

Regards sur l'Ontario. Atlas scolaire des publications Hosford H. W. Castner et T. D. Mansfield. Hosford Publishing, 1984. Distribué par Richard Jones & Associates. 155 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$14.95

3628 ISBN 2-7618-1011-2

La représentation du relief par la courbe de niveau Monique Lapointe-Aubin. Éditions Françaises, 1980. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.11

Guidance, 1984 Orientation, 1984

Career Planning Series Guidance Centre.

4585 ISBN 0-7713-0128-6

Set Your Course, Book 2 G. Cosgrave and B. O'Byrne. Guidance Centre, 1983. 73 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.00

3145 ISBN 0-7713-0024-7

Choices for Tomorrow, Book 3 Gerald Cosgrave. Guidance Centre, 1978. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.00

Approved for limited time only.

3928 ISBN 0-7713-0102-2

Get the Job, Book 4 Gerald Cosgrave. Guidance Centre, 1981. 146 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.00

5473 ISBN 0-88996-114-X

Lifestyle 1 Judith Campbell. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1986. 143 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.50

5474 ISBN 0-88996-116-6

Lifestyle 2 Judith Campbell. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1986. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.50

5475 ISBN 0-88996-118-2

Lifestyle 3 Judith Campbell. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1986. 158 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.50

5053 ISBN 0-17-601990-1

Making Career Decisions . . . A Step at a Time, Book 1 M. Collins, D. Studd, and J. Wallace. Nelson, 1984. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.00

5306 ISBN 0-17-601991-X

Making Career Decisions . . . A Step at a Time, Book 2 M. Collins, D. Studd, and J. Wallace. Nelson, 1985. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.00

6760 ISBN 0-9691955-2-4

• **Making Choices: Women in Non-traditional Jobs** S. Amato and P. Staton. Green Dragon Press, 1987. 110 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.95

Now Is Tomorrow Series Book Society of Canada.

3297 ISBN 0-7725-2026-7

On the Job Edward S. Taylor. Book Society of Canada, 1979. Distributed by Irwin. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.95

Approved for limited time only.

3823 ISBN 0-7725-2027-5

What's My Line? rev. ed. William Pettingill. Book Society of Canada, 1981. Distributed by Irwin. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.95

Skills for Life Series McClelland and Stewart.

5472 ISBN 0-7710-8367-X

Life Career Planning: Reaching for Your Future David Studd. McClelland and Stewart, 1985. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.50

The Student, Subject, and Careers Series Guidance Centre.

0867 ISBN 0-7713-0001-8

Biology F. M. A. Speed. Guidance Centre, 1981. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

4186 ISBN 0-7713-0113-8

Computer Studies D. Garth and G. Milbrandt. Guidance Centre, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

3377 ISBN 0-7713-0069-7

Dramatic Arts D. W. Booth and C. J. Lundy. Guidance Centre, 1979. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

Approved for limited time only.

0871 ISBN 0-7713-0117-0

English, rev. ed. H. O. Barrett. Guidance Centre, 1982. 54 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

3629 ISBN 0-7713-0094-8

History H. O. Barrett. Guidance Centre, 1980. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

2792 ISBN 0-7713-0003-4

Mathematics, rev. ed. H. Laurence Ridge. Guidance Centre, 1981. 74 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

2793 ISBN 0-7713-0039-5

Physics C. D. S. Bate. Guidance Centre, 1983. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

4755 ISBN 0-7713-0137-5

Studying Effectively and Efficiently: An Integrated System P. MacFarlane and S. Hodson. Guidance Centre, 1983. 46 pages. Soft cover \$5.25

Recommended for advanced level courses

3715 ISBN 0-88996-043-7

Words on Work: An Integrated Approach to Language and Work Stanley A. Nemiroff et al. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1981. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95

* * * * *

Collection «C'est aujourd'hui demain» Irwin.

4502 ISBN 0-7725-2028-3

Au travail, 2^e éd. Edward S. Taylor. Irwin, 1982. 121 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.95

6537 ISBN 0-88996-138-7

● **Vivre sa vie 1** Judith Campbell. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1987. 144 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.95

6538 ISBN 0-88996-140-9

● **Vivre sa vie 2** Judith Campbell. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1987. 144 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.95

6539 ISBN 0-88996-142-5

● **Vivre sa vie 3** Judith Campbell. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1987. 158 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.95

History and Contemporary Studies, 1986-87

Histoire et études contemporaines, 1986-1987

6008 ISBN 0-88996-130-1

Canada: A Growing Concern, rev. ed. A. Hux and F. Jarman. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1987. 393 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$22.25

3637 ISBN 0-7715-8156-4

Canada: Builders of the Nation Ian Hundey. Macmillan of Canada, 1980. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 352 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$23.20

3558 ISBN 0-88902-199-6

Canada: Growth of a Nation S. Garrod, F. McFadden, and R. Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 304 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$18.95

5548 ISBN 0-471-79795-2

Canada: History in the Making G. Bartlett and J. Galivan. John Wiley, 1986. 517 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$24.95

3391 ISBN 0-7715-8334-6

Canada: Immigrants and Settlers Ian Hundey. Gage Educational Publishing, 1979. 327 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$21.20

4722 ISBN 0-7720-1405-1

Canada: Past and Present, rev. ed. John Saywell. Irwin, 1983. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.95

4280 ISBN 0-88902-198-8

Canada: The Twentieth Century F. McFadden, D. Quinlan, and R. Life. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1982. 336 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$18.95

3904 ISBN 0-03-920171-6

Canada: Years of Challenge K. Hubbard, E. Deir, and P. Deir. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1981. 274 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$18.55

4361 ISBN 0-03-920172-4

Canada: Years of Change K. Hubbard, E. Deir, and P. Deir. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1982. 330 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$19.40

Canada in the Twentieth Century Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

6345 ISBN 0-88902-638-6

Space Christopher G. Trump. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1987. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.25

6366 ISBN 0-88902-518-2

World War I G. W. Larkin and J. P. Matresky. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1987. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.25

2745 ISBN 0-7730-2163-9

Canada Since Confederation R. Howard, S. Riddoch, and P. Watson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$23.95

Approved for limited time only.

6270 ISBN 0-13-113135-4

Canada Today, 2nd ed. A. L. Scully, C. F. Smith, and D. J. McDevitt. Prentice-Hall, 1988. 457 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$29.75

6702 ISBN 0-07-548858-2

● **Canada's Century**, 2nd ed. A. S. Evans and I. L. Martinello. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 415 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$26.95

Canada's Illustrated Heritage Series McClelland and Stewart.

2901 ISBN 0-7710-1159-8

Canada Moves Westward: 1880-1890 Jack Batten. McClelland and Stewart, 1977. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$8.50

Approved for limited time only.

Canadian Critical Issues Series OISE Press.

2131 ISBN 0-7744-0124-9

Issues in Cultural Diversity H. Troper and L. Palmer. OISE Press, 1976. 128 pages. Soft cover \$3.20

Approved for limited time only.

Canadian Pathfinders Series Grolier.

6172 ISBN 0-7172-1948-8

John A. Macdonald Elma Schemenauer. Grolier, 1987. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.95

Canadian Studies Program McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

2078 ISBN 0-07-082199-2

Canada: Towards Tomorrow A. S. Evans and L. A. Diachun. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.40

Approved for limited time only.

Canadiana Scrapbook Series Prentice-Hall.

4587 ISBN 0-13-113951-7

Canada: Windows on the World Robert J. Bondy. Prentice-Hall, 1983. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$89.30 per set of 10 copies

4279 ISBN 0-13-112904-X

Canada's Native People Donald M. Santor. Prentice-Hall, 1982. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$89.30 per set of 10 copies

4855 ISBN 0-13-114109-0

Canadian-American Relations W. P. Telford. Prentice-Hall, 1984. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$89.30 per set of 10 copies

2985 ISBN 0-13-113456-6

Canadians at War 1914-1918 Donald M. Santor. Prentice-Hall, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$89.30 per set of 10 copies

3555 ISBN 0-13-113514-7

Canadians at War 1939-1945 Donald M. Santor. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$89.30 per set of 10 copies

4723 ISBN 0-13-114141-4

Canadians at Work: Labour, Unions and Industry K. W. Osborne. Prentice-Hall, 1984. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$89.30 per set of 10 copies

3738 ISBN 0-13-530568-3

Les Canadiens: The French in Canada 1600-1867 Stewart K. Dicks. Prentice-Hall, 1980. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$89.30 per set of 10 copies

3216 ISBN 0-13-167551-6

The Confident Years: Canada in the 1920's R. Bondy and W. Mattys. Prentice-Hall, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$89.30 per set of 10 copies

2987 ISBN 0-13-199018-7

The Depression Years: Canada in the 1930s Paul Mennill. Prentice-Hall, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$89.30 per set of 10 copies

5038 ISBN 0-13-215970-8

Discovery and Exploration: A Canadian Adventure D. M. Santor. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$89.30 per set of 10 copies

2906 ISBN 0-13-363952-5

The Great Klondike Gold Rush D. M. Santor and S. K. Dicks. Prentice-Hall, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$89.30 per set of 10 copies

Approved for limited time only.

5881 ISBN 0-13-604760-2

Multiculturalism: Canada's People C. M. Bain and V. R. Bain. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$89.30 per set of 10 copies

2911 ISBN 0-13-609271-3

A Nation Beckons: Canada 1896-1914 D. H. Fairbairn and G. L. Brown. Prentice-Hall, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$89.30 per set of 10 copies

3215 ISBN 0-13-609347-7

A Nation Launched: Macdonald's Dominion 1867-1896 Stewart Dicks. Prentice-Hall, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$89.30 per set of 10 copies

3890 ISBN 0-13-676320-0

Pioneer Settlement in Canada 1763-1895 G.L. Brown and D.H. Fairbairn. Prentice-Hall, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$94.40 per set of 10 copies

3546 ISBN 0-13-971846-X

Years of Promise: Canada 1945-1963 R. Bondy and W. Mattys. Prentice-Hall, 1980. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$89.30 per set of 10 copies

3299 ISBN 0-458-93860-2

Canadians All 2: Portraits of Our People T. Angus and S. White. Methuen, 1979. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.25

3556 ISBN 0-458-94250-2

Canadians All 3: Portraits of Our People C. Kahn and M. Kahn. Methuen, 1979. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 122 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.25

4455 ISBN 0-458-96090-X

Canadians All 4: Portraits of Our People D. Cowan and K. Weber. Methuen, 1983. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.25

5060 ISBN 0-458-99060-4

Canadians All 5: Portraits of Our People Terry Angus et al. Methuen, 1985. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 114 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.25

5531 ISBN 0-458-80030-9

Canadians All 6: Portraits of Our People T. Angus, J. Grant, and A. Sweeny. Methuen, 1986. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 114 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.25

6016 ISBN 0-458-80310-3

Canadians All 7: Portraits of Our People Alison Buchanan et al. Methuen, 1987. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 134 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.95

4459 ISBN 0-88902-632-7

Canadians and Their Government, 2nd rev. ed. A. S. Merritt and G. W. Brown. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1983. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.95

6144 ISBN 0-07-548855-8

Canadians in the Twentieth Century H. Regehr, R. Thompson, and N. Sheffe. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 328 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$23.50

The Canadians Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

3732 ISBN 0-88902-673-4

Abraham Gesner Joyce Barkhouse. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

- 2983 ISBN 0-88902-246-1
Adam Beck James Sturgis. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95
Approved for limited time only.
- 1998 ISBN 0-88902-209-7
Alexander Graham Bell A. Roy Petrie. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95
- 2494 ISBN 0-88902-223-2
Clifford Sifton D. J. Hall. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95
Approved for limited time only.
- 5059 ISBN 0-88902-688-2
Elizabeth Bagshaw Marjorie Wild. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1984. 63 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95
- 1838 ISBN 0-88902-207-0
Emily Carr Rosemary Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95
- 2672 ISBN 0-88902-234-8
Emily Murphy Donna James. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95
- 2209 ISBN 0-88902-229-1
Frederick Banting Margaret M. Shaw. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95
Approved for limited time only.
- 3829 ISBN 0-88902-208-9
Henri Bourassa A. Roy Petrie. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95
- 3554 ISBN 0-88902-230-5
Henry Larsen John Bassett. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95
- 3682 ISBN 0-88902-659-9
Henry Pellatt David Flint. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95
Approved for limited time only.
- 4931 ISBN 0-88902-686-6
J. Armand Bombardier Carole Precious. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1984. 63 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95
- 3633 ISBN 0-88902-663-7
J. S. Woodsworth Kenneth McNaught. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95
- 5307 ISBN 0-88902-829-X
Janet Carnochan John L. Field. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1985. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95
- 3828 ISBN 0-88902-678-5
Jerry Potts D. Bruce Sealey. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95
- 2492 ISBN 0-88902-231-3
John A. Macdonald Peter Waite. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95
Approved for limited time only.
- 4737 ISBN 0-88902-524-X
John Fisher: "Mr. Canada" Bill McNeil. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1983. 63 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95
- 5057 ISBN 0-88902-651-3
John McCrae John Bassett. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1984. 63 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95
- 3552 ISBN 0-88902-672-6
John Wilson Murray Bruce McDougall. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95
- 2213 ISBN 0-88902-220-8
Joseph Howe H. R. Percy. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95
Approved for limited time only.
- 0961 ISBN 0-88902-202-X
Laura Secord J. M. Bassett and A. R. Petrie. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95
Approved for limited time only.
- 3886 ISBN 0-88902-679-3
Lionel Conacher F. Cosentino and D. Morrow. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95
- 2491 ISBN 0-88902-214-3
Louis Riel Rosemary Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95
Approved for limited time only.
- 3965 ISBN 0-88902-687-4
Louis St. Laurent J. W. Pickersgill. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95
- 3077 ISBN 0-88902-244-5
Lucy Maud Montgomery Mollie Gillen. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95
Approved for limited time only.
- 3825 ISBN 0-88902-206-2
Matthew Baillie Begbie David R. Williams. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95
- 2003 ISBN 0-88902-219-4
Nellie McClung Mary L. Benham. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95
Approved for limited time only.
- 4088 ISBN 0-88902-655-5
Paul-Émile Léger James Duggan. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95
- 3396 ISBN 0-88902-653-X
R. B. Bennett Robert Saunders. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95
Approved for limited time only.
- 2989 ISBN 0-88902-232-1
Robert Borden Kathleen Saunders. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95
Approved for limited time only.
- 1834 ISBN 0-88902-205-4
Sam McLaughlin A. Roy Petrie. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95
Approved for limited time only.
- 4253 ISBN 0-88902-683-1
Samuel de Champlain Stan Garrod. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95
- 6659 ISBN 0-88902-894-X
● **Thomas B. McQuesten** Roland Barnsley. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1987. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.25
- 3826 ISBN 0-88902-681-5
Thomas Carbide Willson Carole Precious. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95
- 3833 ISBN 0-88902-670-X
Thomas Chandler Haliburton Herbert R. Percy. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95
- 2496 ISBN 0-88902-227-5
Thomas Keefer Larry Murphy. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95
Approved for limited time only.

2004 ISBN 0-88902-210-0

Timothy Eaton John M. Bassett. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

Approved for limited time only.

3734 ISBN 0-88902-680-7

Tom Longboat Bruce Kidd. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

3731 ISBN 0-88902-677-7

Wilfred Grenfell Tom Moore. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

2167 ISBN 0-88902-216-X

William Van Horne Stephen Mayles. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

Approved for limited time only.

2495 ISBN 0-88902-228-3

W. L. Mackenzie King Jack L. Granatstein. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

Approved for limited time only.

Century of Canada Series Grolier.

5023 ISBN 0-7172-1852-X

Years of Struggle: 1867-1896 Peter Waite. Grolier, 1985. 110 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$14.95

5617 ISBN 0-7172-1854-6

Years of Promise: 1896-1911 Paul W. Bennett. Grolier, 1986. 110 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.95

4596 ISBN 0-7172-1844-9

Years of Conflict: 1911-1921 Desmond Morton. Grolier, 1983. 110 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$14.95

5936 ISBN 0-7172-1861-9

Years of Despair: 1929-1939 Michiel Horn. Grolier, 1986. 110 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.95

6080 ISBN 0-7172-1862-7

Years of Victory: 1939-1948 Robert Bothwell. Grolier, 1987. 109 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.95

5501 ISBN 0-7172-1856-2

Years of Growth: 1948-1967 John English. Grolier, 1986. 112 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.95

5696 ISBN 0-7172-1857-0

Years of Change: 1967-1985 Michael Bliss. Grolier, 1986. 110 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.95

3409 ISBN 0-96-902990-X

A Century of Progress: Girls' Sports in Ontario High Schools Helen Gurney. Ontario Federation of School Athletic Associations, 1979. 102 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.00

Approved for limited time only.

4934 ISBN 0-17-601789-5

Challenge of Democracy: Ideals & Realities in Canada L. Glassford, R. Clark, and L. Chud. Nelson, 1984. 288 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$16.95

3071 ISBN 0-88854-215-1

The Confederation Generation Mary Fallis Jones. Royal Ontario Museum, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.25

Approved for limited time only.

4458 ISBN 0-13-215533-8

Discovering Canada: Developing a Nation Ronald C. Kirbyson et al. Prentice-Hall, 1983. 345 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$19.55

4250 ISBN 0-13-215657-1

Discovering Canada: Settling a Land R. C. Kirbyson, P. L. McCreath, and A. Skeoch. Prentice-Hall, 1982. 369 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$20.60

4588 ISBN 0-13-215541-9

Discovering Canada: Shaping an Identity Ronald C. Kirbyson et al. Prentice-Hall, 1983. 504 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$25.70

0930 ISBN 0-7710-1379-5

The Exodus of the Japanese Janice Patton. McClelland and Stewart, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.75

Approved for limited time only.

Experiencing History Series Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.

4476 ISBN 0-7747-1209-0

Cold War Victor A. Zelinski. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1983. 82 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.90

6188 ISBN 0-7747-1241-4

Nazi Germany A. D. Hux and F. E. Jarman. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1986. 120 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$8.10

3400 ISBN 0-19-540310-X

Exploration Canada P. Collins and N. Sheffe. Oxford University Press, 1979. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$18.40

Approved for limited time only.

6162 ISBN 0-19-540575-7

Flashback Canada, new ed. J. B. Cruyton and W. D. Wilson. Oxford University Press, 1987. 442 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$16.80

Focus on Canadian History Series Grolier.

4009 ISBN 0-7172-1810-4(H) ISBN 0-7172-1818-X(S)

The Acadians Barry Moody. Grolier, 1981. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.95; soft cover \$4.95

3831 ISBN 0-7172-1809-0(H) ISBN 0-7172-1814-7(S)

Confederation: A New Nationality Michael Bliss. Grolier, 1981. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.95; soft cover \$4.95

3736 ISBN 0-7172-1807-4(H) ISBN 0-7172-1813-9(S)

Fur Trade in Canada Keith Wilson. Grolier, 1980. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.95; soft cover \$4.95

4590 ISBN 0-7172-1845-7

Gold Rush! Barry Gough. Grolier, 1983. 95 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.95

4251 ISBN 0-7172-1819-8(H) ISBN 0-7172-1837-6(S)

Indian Peoples of Canada Palmer Patterson. Grolier, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.95; soft cover \$4.95

4276 ISBN 0-7172-1823-6

Inuit Peoples of Canada Palmer Patterson. Grolier, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.95

- 4227 ISBN 0-7172-1820-1(H) ISBN 0-7172-1836-8(S)
Labour in Canada Desmond Morton. Grolier, 1982.
 96 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.95; soft cover \$4.95
- 3746 ISBN 0-7172-1804-X(H) ISBN 0-7172-1812-0(S)
Life in New France Eric Skeoch. Grolier, 1980. 96 pages,
 illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.95; soft cover \$4.95
- 3680 ISBN 0-7172-1802-3(H) ISBN 0-7172-1808-2(S)
Life in Upper Canada Wesley B. Turner. Grolier, 1980.
 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.95; soft cover
 \$4.95
- 5056 ISBN 0-7172-1864-3
The Mounties R. C. Macleod. Grolier, 1985. 94 pages,
 illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.95
- 4593 ISBN 0-7172-1853-8
New France and War Desmond Morton. Grolier, 1983.
 95 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.95
- 3634 ISBN 0-7172-1803-1(H) ISBN 0-7172-1801-5(S)
Opening the Canadian West David Bercuson. Grolier,
 1980. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.95; soft
 cover \$4.95
- 4115 ISBN 0-7172-1817-1(H) ISBN 0-7172-1838-4(S)
Railways in Canada: The Iron Link Keith Wilson. Grolier,
 1982. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.95; soft
 cover \$4.95
- 3550 ISBN 0-7172-1800-7(H) ISBN 0-7172-1806-6(S)
Rebellions in Canada Desmond Morton. Grolier, 1979.
 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.95; soft cover
 \$4.95
Approved for limited time only.
- 5055 ISBN 0-7172-1885-6
Rebellions in the North-West: Louis Riel and the Métis
 T. Flanagan and C. Rocan. Grolier, 1984. 94 pages,
 illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.95
- 4380 ISBN 0-7172-1841-4
The Red River Settlement Keith Wilson. Grolier, 1983.
 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.95
- 4762 ISBN 0-7172-1865-1
Settling the Canadian West D. Bercuson and H. Palmer.
 Grolier, 1984. 95 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover
 \$12.95
- 4853 ISBN 0-7172-1886-4
Sieges of Quebec Desmond Morton. Grolier, 1984.
 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.95
- 3927 ISBN 0-7172-1811-2(H) ISBN 0-7172-1816-3(S)
Towards Women's Rights Janet Ray. Grolier, 1981.
 96 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.95; soft cover \$4.95
- 5311 ISBN 0-7172-1867-8
Union of the Canadas: 1837-1867 Jacques Monet.
 Grolier, 1985. 95 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover
 \$12.95
- 4326 ISBN 0-7172-1821-X
**The United Empire Loyalists and the American
 Revolution** Allan Skeoch. Grolier, 1982. 96 pages,
 illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.95
- 4329 ISBN 0-7172-1822-8
The War of 1812 Wesley B. Turner. Grolier, 1982.
 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.95

- 2904 ISBN 0-7715-8521-7
**Forming a Nation: The Story of Canada and
 Canadians, Book 2** R. Stewart and N. McLean. Gage
 Educational Publishing, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations,
 maps. Hard cover \$20.95
Approved for limited time only.
- 3961 ISBN 0-7725-5284-3
The Freedom-Seekers: Blacks in Early Canada
 Daniel G. Hill. Book Society of Canada, 1981. Distributed
 by Irwin. 256 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$10.95

Ginn Studies in Canadian History Series Ginn.

- 2477 ISBN 0-7702-0429-5
Canada: Discovering Our Heritage David Smith et al.
 Ginn, 1977. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover
 \$14.95
Approved for limited time only.
- 4929 ISBN 0-7710-4514-X
Government and You, rev. ed. C. Kahn and
 R. Howard. McClelland and Stewart, 1984. 144 pages,
 illustrations. Soft cover \$8.95
- 5460 ISBN 0-17-602027-6
Great Canadian Lives: Portraits in Heroism to 1867
 K. Ford, J. MacLean, and M. B. Wansbrough. Nelson,
 1985. 280 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.95

Grolier Album Series Grolier.

- 5537 ISBN 0-7172-1889-9
Album of New France Eric Skeoch. Grolier, 1986.
 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.95
- 6256 ISBN 0-7172-1868-6
Album of Upper Canada Wesley B. Turner. Grolier, 1987.
 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.95
- 4599 ISBN 0-7172-1824-4
Album of the Fur Trade in Canada Keith Wilson. Grolier,
 1983. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.95
- 5225 ISBN 0-7172-1880-0
Album of Western Settlement Keith Wilson. Grolier,
 1985. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.95
- 5789 ISBN 0-7172-1609-8
Album of the Great War Desmond Morton. Grolier, 1986.
 46 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.95

Growth of a Nation Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

- 2874 ISBN 0-88902-183-X
Building a New Life S. Garrod and R. Neering. Fitzhenry
 & Whiteside, 1977. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.25
- 5226 ISBN 0-88902-177-5
Building of the Railway Rosemary Neering. Fitzhenry &
 Whiteside, 1985. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover
 \$5.25
- 4415 ISBN 0-88902-188-0
Confederation Stan Garrod. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1982.
 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.25
- 4932 ISBN 0-88902-189-9
The Depression Rosemary Neering. Fitzhenry &
 Whiteside, 1984. 63 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.25
- 5058 ISBN 0-88902-175-9
Gold Rush Rosemary Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside,
 1984. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.25

5313 ISBN 0-88902-194-5

Government Rosemary Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1985. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.25

3021 ISBN 0-88902-187-2

In the Pioneer Home R. Neering and S. Garrod. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.25

Approved for limited time only.

5868 ISBN 0-88902-191-0

Journeys of Exploration Stan Garrod. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1986. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.25

2088 ISBN 0-88902-180-5

Life in Acadia R. Neering and S. Garrod. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.25

Approved for limited time only.

2132 ISBN 0-88902-181-3

Life in New France R. Neering and S. Garrod. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.25

Approved for limited time only.

2002 ISBN 0-88902-182-1

Life of the Loyalists R. Neering and S. Garrod. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.25

Approved for limited time only.

4936 ISBN 0-88902-186-4

The Mine Judith H. Ryan. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1984. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.25

3802 ISBN 0-88902-148-4

The North A. Stanley Garrod. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 80 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.25

0976 ISBN 0-88902-176-7

North-West Mounted Police Rosemary Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.25

Approved for limited time only.

5902 ISBN 0-88902-192-9

The School Jean Cochrane. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1986. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.25

1842 ISBN 0-88902-178-3

Settlement of the West Rosemary Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.25

Approved for limited time only.

5310 ISBN 0-88902-193-7

The Store Mike Schultz. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1985. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.25

2972 ISBN 0-7715-8507-1

Here's How It Happens: How Government Works in Canada Alex Carlton. Gage Educational Publishing, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$8.50

Approved for limited time only.

4591 ISBN 0-7725-1574-3

How Are We Governed in the '80s? J. Ricker, J. Saywell, and A. Skeoch. Irwin, 1982. 192 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.95

6920 ISBN 0-7744-0321-7

Immigrant Women: Their Untold History J. Scane and M. Holt. OISE Press, 1988. Kit: 30 Bkl, 1 TG, 2 Vt. Price complete \$125.00

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b)

2490 ISBN 0-13-453860-9

In Search of Canada, Volume 2 Ronald C. Kirbyson. Prentice-Hall, 1977. 576 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$23.35

Approved for limited time only.

4270 ISBN 0-7715-8377-X

Indians, Inuit, and Métis of Canada Hope MacLean. Gage Educational Publishing, 1982. 138 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$10.25

Inside Communities Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

4216 ISBN 0-88902-064-7

Industrial Community J. Forrester, G. Birchall, and D. M. Gray. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1982. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

6343 ISBN 0-88902-362-X

Six Nations Reserve B. Hill, I. Gillen, and G. MacNaughton. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1987. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

Kanata: The Canadian Studies Series Weigl Educational Publishers.

5382 ISBN 0-9690637-9-2

Canada in the World: Choosing a Role A. Campbell and D. Fretts. Weigl Educational Publishers, 1985. 122 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$16.95

5315 ISBN 0-919879-05-5

Canada's Political Heritage: Conflict and Change D. Baldwin and E. Odynak. Weigl Educational Publishers, 1985. 183 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$15.95

2988 ISBN 0-88902-402-2

The Last Best West Jean Bruce. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 178 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.95

Approved for limited time only.

4219 ISBN 0-7715-8268-4

The Macmillan School Atlas, rev. ed. Ronald C. Daly. Gage Educational Publishing, 1982. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$15.00

3301 ISBN 0-7715-8330-3

The Metis People of Canada: A History The Alberta Federation of Metis Settlement Associations, D. R. Anderson, and A. M. Anderson. Gage Educational Publishing, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.95

Approved for limited time only.

Multicultural Canada Series Nelson.

4457 ISBN 0-17-601781-X

The Jewish Canadians Harry Gutkin. Nelson, 1983. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.75

4036 ISBN 0-442-29759-9

The Scottish Canadians Allen Andrews. Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1981. Distributed by Nelson. 42 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$8.75

Native Peoples of Canada Series D. C. Heath.

4589 ISBN 0-669-95039-4

Ekahotan, the Corn Grower: Indians of the Eastern Woodlands James Cass. D. C. Heath, 1983. 22 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.35

4592 ISBN 0-669-95036-X

Mistatin, the Buffalo Hunter: Indians of the Plains James Cass. D. C. Heath, 1983. 24 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.35

4594 ISBN 0-669-95037-8

Ocheckak, the Caribou Hunter: Indians of the Subarctic James Cass. D. C. Heath, 1983. 24 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.35

4595 ISBN 0-669-95038-6

Oyai, the Salmon Fisher and Woodworker: Indians of the North Pacific Coast James Cass. D. C. Heath, 1983. 24 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.35**Native Peoples Series** Grolier.

4886 ISBN 0-7172-1846-5

Algonkian Hunters of the Eastern Woodlands Claudine Goller. Grolier, 1984. 47 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.95

4835 ISBN 0-7172-1855-4

Indians of the Plains Verna Kirkness. Grolier, 1984. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.95

4078 ISBN 0-7710-5455-6

New Beginnings: A Social History of Canada, Volume 1 J. H. Marsh and D. Francis. McClelland and Stewart, 1981. 288 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$12.50

4327 ISBN 0-7710-5457-2

New Beginnings: A Social History of Canada, Volume 2 J. H. Marsh and D. Francis. McClelland and Stewart, 1982. 272 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$12.50

3393 ISBN 0-7747-1119-1

Origins: Canada's Multicultural Heritage J. Saint and J. Reid. Academic Press, 1979. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. 212 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$11.40*Approved for limited time only*

5308 ISBN 0-7710-3174-2

Our Canada: A Social and Political History D. Francis and S. Riddoch. McClelland and Stewart, 1985. 432 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$24.95

3401 ISBN 0-7720-1213-X

Our Cultural Heritage S. Riddoch and P. Watson. Irwin, 1979. 416 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$10.95

6634 ISBN 0-394-22006-4

Parliament: Canada's Democracy and How It Works Maureen McTeer. Random House, 1987. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

6636 ISBN 0-921103-32-8 (H)

ISBN 0-921103-34-4 (S)

Pay Cheques and Picket Lines Claire Mackay. Kids Can Press, 1987. 104 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.95; soft cover \$10.35

4456 ISBN 0-13-684373-5

Political Life in Canada P. Roald et al. Prentice-Hall, 1983. 258 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$13.20**The Power Series** Academic Press.

3390 ISBN 0-7747-1120-5

The Challenge of Power: Canada and the World J. A. Miller and D. A. Hurst. Academic Press, 1979. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. 143 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$8.60
Approved for limited time only

3380 ISBN 0-7747-1123-X

Exercising Power: Government in Canada, rev. ed. J. A. Miller and D. A. Hurst. Academic Press, 1979. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.10
Approved for limited time only

3381 ISBN 0-7747-1122-1

Gaining Power: Democracy and Elections in Canada, rev. ed. J. A. Miller and D. A. Hurst. Academic Press, 1979. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.55
Approved for limited time only.

5022 ISBN 0-919478-62-X

The Riel Rebellion: A Biographical Approach C. Hou and C. Hou. Tantalus Research, 1984. 162 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$12.95

5192 ISBN 0-88902-633-5

Search for a Nation: Canada's Crises in French-English Relations, 1759-1980, rev. ed. J. K. Morchain and M. Wade. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1984. 198 pages. Soft cover \$8.95**Social Problems in Canada Series** Guidance Centre.

2673 ISBN 0-7713-0057-3

Immigrants in Canada, 2nd rev. ed. Edith Ferguson. Guidance Centre, 1978. 48 pages. Soft cover \$5.25
Approved for limited time only.

6790 ISBN 0-19-540590-0

Spotlight Canada, new ed. J. B. Cruxton and W. D. Wilson. Oxford University Press, 1988. 455 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$20.00

2422 ISBN 0-7725-5250-9

Tawow D. Bruce Sealey et al. Irwin, 1975. Kit: 2 Ac, 6 Bkl, 1 Fs, 100 PiC, 54 PrC, 1 TG, 2 Other. Price complete \$150.00*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).
Approved for limited time only.*

4836 ISBN 0-13-935685-1

Understanding Culture K. Haslett and B. A. Samuels. Prentice-Hall, 1984. 131 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.90

We Built Canada Series Irwin.

5312 ISBN 0-7725-1548-4

Anne Langton and Pioneering in Upper Canada L. Doris Baker. Irwin, 1985. 91 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.95

2482 ISBN 0-7725-5285-1

Cuthbert Grant and the Métis D. Bruce Sealey. Book Society of Canada, 1976. Distributed by Irwin. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.95

Approved for limited time only.

4277 ISBN 0-7725-5296-7

David Klassen and the Mennonites Lawrence Klippenstein. Book Society of Canada, 1982. Distributed by Irwin. 80 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.95

3217 ISBN 0-7725-5289-4

Donald Smith and the Canadian Pacific Railway Keith Wilson. Book Society of Canada, 1978. Distributed by Irwin. 88 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.95

Approved for limited time only.

2816 ISBN 0-7725-5286-X

George Simpson and The Hudson's Bay Company Keith Wilson. Book Society of Canada, 1977. Distributed by Irwin. 58 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.95

3729 ISBN 0-7725-5294-0

The Grey Nuns and the Red River Settlement Dennis King. Irwin, 1980. 76 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.95

4427 ISBN 0-7725-5297-5

John A. Macdonald and Confederation Keith Wilson. Book Society of Canada, 1983. Distributed by Irwin. 88 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.95

4930 ISBN 0-7725-5291-6

John Beverley Robinson and the War of 1812 Florence M. Burns. Book Society of Canada, 1984. Distributed by Irwin. 79 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.95

6039 ISBN 0-7725-1604-9

John By and the Rideau Canal Joseph D. Purdy. Irwin, 1986. 71 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.95

3827 ISBN 0-7725-5295-9

Letitia Hargrave and Life in the Fur Trade B. Angel and M. Angel. Book Society of Canada, 1981. Distributed by Irwin. 84 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.95

3631 ISBN 0-7725-5293-2

Louis Riel and the New Nation Colin Davies. Book Society of Canada, 1980. Distributed by Irwin. 84 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.95

3406 ISBN 0-7725-5292-4

The Mounties and Law Enforcement D. Bruce Sealey. Book Society of Canada, 1980. Distributed by Irwin. 84 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.95

3551 ISBN 0-7725-5290-8

Nellie McClung and Women's Rights Helen K. Wright. Book Society of Canada, 1980. Distributed by Irwin. 80 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.95

3022 ISBN 0-7725-5288-6

R. B. Russell and the Labour Movement Kenneth W. Osborne. Book Society of Canada, 1978. Distributed by Irwin. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

Approved for limited time only

2917 ISBN 0-7725-5287-8

Vilhjalmur Stefansson and the Arctic Keith Wilson. Book Society of Canada, 1978. Distributed by Irwin. 72 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.95

Approved for limited time only

7026

ISBN 0-13-967596-5

• **Working for Canadians: A Study of Local, Provincial and Federal Government**, updated ed. Edward Marchand. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 82 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.65

5373

ISBN 2-7608-4517-6

• **À la recherche de mes racines** Gérard Cachat. Lidec, 1984. 694 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$28.75

6808

ISBN 2-7601-1841-X

• **Les bâtisseurs de notre pays** Gisèle Saint-Onge. Guérin Éditeur, 1987. 201 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$13.25

3837

ISBN 0-07-077899-X

Les cent ans du Canada A.S. Evans, R. Comtois et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 472 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$20.50

Collection «Bâtisseurs du Canada» Irwin.

4673

ISBN 0-7725-5406-4

L'Abbé Le Loutre et les Acadiens J. Alphonse Deveau. Irwin, 1983. 75 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$6.95

3302

ISBN 0-7725-5401-3

Cuthbert Grant et les Métis D. Bruce Sealey. Book Society of Canada, 1979. Distribué par Irwin. 52 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$6.95

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3952

ISBN 0-7725-5403-X

Donald Smith et le Canadien Pacifique Keith Wilson. Book Society of Canada, 1981. Distribué par Irwin. 84 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$6.95

3635

ISBN 0-7725-5402-1

George Simpson et la Compagnie de la Baie d'Hudson Keith Wilson. Book Society of Canada, 1980. Distribué par Irwin. 60 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$6.95

5246

ISBN 0-7725-5405-6

Jean Talon et la Nouvelle-France Réjeanne Bissonnette. Irwin, 1985. 88 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$6.95

4042

ISBN 0-7725-5404-8

Louis Riel et la nouvelle nation Colin Davies. Irwin, 1981. 84 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$6.95

4504

ISBN 0-7725-5408-0

Les Soeurs Grises et la colonie de la rivière Rouge Dennis King. Irwin, 1983. 76 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$6.95

3547

ISBN 0-7725-5400-5

Vilhjalmur Stefansson et l'Arctique A. Gregor et G. N. Houle. Book Society of Canada, 1980. Distribué par Irwin. 80 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$6.95

Collection «Célébrités canadiennes» Lidec.

- 2485 ISBN 2-7608-3001-2
Alexander Graham Bell A. Roy Petrie. Lidec, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.25
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.
- 2488 ISBN 2-7608-3004-7
Allan Napier MacNab J. M. Bassett et A. R. Petrie. Lidec, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.25
Approuvé pour une durée limitée
- 4503 ISBN 2-7608-7010-3
Alphonse Desjardins Réal Bertrand. Lidec, 1983. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.25
- 3149 ISBN 2-7608-3013-6
Crowfoot Carlotta Hacker. Lidec, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.25
Approuvé pour une durée limitée
- 5095 ISBN 2-7608-7007-3
Daniel Johnson Albert Gervais. Lidec, 1984. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.25
- 2674 ISBN 2-7608-3010-1
David Thompson James K. Smith. Lidec, 1977. 62 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$7.25
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.
- 2481 ISBN 2-7608-3009-8
Egerton Ryerson Laura Damania. Lidec, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$7.25
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.
- 2484 ISBN 2-7608-3008-0
Elizabeth Simcoe John M. Bassett. Lidec, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$7.25
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.
- 3638 ISBN 2-7608-3249-0
Émile Nelligan Réal Bertrand. Lidec, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.25
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.
- 2478 ISBN 2-7608-3011-0
Emily Carr Rosemary Neering. Lidec, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.25
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.
- 5082 ISBN 2-7608-7018-9
Frère Marie-Victorin Gilles Beaudet. Lidec, 1985. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.25
- 3598 ISBN 2-7608-3248-1
Gabriel Dumont George Woodcock. Lidec, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.25
- 4207 ISBN 0-7608-7003-9
Henri Bourassa A. R. Petrie et B.-P. Paquet. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.95
- 5245 ISBN 2-7608-7017-0
J.-Armand Bombardier Carole Precious. Lidec, 1985. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.25
- 4808 ISBN 2-7608-7004-9
La Vérendrye M. L. Benham. Lidec, 1983. 63 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.25
- 2480 ISBN 2-7608-3006-3
Laura Secord J. M. Bassett et A. R. Petrie. Lidec, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$7.25
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

- 2910 ISBN 2-7608-3017-9
Louis Riel Rosemary Neering. Publications Julienne, 1977. Distribué par Lidec. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$7.25
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.
- 4672 ISBN 2-7608-7006-5
Louis Saint-Laurent J. W. Pickersgill. Lidec, 1983. 63 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.25
- 4205 ISBN 0-7608-7002-0
Napoléon-Alexandre Comeau Pierre Frenette. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.95
- 2487 ISBN 2-7608-3003-9
Norman Bethune Roderick Stewart. Lidec, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$7.25
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.
- 4671 ISBN 2-7608-7005-7
Paul-Émile Léger James Duggan. Lidec, 1983. 63 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$7.25
- 3260 ISBN 2-7608-3014-4
Poundmaker Donald C. Barnett. Lidec, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$7.25
- 2425 ISBN 2-7608-3005-5
Sam McLaughlin A. Roy Petrie. Lidec, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.25
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.
- 4203 ISBN 0-88902-218-6
Samuel Cunard J. M. Basset et A. Ledoux. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.95
- 4789 ISBN 2-7608-7011-1
Samuel de Champlain Stan Garrod. Lidec, 1983. 63 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.25
- 4206 ISBN 0-7608-7001-2
Thérèse Casgrain Réal Bertrand. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.95
- 2479 ISBN 2-7608-3007-1
Timothy Eaton John M. Bassett. Lidec, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.25
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.
- 3383 ISBN 2-7608-3019-5
Wilfrid Laurier Martin Spigelman. Lidec, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.25
- 2486 ISBN 2-7608-3002-0
William Hamilton Merritt J. M. Bassett et A. R. Petrie. Lidec, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$7.25
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.
- 3208 ISBN 2-7608-3012-8
William Van Horne Stephen Mayles. Lidec, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$7.25
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.
- 3213 ISBN 2-7608-3016-0
W. L. Mackenzie King J. L. Granatstein. Lidec, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.25

Collection «Gens de mon pays» Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

- 3624 ISBN 0-88902-095-7
Les Indiens des Plaines J. Hall, K. Hall et S. Worthington. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.95

5688 ISBN 0-88902-364-6

Les Micmacs Robert M. Leavitt. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1986. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.95

Collection «Kanata : une collection d'études canadiennes» Weigl Educational Publishers.

5700 ISBN 0-919879-09-8

L'héritage politique du Canada. Conflits et changements D. Baldwin et E. Odynak. Weigl Educational Publishers, 1986. 183 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$15.95

Collection «L'histoire canadienne à travers le document» Guérin Éditeur.

3236 ISBN 2-7601-0475-3

Les Deux-Canadas 1760-1810 Michel Allard et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1978. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.16

2424 ISBN 2-7601-0477-X

La Nouvelle-France 1713-1760 Michel Allard et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1976. 192 pages. Couverture souple \$8.16

Collection «L'Ontario français» Éditions Études Vivantes.

4046 ISBN 2-7607-0058-5

Atlas de l'Ontario français G. Vallières et M. Villemure. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 72 pages, cartes. Couverture souple \$16.95

3835 ISBN 2-7607-0055-0

L'Ontario français par les documents Gaétan Vallières. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 296 pages, cartes. Couverture souple \$14.03

3936 ISBN 2-7607-0057-7

L'Ontario français par l'image Jacques Grimard et al. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 272 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$14.03

3836 ISBN 2-7607-0008-9

L'Ontario français. Historique Robert Choquette. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 336 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$16.10

3935 ISBN 2-7607-0056-9

Toponymie française en Ontario André Lapierre et al. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 128 pages, cartes. Couverture souple \$9.30

6240 ISBN 2-7607-0059-3

Travailleurs et gens d'affaires canadiens-français en Ontario J. Grimard et G. Vallières. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1986. 231 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$13.56

Collection «Une nation en marche» Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

3069 ISBN 0-88902-478-2

La colonisation de l'Ouest Rosemary Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$5.25
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3070 ISBN 0-88902-477-4

La construction du chemin de fer Rosemary Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$5.25
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3076 ISBN 0-88902-482-0

Les loyalistes R. Neering et S. Garrod. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$5.25
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3706 ISBN 0-88902-484-7

La maison des pionniers R. Neering et S. Garrod. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.25

4674 ISBN 0-88902-485-5

Le Nord Stan Garrod. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1983. 80 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$5.25

3079 ISBN 0-88902-476-6

La Police montée du Nord-Ouest Rosemary Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$5.25

2992 ISBN 0-88902-475-8

La ruée vers l'or R. Neering et S. Garrod. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.95

3809 ISBN 0-88902-483-9

Le travail des pionniers S. Garrod et R. Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.25

2915 ISBN 0-88902-480-4

La vie en Acadie R. Neering et S. Garrod. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$5.25

2916 ISBN 0-88902-481-2

La vie en Nouvelle-France R. Neering et S. Garrod. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$5.25

6222 ISBN 2-7601-1459-7

Les fondateurs de notre pays Gisèle Saint-Onge. Guérin Éditeur, 1986. 206 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$13.25

4157 ISBN 0-07-077897-3

Les Français dans les Pays d'en Haut Laurier Carrière. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 308 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$19.70

2991 ISBN 0-03-929555-9

Les gouvernements au Canada P. Jacques et R. Nadon. Éditions HRW, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$16.96
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3402 ISBN 0-7715-2465-X

L'histoire du Canada et des Canadiens, tome 1 R. Stewart et N. McLean. Gage Educational Publishing, 1979. 352 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$33.75
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3553 ISBN 0-7715-2466-8

L'histoire du Canada et des Canadiens, tome 2
R. Stewart, N. McLean et P. Sabourin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1980. 343 pages, illustrations, cartes.
Couverture rigide \$33.75

Approuvé pour une durée limitée

3962 ISBN 0-460-92686-1

Jalons d'histoire du Canada, tome 1 : 1534-1760
Hectorine Frenette-Cloutier. House of Grant, 1981.
Distribué par Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 128 pages,
illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.95

4505 ISBN 0-460-92688-8

Jalons d'histoire du Canada, tome 2 : 1760-1867
Hectorine Frenette-Cloutier. House of Grant, 1982.
Distribué par Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 114 pages,
illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.95

4768 ISBN 0-460-92690-X

Jalons d'histoire du Canada, tome 3 : 1867-1983
Hectorine Frenette-Cloutier. House of Grant, 1983.
Distribué par Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 117 pages,
illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.95

3404 ISBN 0-07-082837-7

Nombreuses cultures, héritage varié Norman Sheffe.
McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 546 pages, illustrations,
cartes. Couverture rigide \$32.20

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

2871 ISBN 0-7766-1300-6

L'origine des écoles françaises dans l'Ontario Arthur
Godbout. Éditions de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1972.
184 pages. Couverture souple \$5.40

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3730 ISBN 0-88854-269-0

La patrie québécoise au début de la Confédération
Mary F. Jones. Royal Ontario Museum, 1980. 128 pages,
illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.00

6527 ISBN 2-89111-326-8

● **Petit guide du système parlementaire canadien**
Maureen McTeer. Éditions Libre Expression, 1987.
124 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$12.95

3838 ISBN 0-19-540367-3

Rétrospective Canada J. B. Cruxton et W. D. Wilson.
Oxford University Press, 1981. 388 pages, illustrations,
cartes. Couverture rigide \$18.00

5247 ISBN 2-7601-1026-5

Tawow Serge-André Crête. Guérin Éditeur, 1984.
Trousse didactique : 2 C, 104 Ci, 30 Dia, 1 Gm, 100 I,
1 Au. Prix \$149.85

La liste des codes utilisés pour décrire le contenu des trousse se trouve à l'article 7(b) des pages préliminaires.

3338 ISBN 0-7715-2231-2

Voici comment les choses se passent Alex Carlton.
Gage Educational Publishing, 1979. 96 pages,
illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.50

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Man, Science and Technology, 1972 L'homme, la science et la technologie, 1972

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

Mathematics/Mathématiques

Mathematics, 1985 Mathématiques, 1985

Mathematics/Mathématiques

Mathematics, Grade 7 Mathématiques de 7^e année

4940 ISBN 0-03-921651-9

Holtmath 7 Marshall P. Bye et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1984. 417 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.40

6683 ISBN 0-395-34662-2

Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 7 Les Dukowski et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1985. 402 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.95

5316 ISBN 0-07-548734-9

Intermediate Mathematics, Book 1, 2nd ed. Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 430 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$20.30

5468 ISBN 0-7702-1428-2

Journeys in Math 7 Jack W. LeSage et al. Ginn, 1986. 423 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.95

6684 ISBN 0-17-601728-3

Math Is/1, 2nd ed. F. Ebos, B. Robinson, and B. Tuck. Nelson, 1982. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$21.95

3840 ISBN 0-7715-3644-5

Mathematics 7 J. J. Del Grande, L. Morrow, and T. Jones. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. 344 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.95

3909 ISBN 0-13-563544-6

Mathscope 1 H. Laurence Ridge et al. Prentice-Hall, 1981. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.40

3405 ISBN 0-7730-1433-0

Mathways 7 J. Mason, G. Vervoort, and P. Stones. Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.50

Approved for limited time only.

3895 ISBN 0-7702-0746-4

Starting Points in Mathematics 7 J. N. Sharp, J. W. LeSage, and J. D. Martin. Ginn, 1981. 416 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$17.95

Collection «Mathématique» Entreprises Culturelles.

4158 ISBN 2-7614-0036-4

D'un infini à l'autre. 1^{re} secondaire Jean-Marie Labrie. Entreprises Culturelles, 1981. 375 pages. Couverture rigide \$17.50

Collection «Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui» Éditions Études Vivantes.

3959 ISBN 2-89066-016-8

Chantiers mathématiques 1 D. J. Mason, J.-M. Lemyre et al. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 352 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$16.95

6100 ISBN 0-395-37525-8

Houghton Mifflin Mathématique 7 Les Dukowski et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1987. 401 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$22.00

6108 ISBN 2-7616-0266-8

Math 1 F. Ebos, B. Robinson et B. Tuck. Éditions Beauchemin, 1986. 422 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$25.46

4053 ISBN 0-03-926299-5

Mathématique au secondaire BMS 1 G. Breton, P. Mathieu et J.-G. Smith. Éditions HRW, 1980. 475 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$24.28

4508 ISBN 2-7601-0946-1

Mathématique soleil 1 M. Drolet et H. Rochette. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 530 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$23.54

4151 ISBN 0-03-925938-2

Mathématique 11, 2^e éd. Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Éditions HRW, 1981. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.01

4262 ISBN 0-03-925938-2

Mathématique 12, 2^e éd. Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Éditions HRW, 1982. 204 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$15.90

4675 ISBN 2-7616-0072-X

Nouveaux horizons mathématiques/1 H. Charlebois, B. Gagnon et S. Hanna. Éditions Beauchemin, 1983. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$27.62

3148 ISBN 0-03-929564-X

L'univers mathématique 1 H. A. Elliott et al. Éditions HRW, 1978. 348 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$20.50

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Mathematics/Mathématiques

Mathematics, Grade 8 Mathématiques de 8^e année

4941 ISBN 0-03-921652-7

Holtmath 8 Marshall P. Bye et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1984. 424 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.40

4942 ISBN 0-395-34663-0

Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 8 Les Dukowski et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1985. 450 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$19.95

5861 ISBN 0-07-548735-7

Intermediate Mathematics, Book 2, 2nd ed. Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 533 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$20.30

6173 ISBN 0-7702-1433-9

Journeys in Math 8 Ralph D. Connelly et al. Ginn, 1987. 440 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.95

4759 ISBN 0-17-601741-0

Math Is/2, 2nd ed. F. Ebos, B. Robinson, and B. Tuck. Nelson, 1984. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$21.95

4116 ISBN 0-7715-3650-X

Mathematics 8 J. J. Del Grande, P. T. Jones, and L. Morrow. Gage Educational Publishing, 1982. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.50

6624 ISBN 0-201-19800-2

• **MathQuest Eight** B. Alexander and J. Klassen. Addison-Wesley, 1988. 483 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.15

4231 ISBN 0-13-563585-3

Mathscope 2 H. Laurence Ridge et al. Prentice-Hall, 1982. 443 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$19.40

3744 ISBN 0-7730-1435-7

Mathways 8 Olive Fullerton et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1980. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.50

4000 ISBN 0-7702-0747-2

Starting Points in Math 8 Douglas S. Ailles et al. Ginn, 1982. 432 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$17.95

Collection «Mathématique» Entreprises Culturelles.

4384 ISBN 2-7614-0111-5

D'un infini à l'autre. 2^e secondaire Jean-Marie Labrie. Entreprises Culturelles, 1982. 428 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$17.50

Collection «Mathématique au secondaire» Éditions HRW.

4047 ISBN 0-03-926266-9

Mathématique au secondaire BMS 2 G. Breton, P. Mathieu et J.-G. Smith. Éditions HRW, 1981. 506 pages. Couverture rigide \$24.28

Collection «Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui» Éditions Études Vivantes.

4284 ISBN 2-89066-017-6

Chantiers mathématiques 2 H. G. Jones et al. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1982. 392 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$16.95

6390 ISBN 0-395-37526-6

Houghton Mifflin Mathématique 8 Les Dukowski et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1987. 450 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$22.00

6417 ISBN 2-7616-0273-0

Math 2 F. Ebos, B. Robinson et B. Tuck. Éditions Beauchemin, 1987. 422 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$25.46

4807 ISBN 2-7601-1053-2

Mathématique soleil 2 M. Drolet et H. Rochette. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 582 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$23.54

4772 ISBN 2-7616-0088-6

Nouveaux horizons mathématiques/2 H. Charlebois, B. Gagnon et S. Hanna. Éditions Beauchemin, 1983. 488 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$27.62

3147 ISBN 0-03-929565-6

L'univers mathématique 2 H. A. Elliott et al. Éditions HRW, 1978. 362 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$20.50

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Mathematics/Mathématiques

Mathematics, Grade 9 Mathématiques de 9^e année

4708 ISBN 0-07-548825-6

Applied Math 9 D. Dottori, G. Knill, and J. Seymour. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 535 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$21.30

Recommended for general level courses.

5461 ISBN 0-03-921702-7

Holtmath 9 Marshall P. Bye et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1986. 438 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$21.55

Recommended for advanced level courses.

5567 ISBN 0-395-34709-2

Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 9 Jerry Lunney et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1986. 442 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$22.00

Recommended for advanced level courses.

6041 ISBN 0-07-548031-X

Life Math 2 Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 370 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.85

Recommended for basic level courses.

3640 ISBN 0-7730-2475-1

Math in Action 1 Paul Pogue et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1980. 376 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$20.95

Recommended for general level courses.

4943 ISBN 0-17-601743-7

Math Is/3, 2nd ed. F. Ebos and B. Tuck. Nelson, 1984. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.95

Recommended for advanced level courses.

4035 ISBN 0-17-601501-9

Math Matters, Book 1 F. Ebos and P. Zolis. Nelson, 1981. 448 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$24.95

Recommended for general level courses

4232 ISBN 0-17-601456-X

Math You Need, Book 1 Trudy Baker et al. Nelson, 1982. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$13.95

Recommended for basic level courses.

3407 ISBN 0-7730-2470-0

Mathbase: Essential Math Skills Paul Pogue et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.95

Recommended for basic level courses.

6628 ISBN 0-17-602614-2

● **Mathematics: Principles and Process**, Grade 9 Frank Ebos et al. Nelson, 1988. 512 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$21.95

Recommended for advanced level courses.

5578 ISBN 0-7715-3498-1

Mathematics 9: A Search for Meaning John Caranci et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 424 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.95

Recommended for advanced level courses.

4461 ISBN 0-7715-3619-4

Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 1, 3rd ed. W. H. Baxter, E. G. Carli, and K. E. Newton. Gage Educational Publishing, 1983. 415 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.95

Recommended for general level courses.

6625 ISBN 0-201-18640-3

● **Mathematics 9**, 2nd ed. B. Kelly, B. Alexander, and P. Atkinson. Addison-Wesley, 1987. 535 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$21.95

Recommended for advanced level courses.

5582 ISBN 0-13-563602-7

Mathscope 3 H. Laurence Ridge et al. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 479 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.85

Recommended for advanced level courses.

The McGraw-Hill Ryerson Mathematics Program
McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

6594 ISBN 0-07-548726-8

● **Foundations of Mathematics 9**, 2nd ed. Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 552 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$20.95

Recommended for advanced level courses.

4118 ISBN 0-7702-0833-9

Starting Points in Math 9 D. Henderson, J. Hill, and S. Pravica. Ginn, 1981. 350 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.50

Recommended for advanced level courses.

* * * * *

5681 ISBN 2-7616-0218-8

Math 3 F. Ebos et B. Tuck. Éditions Beauchemin, 1986. 480 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$25.46*Recommandé pour le niveau avancé.*

5248 ISBN 2-7601-1164-4

Mathématique soleil 3 M. Drolet et H. Rochette. Guérin Éditeur, 1984. 617 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$23.54*Recommandé pour le niveau avancé.*

2919 ISBN 2-7607-0243-X

Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui 1 R. Paterson, M. Clenman et R. Clarke. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1978. 464 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$16.95*Recommandé pour le niveau avancé.**Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

4208 ISBN 2-89066-019-2

Mathématiques essentielles 1 Paul Pogue et al. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 288 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$16.95*Recommandé pour le niveau fondamental.*

3594 ISBN 0-03-929595-8

L'univers mathématique 3 H. A. Elliott et al. Éditions HRW, 1979. 408 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$20.50*Recommandé pour le niveau avancé.**Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

6245 ISBN 2-89249-164-4

Visa 9. Mathématique G. Flewelling et K. E. Newton. Éditions du Trécaré, 1987. Distribué par Gage Educational Publishing. 444 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$24.95*Recommandé pour le niveau avancé.**Mathematics/Mathématiques***Mathematics, Grade 10****Mathématiques de 10^e année****Advanced Level Mathematics Series** Nelson.

6179 ISBN 0-17-602520-0

Mathematics: Principles and Process, Grade 10 Frank Ebos et al. Nelson, 1987. 560 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.95*Recommended for advanced level courses.*

3685 ISBN 0-07-077842-6

Applied Mathematics for Today (AMT): An Introduction, 2nd ed. Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 350 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.40*Recommended for general level courses.*

6034 ISBN 0-03-921961-5

Holtmath 10 Marshall P. Bye et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. 433 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$21.55*Recommended for advanced level courses*

6035 ISBN 0-395-42686-3

Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 10 Les Dukowski et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1987. 490 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.00*Recommended for advanced level courses.*

6756 ISBN 0-7702-1438-X

Journeys in Math 9 William C. Bober et al. Ginn, 1988. 440 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.50 **MAT1A**

4117 ISBN 0-07-548033-6

Life Math 3 Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 406 pages. Hard cover \$23.90*Recommended for basic level courses.*

4285 ISBN 0-7730-2477-8

Math in Action 2 Paul Pogue et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1982. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$20.95*Recommended for general level courses.*

3307 ISBN 0-17-600736-9

Math Is/4 F. Ebos and B. Tuck. Nelson, 1979. 424 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.95*Recommended for advanced level courses.*

4601 ISBN 0-17-601792-5

Math Matters, Book 2 F. Ebos and P. Zolis. Nelson, 1983. 476 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.95*Recommended for general level courses.*

4234 ISBN 0-17-601457-8

Math You Need, Book 2 Robert J. Cutting et al. Nelson, 1982. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$13.95*Recommended for basic level courses.*

4019 ISBN 0-7730-2472-7

Mathbase: Practical Skills and Applications

P. R. Pogue, P. O. Walpole, and S. H. M. Cooper. Copp Clark Pitman, 1981. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.95

Recommended for basic level courses.

6060 ISBN 0-7715-3500-7

Mathematics 10: A Search for Meaning John Caranci et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 472 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.95

4860 ISBN 0-7715-3621-6

Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 2, 3rd ed. W. H. Baxter, E. G. Carli, and K. E. Newton. Gage Educational Publishing, 1984. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.95*Recommended for general level courses.*

6626 ISBN 0-201-18642-X

Mathematics 10, 2nd ed. B. Kelly, B. Alexander, and P. Atkinson. Addison-Wesley, 1987. 546 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$21.95*Recommended for advanced level courses.*

6320 ISBN 0-13-563628-0

Mathscope 4 H. Laurence Ridge et al. Prentice-Hall, 1988. 483 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.85*Recommended for advanced level courses.***The McGraw-Hill Ryerson Mathematics Program**
McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

6163 ISBN 0-07-548728-4

Foundations of Mathematics 10, 2nd ed. Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 562 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.40*Recommended for advanced level courses.*

4462 ISBN 0-7702-0834-7

Starting Points in Math 10 D. Henderson, J. Hill, and S. Pravica. Ginn, 1983. 446 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.50

Recommended for advanced level courses

Collection «Mathématique» Entreprises Culturelles.

5666 ISBN 2-7614-0190-5

D'un infini à l'autre. 4^e secondaire E. Barriault-Boisvert et S. Légaré. Entreprises Culturelles, 1985. 440 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$19.50

Recommandé pour le niveau avancé.

6110 ISBN 2-7601-1331-0

Mathématique soleil 4, 2^e éd. Roger Dallaire et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1986. 699 pages. Couverture rigide \$24.65

4286 ISBN 0-07-092441-4

Mathématiques appliquées contemporaines. Une introduction (MAC) Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 351 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$18.85

Recommandé pour le niveau général.

3643 ISBN 2-7607-0170-0

Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui 2 Ronald Paterson et al. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1979. 460 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$16.95

Recommandé pour le niveau avancé.

5239 ISBN 2-7607-0169-7

Mathématiques essentielles 2 Paul Pogue et al. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1985. 341 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$17.80

Recommandé pour le niveau fondamental.

6980 ISBN 2-89249-271-8

● **Mathématiques pour un monde moderne, livre 2** W. H. Baxter, E. G. Carli et K. E. Newton. Éditions du Trécarré, 1988. Distribué par Gage Educational Publishing. 422 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$23.95

6981 ISBN 2-7616-0313-3

● **Mathématiques 10** Frank Ebos et al. Éditions Beauchemin, 1988. 560 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$33.00

3842 ISBN 0-03-925922-6

L'univers mathématique 4, 2^e éd. A. P. Hanwell et al. Éditions HRW, 1980. 484 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$20.50

Recommandé pour le niveau avancé.

6535 ISBN 2-89249-166-3

● **Visa 10. Mathématique** G. Flewelling et K. E. Newton. Éditions du Trécarré, 1987. Distribué par Gage Educational Publishing. 472 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$22.95

Mathematics/Mathématiques

Mathematics: Miscellaneous Textual Materials Mathématiques. Matériel didactique divers

The following materials are applicable to one or more grades and levels of difficulty in the Intermediate Division, but do not cover the complete body of mathematics in any one course.

Les ouvrages suivants peuvent être utilisés pendant l'une ou l'autre des années du cycle intermédiaire et à différents niveaux de difficulté. Ces ouvrages ne comprennent pas tous les sujets à être traités durant ces cours.

Consumer Today Series Gage Educational Publishing.

6310 ISBN 0-7715-0214-1

Looking at Mathematics for the Consumer Edgar Zimmer. Gage Educational Publishing, 1984. 76 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

3642 ISBN 0-920020-12-7

Everyday Math 1 Lorna Wiggan et al. Learnxs Press, 1980. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

Recommended for basic level courses.

3745 ISBN 0-920020-13-5

Everyday Math 2 Lorna Wiggan et al. Learnxs Press, 1980. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

Recommended for basic level courses.

4463 ISBN 0-7730-4288-1

Math Applications for Technical Trades

Roy H. Graham. Copp Clark Pitman, 1983. 467 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$20.95

3874 ISBN

Power Math B. Kelly and C. Hayes. Hayes Publishing, 1980. Kit: 128 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$198.00

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

2421 ISBN 0-574-08740-0

Thinklab 1 K. J. Weber. SRA, 1974. Kit: 500 PrC, 1 TG, 2 Other. Price complete \$165.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).
Approved for limited time only.*

2578 ISBN 0-574-08070-8

Thinklab 2 K. J. Weber. SRA, 1976. Kit: 700 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$185.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).
Approved for limited time only.*

2579 ISBN 0-574-06940-3

Coin du penseur 1 K. J. Weber et R. S. Larouche. SRA, 1975. Trousse didactique : 500 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix \$165.00

La liste des codes utilisés pour décrire le contenu des troupes se trouve à l'article 7(b) des pages préliminaires.

Collection «Mathématique» Entreprises Culturelles.

5083 ISBN 2-7614-0157-3

D'un infini à l'autre. 3^e secondaire Jean-Marie Labrie.
Entreprises Culturelles, 1984. 388 pages, illustrations.
Couverture rigide \$17.50

3305 ISBN 2-7616-0016-9

Mathématiques atout L. Carey Bolster et al. Éditions
Beauchemin, 1979. 416 pages, illustrations. Couverture
souple \$37.83

4861 ISBN 0-03-926282-0

Mathématiques sur mesure A. L. Bernstein,
D. W. Wells et A. L. Norrie. Éditions HRW, 1984.
377 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$15.68

*Modern Languages/Langues vivantes***German I. and S.15, 1961
(Allemand)**

*For the selection of reading materials for courses
developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages,
section 3(b).*

*L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au
matériel de lecture choisi pour les cours inspirés de ce
programme-cadre.*

4178 ISBN 0-07-069211-4

Deutsch: Entdecken Wir Es! 2nd ed. Edda Weiss.
McGraw-Hill, 1980. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$33.25

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5335 ISBN 0-8219-0070-6

Deutsch Aktuell 1, 2nd ed. Wolfgang S. Kraft. EMC,
1985. Distributed by Marvin Melnyk. 278 pages,
illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$23.25

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5205 ISBN 0-88729-750-1(H)

Deutsch Konkret: Ein Lehrwerk für Jugendliche,
Lehrbuch 1 Gerd Neuner et al. Langenscheidt, 1983.
Distributed by German Book Boutiques. 144 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$17.95; soft cover \$13.45

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6913 ISBN 0-395-47122-2

• **German Today 1**, 4th ed. J. Moeller, H. Liedloff, and
C. J. Kent. Houghton Mifflin, 1989. 431 pages,
illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$20.25

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5469 ISBN 0-19-832496-0

Kapiert! Book 1 William Rowlinson. Oxford University
Press, 1983. 192 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover
\$14.00

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4756 ISBN 3-19-001371-3

Themen 1: Lehrwerk für Deutsch als Fremdsprache,
Kursbuch Hartmut Aufderstrasse et al. Max Hueber
Verlag, 1983. Distributed by Marcel Didier. 152 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$21.50

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

2994 ISBN 0-15-383645-8

Unsere Freunde George Winkler. Academic Press,
1978. 288 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$26.40

Approved for limited time only.

6967 ISBN 0-560-15001-6

• **Zickzack, Lehrbuch 1** B. Goodman-Stephens,
P. Rogers, and L. Briggs. Arnold-Wheaton, 1987.
Distributed by The Resource Centre. 272 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$19.95

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

*Modern Languages/Langues vivantes***Italian I. and S.15, 1961
(Italien)**

*For the selection of reading materials for courses
developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages,
section 3(b).*

*L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au
matériel de lecture choisi pour les cours inspirés de ce
programme-cadre.*

5228 ISBN 0-03-071337-4

Basic Italian, 6th ed. C. Speroni and C. C. Golino. Holt,
Rinehart & Winston, 1985. 492 pages, illustrations. Hard
cover \$41.45

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

3325 ISBN 0-669-00580-0

Beginning Italian, 3rd ed. Vincenzo Cioffari. D. C.
Heath, 1979. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$38.25

Approved for limited time only.

4479 ISBN 0-563-16479-4

Buongiorno Italia! Joseph Cremona. BBC Books,
1982. Distributed by Marvin Melnyk. 304 pages,
illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$16.95

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5813 ISBN 0-03-069333-0

Ciao! C. Federici and C. L. Riga. Holt, Rinehart &
Winston, 1986. 441 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover
\$41.45

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6151 ISBN 0-582-68843-4

Discovering Italian 1 C. McCormick and
A. M. Sabbione. Longman, 1984. Distributed by Copp
Clark Pitman. 240 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$18.36

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6170 ISBN 88-7715-013-0

In Italiano A. Chiuchu, F. Minciarelli, and M. Silvestrini.
Italbooks, 1985. 624 pages, illustrations. Soft cover
\$28.00

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6940 ISBN 0-395-35947-3

• **Oggi in Italia: A First Course in Italian**, 3rd ed.
F. Merlonghi, F. Merlonghi, and J. Tursi. Houghton Mifflin,
1987. Distributed by Nelson. 488 pages, illustrations.
Hard cover \$35.95

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

3923 ISBN 0-669-02068-0

Per Modo Di Dire P. Frassica and A. Carrara. D. C. Heath, 1981. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$41.35
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4951 ISBN 0-394-33630-5

Prego!: An Invitation to Italian, 2nd ed. Graziana Lazzarino. Random House, 1984. 485 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$35.75
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

1114 ISBN 0-669-30353-4

Primo Corso d'Italiano Joseph L. Russo. D. C. Heath, 1961. 389 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.75
Approved for limited time only.

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes Russian I. and S. 15, 1961 (Russe)

For the selection of reading materials for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture choisi pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

1115 ISBN 0-15-387115-6

A-LM Russian, Level 1, 2nd ed. Marina Liapunov. Academic Press, 1969. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. 323 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.30
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).
First edition still available for those wishing to complete classroom sets.

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes Spanish I. and S.43, 1964 (Espagnol)

For the selection of reading materials for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture choisi pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

The Allyn & Bacon Spanish Program Allyn & Bacon.

6325 ISBN 0-205-08830-9

Nueva Vista, 2nd ed. Angela M. Heptner et al. Allyn & Bacon, 1987. Distributed by Prentice-Hall. 412 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$36.10
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6577 ISBN 0-471-87901-0

• **Dicho y Hecho**, Beginning Spanish, 2nd ed. A. C. Dawson and L. M. Dawson. John Wiley, 1985. 439 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$34.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4120 ISBN 0-07-055404-8

Español: A Descubrirlo, 5th ed. C. J. Schmitt, P. E. Woodford, and R. G. Marshall. McGraw-Hill, 1982. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 372 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$35.30
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

3888 ISBN 0-07-055578-8

Español: Comencemos, 3rd ed. Conrad J. Schmitt. McGraw-Hill, 1981. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 244 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.90
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5340 ISBN 0-669-06994-9

Foundation Course in Spanish, 6th ed. L. H. Turk, A. M. Espinosa, and C. A. Solé. D. C. Heath, 1985. 465 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$41.35
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5839 ISBN 0-03-002754-3

Habla Español? Essentials, 3rd ed. E. D. Allen, T. Méndez-Faith, and M. McVey Gill. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1986. 424 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$39.70
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Invitación al Español Series Macmillan Publishing.

1864 ISBN 0-02-271100-7

Usted y Yo, rev. ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. Macmillan Publishing, 1975. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$47.63
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6322 ISBN 0-8219-0247-4

Mucho Gusto! Robert J. Brett. Marvin Melnyk, 1988. 402 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$24.75
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

3309 ISBN 0-15-388435-5

Nuestros amigos: Spanish I M. G. Sandoval, G. L. Alfonso, and G. Segreda. Academic Press, 1979. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$26.40
Approved for limited time only.

6328 ISBN 0-02-269920-1

Persona A Persona 1, 2nd ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. Collier Macmillan, 1987. 438 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$37.40
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Scott, Foresman Spanish Program Scott, Foresman.

3748 ISBN 0-673-20700-5

Churros y chocolate, 2nd ed. P. T. Griffith and S. J. Briggs. Scott, Foresman, 1987. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 370 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$36.80
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4608 ISBN 0-669-06172-7

Spanish for Mastery 1 J.-P. Valette and R. M. Valette. D. C. Heath, 1984. 484 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$35.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4237 ISBN 0-395-29295-6
Spanish Today 1 Nancy A. Humbach et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1982. 392 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$27.00

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Music, 1972 Musique, 1976

For books on instrumental methods, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Pour les méthodes d'instruments accompagnant ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

4258 ISBN 0-7715-7064-3
The Beat of a Drum Alvin Spaxman. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1982. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

5014 ISBN
Canada Is . . . Music 7-8 J. Goodman, D. Skilling, and D. Stewart. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1984. 404 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.50

5065 ISBN 0-7715-7160-7
The Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Quintets: Horn in F Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1984. 41 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

5066 ISBN 0-7715-7161-5
The Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Quintets: Trombone Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1984. 41 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

5069 ISBN 0-7715-7158-5
The Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Quintets: 1st (B-flat) Trumpet Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1984. 41 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

5068 ISBN 0-7715-7159-3
The Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Quintets: 2nd (B-flat) Trumpet Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1984. 41 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

5067 ISBN 0-7715-7162-3
The Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Quintets: Tuba Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1984. 41 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

4610 ISBN
The Canadian Brass Book of Easy Quintets: Horn in F Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1983. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

4611 ISBN
The Canadian Brass Book of Easy Quintets: Trombone Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1983. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

4614 ISBN
The Canadian Brass Book of Easy Quintets: 1st (B-flat) Trumpet Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1983. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

4613 ISBN
The Canadian Brass Book of Easy Quintets: 2nd (B-flat) Trumpet Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1983. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

4612 ISBN
The Canadian Brass Book of Easy Quintets: Tuba Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1983. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

6137 ISBN 0-7715-7140-2
The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: Horn in F Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1986. 40 pages. Soft cover \$5.00

6138 ISBN 0-7715-7139-2
The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: Trombone Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1986. 40 pages. Soft cover \$5.00

6139 ISBN 0-7715-7136-4
The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: 1st (B-flat) Trumpet Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1986. 40 pages. Soft cover \$5.00

6140 ISBN 0-7715-7137-2
The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: 2nd (B-flat) Trumpet Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1986. 40 pages. Soft cover \$5.00

6141 ISBN 0-7715-7138-0
The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: Tuba Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1986. 40 pages. Soft cover \$5.00

1135 ISBN
Classroom Ukulele Method J. Chalmers Doane. Waterloo Music, 1971. 48 pages. Soft cover \$6.25
Approved for limited time only.

1138 ISBN 0-88909-012-2
For Young Musicians, Volume 1 K. I. Bray and D. B. Snell. Waterloo Music, 1973. 170 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95
Approved for limited time only.

J. Chambers Doane Ukulele Series Waterloo Music.

4464 ISBN 0-88909-074-2
A Music Reading Program for Ukulele J. Marvin Shields. Waterloo Music, 1982. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.25

2997 ISBN 0-88909-024-6
Let's Sing and Play, Book 3 Keith W. Bissell. Waterloo Music, 1978. 76 pages. Soft cover \$5.50
Approved for limited time only.

5318 ISBN 2-920158-51-1
Music Is Fun to Play, Book 2 Yvon Plourde. Musiphone, 1985. Distributed by Entreprises Culturelles. 118 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.00

Reflections of Canada Series Frederick Harris Music.

5532 ISBN 0-88797-214-4

Pine Tree Gently Sigh, Volume 1: Forty-Five Two-Part Arrangements of Canadian Folk Songs K. Bray, N. Telfer, and G. Wuensch. Frederick Harris Music, 1985. Distributed by Irwin. 77 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$13.20

6194 ISBN 0-88797-216-0

The Raftsmen, Volume 2: Thirty-Five Three-Part Arrangements of Canadian Folk Songs K. Bray, N. Telfer, and G. Wuensch. Frederick Harris Music, 1986. Distributed by Irwin. 79 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$13.20

6663 ISBN 0-88797-218-7

● **Twas in the Moon of Wintertime**, Volume 3: Thirty Four-Part Arrangements of Canadian Folk Songs J. Anderson, K. Bray, and N. Telfer. Frederick Harris Music, 1987. Distributed by Irwin. 89 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.95

3988 ISBN

Solos for Schools for Bass Clarinet K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1981. 20 pages. Soft cover \$2.50

3989 ISBN

Solos for Schools for Bassoon K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1981. 20 pages. Soft cover \$2.50

3200 ISBN

Solos for Schools for Clarinet K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1978. 12 pages. Soft cover \$2.50

Approved for limited time only.

3196 ISBN

Solos for Schools for Flute K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1978. 12 pages. Soft cover \$2.50

Approved for limited time only.

3563 ISBN

Solos for Schools for French Horn K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1979. 12 pages. Soft cover \$2.50

Approved for limited time only.

3562 ISBN

Solos for Schools for Oboe K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1979. 12 pages. Soft cover \$2.50

Approved for limited time only.

3885 ISBN

Solos for Schools for Percussion Robert Hughes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1980. 36 pages. Soft cover \$6.00

3884 ISBN

Solos for Schools for Saxophones K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1981. 18 pages. Soft cover \$2.50

3198 ISBN

Solos for Schools for Trombone/Baritone K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1978. 12 pages. Soft cover \$3.00

Approved for limited time only.

3197 ISBN

Solos for Schools for Trumpet K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1978. 12 pages. Soft cover \$2.50

Approved for limited time only.

3883 ISBN

Solos for Schools for Tuba K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1980. 18 pages. Soft cover \$2.50

3564 ISBN

27 Études for Strings for Bass Baird Knechtel. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

Approved for limited time only.

3565 ISBN

27 Études for Strings for Cello Baird Knechtel. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

Approved for limited time only.

3566 ISBN

27 Études for Strings for Viola Baird Knechtel. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

Approved for limited time only.

3567 ISBN

27 Études for Strings for Violin Baird Knechtel. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

* * * * *

0388 ISBN 0-88909-011-4

Chansons de Québec E. F. Fowke et R. Johnston. Waterloo Music, 1958. 96 pages. Couverture souple \$4.95

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Collection «La bonne chanson» Entreprises Culturelles.

4654 ISBN 2-7614-0061-5

Les 100 plus belles chansons, éd. rév. Charles-Émile Gadbois. Entreprises Culturelles, 1982. 141 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.50

Collection «V'là l'bon vent» GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers.

4086 ISBN 0-88874-572-9

V'là l'bon vent : Les basses, Le basson, La clarinette, Le cor d'harmonie, La flûte traversière, Le hautbois, Les percussions, Le saxophone alto, Le saxophone ténor, Le trombone à coulisse, La trompette et le cornet Thomas Legrady. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1982. 48 pages chacun, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.50

4884 ISBN 0-919183-14-X

En compagnie d'Édouard et Micha M. Boudreault et E. Labonté. Édouard et Micha, 1983. Trousse didactique : 7 B, 1 C ou 1 Dis, 1 Gm, 4 Au. Prix \$174.90

4771 ISBN 2-7614-0143-3

Musicabec en bonne chanson, répertoire 2 Yvon Plourde. Musiphone, 1983. Distribué par Entreprises Culturelles. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.00

5258 ISBN 2-7614-0186-7

Musicabec pour le temps des Fêtes Yvon Plourde. Entreprises Culturelles, 1985. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.00

4198 ISBN 2-7614-9900-X

Musicabec. Méthode pour flûte à bec et instruments Orff, instrument 1 Yvon Plourde. Musiphone, 1982. Distribué par Entreprises Culturelles. Trousse didactique : 1 Af, 2 C, 1 Gm, 4 L. Prix \$83.00

La liste des codes utilisés pour décrire le contenu des trousse se trouve à l'article 7(b) des pages préliminaires.

5237 ISBN 2-7614-0181-6

Musicabec. Méthode pour flûte à bec et instruments Orff, instrument 2 Yvon Plourde. Musiphone, 1985. Distribué par Entreprises Culturelles. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.00

Personal Life Management, 1985 Préparation à la vie, 1985

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

Physical and Health Education, 1978 Éducation physique et hygiène, 1978

3409 ISBN 0-96-902990-X

A Century of Progress: Girls' Sports in Ontario High Schools Helen Gurney. Ontario Federation of School Athletic Associations, 1979. 102 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.00

Approved for limited time only.

6146 ISBN 0-385-25027-4

Choices for Living 7 Sharon Gibb. Doubleday, 1987. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 202 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$13.75

6567 ISBN 0-385-25029-0

• **Choices for Living 8** Sharon Gibb. Doubleday, 1987. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$13.75

6568 ISBN 0-385-25031-2

• **Choices for Living 9** Sharon Gibb. Doubleday, 1987. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 196 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$13.75

5199 ISBN 0-7715-4842-7

Choosing Good Health 7, Canadian ed. Merita L. Thompson et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.95

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5200 ISBN 0-7715-4844-3

Choosing Good Health 8, Canadian ed. Merita L. Thompson et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.95

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

3751 ISBN 0-7715-1883-8

Fitness for Life F. A. Carre, C. B. Corbin, and R. Lindsey. Gage Educational Publishing, 1980. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.50

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

GLC/Silver Burdett Health Series GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers.

5557 ISBN 0-88874-183-9

Discovering Yourself Dianne K. Kieren. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 219 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.95

6741 ISBN 0-88874-189-8

• **Growing Through Knowing: Issues in Sexuality**, Book 1 Dianne K. Kieren. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1988. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95
Approved for use with Discovering Yourself only.

5545 ISBN 0-88874-184-7

Being Yourself Dianne K. Kieren. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.95

6742 ISBN 0-88874-192-8

• **Growing Through Knowing: Issues in Sexuality**, Book 2 Dianne K. Kieren. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1988. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95
Approved for use with Being Yourself only.

5573 ISBN 0-88874-185-5

Knowing Yourself Dianne K. Kieren. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 203 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.95

6743 ISBN 0-88874-191-X

• **Growing Through Knowing: Issues in Sexuality**, Book 3 Dianne K. Kieren. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1988. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95
Approved for use with Knowing Yourself only.

Health Canada Series Nelson.

4615 ISBN 0-17-601777-1

Choices for Health A. I. Robertson, J. Michaluk, and W. Purcell. Nelson, 1983. 207 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$16.95

4034 ISBN 0-17-601751-8

Decisions for Health Alan Robertson, gen. ed.. Nelson, 1981. 184 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$16.95

4954 ISBN 0-17-601779-8

Health for Life A. Robertson, K. Gollert, and P. Robertson. Nelson, 1984. 207 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$16.95

Healthful Living Program Doubleday.

4368 ISBN 0-385-25083-5

A Healthier You John T. Fodor et al. Doubleday, 1982. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 360 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.00

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4370 ISBN 0-385-25085-1

Your Health and Your Future John T. Fodor et al. Doubleday, 1982. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 360 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.00

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5473 ISBN 0-88996-114-X

Lifestyle 1 Judith Campbell. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1986. 143 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.50

5474 ISBN 0-88996-116-6

Lifestyle 2 Judith Campbell. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1986. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.50

5475 ISBN 0-88996-118-2

Lifestyle 3 Judith Campbell. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1986. 158 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.50

4373 ISBN 0-669-95040-8

Look at You Gail Reynolds. D. C. Heath, 1982. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

4955 ISBN 0-02-341600-9

Physical Fitness: A Way of Life, 3rd ed. Bud Getchell. Collier Macmillan, 1983. 258 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.50

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

* * * * *

6214 ISBN 0-03-926278-2

Bio-3 J.-P. Giguère, P. Lévesque et C. Rainville. Éditions HRW, 1984. 324 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$24.95

Collection «Mieux-vivre» Éditions Études Vivantes.

3625 ISBN 2-89066-008-7

L'adolescence L. Goodspeed et E. Smith. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$16.95

Collection «Programme Vie et Santé» Doubleday.

5725 ISBN 0-385-25014-2

Être en meilleure santé J. T. Fodor et al. Doubleday, 1986. 358 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$22.25

Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

5769 ISBN 0-385-25017-7

Ta santé et ton avenir J.T. Fodor et al. Doubleday, 1986. Distribué par Collier Macmillan. 360 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$22.25

Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

3169 ISBN 0-88537-179-8

Et nous les humains? A. Bellerive, M. Demers et C. Texier. Brault & Bouthillier, 1978. 166 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.50

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

6537 ISBN 0-88996-138-7

● **Vivre sa vie 1** Judith Campbell. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1987. 144 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.95

6538 ISBN 0-88996-140-9

● **Vivre sa vie 2** Judith Campbell. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1987. 144 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.95

6539 ISBN 0-88996-142-5

● **Vivre sa vie 3** Judith Campbell. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1987. 158 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.95

*Science/Sciences***Science, 1978
Sciences, 1978**

3569 ISBN

Biological Science: An Introductory Study William A. Andrews et al. Prentice-Hall, 1980. 784 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.07

Approved for limited time only.

6682 ISBN 0-87065-842-5

● **Biology: The Key Ideas** (new ed.) H. K. Wong and M. S. Dolmatz. Globe Book Company, 1986. Distributed by Globe/Modern Curriculum Press. 328 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.90

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Recommended for general level courses.

3414 ISBN 0-88897-006-4

Concepts and Challenges in Science 1, Canadian ed. Allan Winkler et al. Macmillan Publishing, 1979. Distributed by Globe/Modern Curriculum Press. 281 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.95

Approved for limited time only.

This text uses simplified language and is approved for basic level courses.

3415 ISBN 0-88897-004-8

Concepts and Challenges in Science 2, Canadian ed. Allan Winkler et al. Macmillan Publishing, 1979. Distributed by Globe/Modern Curriculum Press. 262 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.95

Approved for limited time only.

This text uses simplified language and is approved for basic level courses.

3416 ISBN 0-77051-778-1

Concepts and Challenges in Science 3, Canadian ed. Allan Winkler et al. Macmillan Publishing, 1979. Distributed by Globe/Modern Curriculum Press. 266 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.95

Approved for limited time only.

This text uses simplified language and is approved for basic level courses.

Contours: Studies of the Environment Series
Prentice-Hall.

5865 ISBN 0-13-503129-X

Investigating Aquatic Ecosystems W. A. Andrews and S. J. McEwan. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 342 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$22.95

5464 ISBN 0-13-503186-9

Investigating Terrestrial Ecosystems W. A. Andrews and D. K. Moore. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 293 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$21.95

4417 ISBN 0-13-215616-4

Discovering Biological Science William A. Andrews et al. Prentice-Hall, 1983. 602 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$30.95

4122 ISBN 0-13-215749-7

Discovering Physical Science W. A. Andrews, T. J. Wolfe, and D. K. Moore. Prentice-Hall, 1982. 487 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$27.95

The Energy Literacy Series SEEDS Foundation.

5976 ISBN 0-574-09561-6

SEEDS: Energy in the Future Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1983. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.00

5977 ISBN 0-574-09551-9

SEEDS: Energy Technologies Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1983. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.00

5978 ISBN 0-574-09511-X

SEEDS: Nonrenewable Sources of Energy Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.00

5979 ISBN 0-574-09521-7

SEEDS: Renewable Sources of Energy Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1982. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.00

5980 ISBN 0-574-09531-4

SEEDS: Sources of Electrical Energy Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1982. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.00

3568 ISBN 0-669-00843-5

Focus on Science: Exploring the Natural World D. Gough and F. Flanagan. D. C. Heath, 1980. 362 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.95
Approved for limited time only.

3417 ISBN 0-669-00842-7

Focus on Science: Exploring the Physical World Frank Flanagan. D. C. Heath, 1979. 329 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.95
Approved for limited time only.

3649 ISBN 0-03-920095-7

Investigating Life Science M. O'Flanagan and G. Connelly. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1980. 336 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$19.40
Approved for limited time only.

6127 ISBN 0-921369-00-X

Laboratory Experiments in Biology, A Laboratory and Reference Manual for High School Biology John C. George. J. C. George Enterprises, 1986. 146 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$16.50
Approved for limited time only.

3413 ISBN 0-7720-1227-X

Methods of Science Today: Life Sciences 3-4 B. Boctor, R. Rist, and E. Brackenborough. Irwin, 1979. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.95
Approved for limited time only

3412 ISBN 0-7720-1225-3

Methods of Science Today: Physical Sciences 3-4 H. Wooster, D. Knudsen, and G. Erwin. Irwin, 1979. 488 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.95
Approved for limited time only.

3648 ISBN 0-7720-1217-2

Methods of Science Today 1 George Erwin et al. Irwin, 1980. 366 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.95
Approved for limited time only.

3752 ISBN 0-7720-1219-9

Methods of Science Today 2 George W. Erwin et al. Irwin, 1980. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.95
Approved for limited time only.

3316 ISBN 0-7720-1221-0

Methods of Science Today 3 George W. Erwin et al. Irwin, 1979. 448 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.95; soft cover \$14.95
Approved for limited time only.

3411 ISBN 0-7720-1223-7

Methods of Science Today 4 George W. Erwin et al. Irwin, 1979. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.95
Approved for limited time only.

2547 ISBN

Metric Thrust R. G. James and E. Bellaire. Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 108 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete \$9.95

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).
Approved for limited time only.*

Pathways in Science Series Globe/Modern Curriculum Press.

2998 ISBN 0-88996-002-0

Biology 1: The Materials of Life Joseph M. Oxenhorn. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1978. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

*Approved for limited time only.
This text uses simplified language and is approved for basic level courses*

3090 ISBN 0-88996-010-0

Biology 2: Built for Living Joseph M. Oxenhorn. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1978. 180 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

*Approved for limited time only.
This text uses simplified language and is approved for basic level courses.*

3091 ISBN 0-88996-018-6

Biology 3: The Next Generation Joseph M. Oxenhorn. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1978. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

*Approved for limited time only.
This text uses simplified language and is approved for basic level courses.*

3092 ISBN 0-88996-014-3

Chemistry 2: Chemistry of Mixtures Joseph M. Oxenhorn. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1978. 148 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

*Approved for limited time only.
This text uses simplified language and is approved for basic level courses.*

3341 ISBN 0-88996-012-7

Earth Science 2: Oceans of Air and Water Joseph M. Oxenhorn. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1978. 182 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.95

*Approved for limited time only.
This text uses simplified language and is approved for basic level courses.*

3000 ISBN 0-88996-008-9

Physics 1: The Forces of Nature Joseph M. Oxenhorn.
Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1978. 176 pages,
illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.95

Approved for limited time only.

This text uses simplified language and is approved for basic level courses.

3097 ISBN 0-88996-024-0

Physics 3: Sound and Light Joseph M. Oxenhorn.
Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1978. 182 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

Approved for limited time only.

This text uses simplified language and is approved for basic level courses.

2922 ISBN 0-13-671446-3

Physical Science: An Introductory Study

W. A. Andrews, T. J. E. Wolfe, and J. F. Eix. Prentice-Hall,
1978. 444 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$30.50

Approved for limited time only.

6685 ISBN 0-87065-845-X

• **Physical Science: The Key Ideas** (new ed.)

H. K. Wong and M. S. Dolmatz. Globe Book Company,
1986. Distributed by Globe/Modern Curriculum Press.
335 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.90

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Recommended for general level courses.

4024 ISBN 0-88996-058-5

Science Networks: Biology O. J. Mardall et al.
Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1982. 240 pages,
illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$20.95

4465 ISBN 0-88996-060-7

Science Networks: Physical Science O. J. Mardall et
al. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1982. 240 pages,
illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$20.95

3273 ISBN 0-7730-1709-7

Scienceways: Blue Level John C. MacBean et al.
Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard
cover \$20.95

Approved for limited time only.

3647 ISBN 0-7730-1712-7

Scienceways: Green Level John C. MacBean et al.
Copp Clark Pitman, 1980. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard
cover \$20.95

Approved for limited time only.

* * * * *

6214 ISBN 0-03-926278-2

Bio-3 J.-P. Giguère, P. Lévesque et C. Rainville.
Éditions HRW, 1984. 324 pages, illustrations. Couverture
rigide \$24.95

Collection «Étude de ton environnement» Éditions
HRW.

2650 ISBN 0-03-929329-7

Neige et glace J. Kenneth Couchman et al. Éditions HRW,
1977. 104 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$12.39

2652 ISBN 0-03-929330-0

Les oiseaux J. C. MacBean et al. Éditions HRW, 1977.
76 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$12.39

2651 ISBN 0-03-929328-9

Pollution Daniel F. Wentworth et al. Éditions HRW, 1977.
98 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$12.39

Collection «Étudie ton milieu» McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

1849 ISBN 0-07-077783-7

Les cours d'eau F. Miron et J. Lacroix. McGraw-Hill
Ryerson, 1974. 146 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple
\$14.10

1184 ISBN 0-07-077779-9

Guide de recherches F. Miron et M. Bertrand.
McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 102 pages, illustrations.
Couverture souple \$15.25

1186 ISBN 0-07-077781-0

Les insectes F. Miron et G. Gadoury. McGraw-Hill
Ryerson, 1974. 142 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple
\$14.10

1959 ISBN 0-07-077784-5

Les sols F. Miron, P. Martineau et L. Gaudreau.
McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 134 pages, illustrations.
Couverture souple \$14.10

Collection «La physique et vous» Lidec.

5242 ISBN 2-7608-3527-8

La statique des fluides Régent Bouchard. Lidec, 1985.
176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$17.75

**Collection «Les sciences par objectifs de
comportement»** Éditions du Renouveau
Pédagogique.

2537 ISBN 2-7613-0184-6

Biologie. La cellule Le Groupe SO₂. Éditions du
Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 72 pages, illustrations.
Couverture souple \$5.95

2619 ISBN 2-7613-0186-2

Biologie. Ostéologie-muscularité Le Groupe SO₂.
Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 58 pages,
illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.95

2539 ISBN 2-7613-0233-8

Chimie. Objectifs préparatoires Le Groupe SO₂. Éditions
du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations.
Couverture souple \$5.95

4288 ISBN 2-7607-0089-5

Introduction à la biologie William A. Andrews et al.
Éditions Études Vivantes, 1982. 784 pages, illustrations.
Couverture rigide \$22.90

3410 ISBN 2-7607-0009-7

Introduction aux sciences physiques W. A. Andrews,
J. E. Wolfe et J. F. Eix. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1979.
464 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$19.50

4862 ISBN 2-7601-1066-4

Les méthodes de la science 1 George W. Erwin et al.
Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 414 pages, illustrations. Couverture
rigide \$20.81

6231 ISBN 2-7601-2072-4

Les méthodes de la science 2 George W. Erwin et al.
Guérin Éditeur, 1987. 406 pages, illustrations, cartes.
Couverture rigide \$15.95

4162 ISBN 2-7601-0808-2

Les méthodes de la science 3 George W. Erwin et al.
Guérin Éditeur, 1981. 488 pages, illustrations. Couverture
rigide \$20.81

4287 ISBN 2-7601-0822-8

Les méthodes de la science 4 G. W. Erwin et al.
Guérin Éditeur, 1982. 242 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$20.81

5240 ISBN 0-669-95111-0

Pleins feux sur les sciences. Exploration du monde naturel F. Flanagan et D. Gough. D. C. Heath, 1985.
361 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$26.95

5241 ISBN 0-669-95110-2

Pleins feux sur les sciences. Exploration du monde physique Frank Flanagan. D. C. Heath, 1985.
330 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$26.95

5762 ISBN 2-7601-1422-8

Projet d'exposition scientifique Alfred Abouchar.
Guérin Éditeur, 1986. 55 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.50

4045 ISBN 2-7607-0158-1

La science. Niveau bleu John Macbean et al. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 392 pages, illustrations.
Couverture rigide \$18.65

4163 ISBN 2-7607-0159-X

La science. Niveau vert John Macbean et al. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 379 pages, illustrations.
Couverture rigide \$18.65

3749 ISBN 0-920814-25-5

Sciences 1 Alcide Gour. Prise de Parole, 1980.
200 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$19.95

4079 ISBN 0-920814-38-7

Sciences 2 A. Gour et F. Robillard. Prise de Parole, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$19.95

Science/Sciences

Science, 1987-88 Sciences, 1987-1988

Science/Sciences

Science, Grade 7, 1987 Sciences de 7^e année, 1987

6593 ISBN 0-669-95278-0

● **Focus on Science**, Book 7, 2nd ed. F. J. Flanagan, J. H. Christopher, and S. J. Hague. D. C. Heath, 1987.
405 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.95

6313 ISBN 0-7715-3000-5

Making Connections: Science 7 T. Anderson, A. Geddis, and R. Wahrer. Gage Educational Publishing, 1988. 283 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.95

5493 ISBN 0-19-540510-2

Science: The Nature of Things, rev. ed. A. Longfield, J. Wells, and K. Richter. Oxford University Press, 1986.
336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.00

6787 ISBN 0-7747-1297-X

● **SciencePlus 7** Charles P. McFadden et al. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1988. 375 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.95

6989 ISBN 0-7747-1306-2

● **SciencesPlus 7**, éd. française Charles P. McFadden. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1988. 375 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$29.50

Science/Sciences

Science, Grade 8, 1987 Sciences de 8^e année, 1987

6196 ISBN 0-19-540509-9

Science: The Measure of Things, rev. ed. A. Longfield, J. F. Wells, and K. Richter. Oxford University Press, 1987. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.00

6954 ISBN 0-7747-1299-6

● **SciencePlus 8** Charles P. McFadden. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1988. 424 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.95

Science/Sciences

Science, Grades 9 and 10, 1987 Sciences de 9^e et 10^e année, 1987

For textbooks for basic and general level courses developed from Parts 3 and 5 of the guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Pour savoir quels manuels on peut utiliser aux niveaux fondamental et général pour les parties 3 et 5 du programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

6748 ISBN 0-669-95285-0

● **Heath Science Connections 10** Jack L. Candido et al. D. C. Heath, 1988. 774 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$32.95 **SCN2A**

6169 ISBN 0-669-95269-9

Heath Science Connections 9 J. L. Candido, E. S. James, and R. E. Phillips. D. C. Heath, 1987. 638 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.95 **SNC1A**

6302 ISBN 0-7730-4684-4

Insights 9 Les Jolliffe et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1988. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.95 **SNC1G**

6761 ISBN 0-7715-3002-1

● **Making Connections: Science 9** T. Anderson and A. Geddis. Gage Educational Publishing, 1988. 454 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$24.95 **SNC1A**

Prentice-Hall Intermediate Science Series
Prentice-Hall.

6069 ISBN 0-13-794603-1

Science: An Introductory Study 9 William A. Andrews et al. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 577 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.67 **SNC1A**

5600 ISBN 0-471-79734-0

Science Explorations 9 Alan J. Hirsch et al. John Wiley, 1986. 546 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$25.95 **SNC1A**

Recommended for advanced level courses

6195 ISBN 0-471-79705-7

Science Explorations 10 Alan J. Hirsch et al. John Wiley, 1987. 582 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$28.00 **SNC2A**

6952 ISBN 0-471-79665-4

• **Science Ideas and Applications 10** Carol A. Caulderwood et al. John Wiley, 1988. 414 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$28.50 **SNC2G**

6999 ISBN 0-13-794629-5

• **Science 10: An Introductory Study** William A. Andrews et al. Prentice-Hall, 1988. 688 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$33.50 **SCN2A**

The Wiley Intermediate Science Program John Wiley.

6786 ISBN 0-471-79779-0

• **Science Ideas and Applications 9** H. Murray Lang et al. John Wiley, 1988. 402 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$26.95 **SNC1A**

Science/Sciences

Environmental Science, 1973 Le milieu et nous, 1973

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

Contours: Studies of the Environment Series
Prentice-Hall.

5865 ISBN 0-13-503129-X

Investigating Aquatic Ecosystems W. A. Andrews and S. J. McEwan. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 342 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$22.95

5464 ISBN 0-13-503186-9

Investigating Terrestrial Ecosystems W. A. Andrews and D. K. Moore. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 293 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$21.95

The Energy Literacy Series SEEDS Foundation.

5976 ISBN 0-574-09561-6

SEEDS: Energy in the Future Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1983. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.00

5977 ISBN 0-574-09551-9

SEEDS: Energy Technologies Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1983. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.00

Collection «Invitation à l'écologie» Guérin Éditeur.

2174 ISBN 2-7601-0447-8

Le monde qui t'entoure S. Rouleau et M. Demers. Guérin Éditeur, 1976. 234 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.65

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

1887 ISBN 0-07-077775-6

Écologie Étienne Magnin. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1975. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 216 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$23.95

4210 ISBN 2-89045-486-X

Écologie Paul Thibault. Éditions Hurtubise-HMH, 1982. 186 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$15.50

4199 ISBN 2-7613-0077-7

Écologie. Principes de base Marcel Cyr. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1982. 308 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$21.95

3291 ISBN 2-7608-5655-6

Pollution de l'environnement William A. Andrews. Lidec, 1979. 250 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$17.50

Science/Sciences

Environmental Science, Grade 10, 1988 Sciences de l'environnement de 10^e année, 1988

For textbooks under this part of the guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Pour savoir quels manuels on peut utiliser pour cette partie du programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

Screen Education, 1970 (Cinéma et télévision)

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

Technological Studies/Études technologiques
Technological Studies, 1985-87
Études technologiques, 1985-1987

Since the books listed under the Technological Studies groupings below may not provide enough material for entire courses, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits sous les différents secteurs des Études technologiques ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

Technological Studies/Études technologiques
1. Transportation Grouping
1. Secteur transports

6262 ISBN 0-02-662340-4
Auto Body Repair, 2nd ed. L. G. Duenk, W. R. Williams, and C. A. Brooks. Collier Macmillan, 1984. 478 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.28
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6261 ISBN 0-07-548869-8
Auto Body Repair and Refinishing, 3rd ed. John Hogg. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 398 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$32.00

4956 ISBN 0-07-548748-9
Automotive Fundamentals, 5th ed. Frederick C. Nash. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.40

5345 ISBN 0-07-548870-1
Mechanics of Small Engines, 3rd ed. Henry Atkinson. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 182 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$21.20

6956 ISBN 0-07-014803-1
Small Engine Mechanics, 3rd ed. W. L. Crouse and D. L. Anglin. McGraw-Hill, 1986. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 262 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$30.13
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4164 ISBN 0-07-082927-6
Le débosselage et la réparation des automobiles, 2^e éd. John W. Hogg. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1981. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 333 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$27.20

3652 ISBN 0-07-077944-9
Introduction à la mécanique automobile Frederick C. Nash. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$16.05

4676 ISBN 0-07-077894-9
Principes fondamentaux de la mécanique automobile Isaac J. Abitbol. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 308 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$27.40

Technological Studies/Études technologiques
2. Construction Grouping
2. Secteur construction

3653 ISBN 0-7715-0599-X
Building Construction: Materials and Methods, rev. ed. H. Gordon Miller. Macmillan of Canada, 1980. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$31.95

4087 ISBN 0-07-548036-0
Building Construction Technology K. F. Cannon and F. G. Hatley. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 313 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$32.85

6736 ISBN 0-02-664050-3
Furniture and Cabinet Making John L. Feirer. Bennett & McKnight, 1983. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 512 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$30.79
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

3193 ISBN 0-7715-0322-9
Hand and Machine Woodwork H. Gordon Miller. Macmillan of Canada, 1978. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 242 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.50

4864 ISBN 0-07-548713-6
Introduction to Woodworking and Construction, 4th ed. Edward Harris. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 254 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$21.00

4026 ISBN 0-03-920146-5
Plumbing From the Ground Up Hugh E. Meikle. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1981. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$16.25
Approved for limited time only

4033 ISBN 0-07-548013-1
Rough Carpentry and Masonry, 2nd ed. Henry F. Atkinson. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 286 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.10

6799 ISBN 0-02-666260-4
Wood: Technology and Processes, 3rd ed. John L. Feirer. Glencoe Publishing, 1987. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 549 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$34.27
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4511 ISBN 0-03-926262-6
Construction domiciliaire H. G. Miller. Éditions HRW, 1983. 492 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$19.78

3597 ISBN 0-03-929594-X
Éléments de menuiserie H. G. Miller. Éditions HRW, 1980. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$17.08

3418 ISBN 0-07-082880-6
Initiation à la menuiserie et à la construction Edward Harris. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$25.52

4211 ISBN 0-03-925948-X
Manuel de travaux pratiques en menuiserie Laurier Vaillancourt. Éditions HRW, 1982. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$17.98

4512 ISBN 0-07-548528-1

La menuiserie, 3^e éd. C. Gronemanet et E. Glazener. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1983. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 434 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$43.50

Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires

5007 ISBN 0-07-548535-4

Technologie de la construction de bâtiments

K. F. Cannon et F. G. Hatley. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1984. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 329 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$30.70

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

3. Electrical Grouping

3. Secteur électrotechnique

3194 ISBN 0-7736-5028-8

Applications of Electrical Construction, 2nd ed.

R. K. Clidero and K. H. Sharpe. General Publishing, 1979. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.60

5324 ISBN 0-07-548798-5

Electrical Systems Technology: Circuits, Motors, Generators, Controls

W. L. Bartkiw and K. T. Sookhoo. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 484 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$31.40

4466 ISBN 0-471-79844-4

Electronics: A Practical Introduction P. W. Braby. John Wiley, 1983. 248 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.95

2947 ISBN 0-07-082556-4

Electronics: Principles and Applications

Orville R. Lawrence. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 272 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.25

5323 ISBN 0-7736-5029-6

Intermediate Electricity, 3rd ed.

Frank J. Long. General Publishing, 1985. 172 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.80

5314 ISBN 0-07-548899-X

Introduction to Electricity & Electronics, Book 1

Frank D. Petruzella. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 237 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$20.80

5344 ISBN 0-07-548900-1

Introduction to Electricity & Electronics, Book 2

Frank D. Petruzella. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 366 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$21.25

2429 ISBN 0-7736-5012-1

Introductory Electricity, 2nd ed.

Frank J. Long. General Publishing, 1976. 140 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.00

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

5006 ISBN 0-07-548665-2

L'électricité appliquée

Kurt Harding Schick. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1984. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 225 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$17.70

6814 ISBN 2-7601-1808-8

● **L'électronique : une introduction pratique**

P. W. Brady. Guérin Éditeur, 1988. 248 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$14.87

3946 ISBN 0-03-925903-X

Éléments d'électrotechnique

Frank J. Long. Éditions HRW, 1981. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$17.98

4051 ISBN 0-07-092445-7

L'entretien des petits appareils électroménagers

Robert W. Newnham. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 152 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$16.40

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

4. Food Services Grouping

4. Secteur alimentation et restauration

5070 ISBN 0-07-548641-5

Professional Cookery

Bryan Marsh. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 237 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.00

4803 ISBN 0-07-548592-X

Service professionnel du restaurant

E. A. Harris et B. Marsh. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1983. 111 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$14.10

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

5. Graphics Grouping

5. Secteur graphique

4293 ISBN 0-7730-2900-1

Building Trades Blueprint Reading: Residential

Ronald K. Strinholm. Copp Clark Pitman, 1982. 180 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.95

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6734 ISBN 0-07-549209-1

● **Fundamentals of Engineering Graphics**, 6th ed.

C. H. Jensen and F. H. S. Mason. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 349 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.95

4622 ISBN 0-7715-0327-X

Fundamentals of Technical Drawing

Norman Stirling. Gage Educational Publishing, 1984. 440 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$28.95

6740 ISBN 0-02-676260-9

● **Graphic Communications**

Richard J. Broekhuizen. Glencoe Publishing, 1988. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 414 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$30.25

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

3308 ISBN 0-17-601756-9

Interpreting Engineering Drawings, 2nd ed.

C. Jensen and R. Hines. Nelson, 1979. 384 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.95

4621 ISBN 0-07-548639-3

Introduction to Drafting

Martin G. Negus. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1983. 156 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.15

5863 ISBN 0-07-548952-X

Introduction to Graphic Arts William J. Hendry.
McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 210 pages, illustrations. Hard
cover \$17.95

6332 ISBN 0-02-675590-4

Photo-Offset Fundamentals, 5th ed. John E. Cogoli.
Glencoe Publishing, 1986. Distributed by Collier
Macmillan. 403 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$31.21
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6977 ISBN 2-7613-0487-X

• **Dessin technique**, éd. abrégée F. E. Giesecke et al.
Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1987. 453 pages,
illustrations. Couverture souple \$19.95
*Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.
Recommandé pour le niveau avancé.*

3570 ISBN 0-03-929593-1

Éléments de dessin industriel Norman Stirling.
Éditions HRW, 1979. 384 pages, illustrations. Couverture
rigide \$21.40

3099 ISBN 0-07-082771-0

Initiation au dessin industriel, 2^e éd. C. H. Jensen et
F. H. S. Mason. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1978. Distribué par
McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 298 pages, illustrations. Couverture
rigide \$24.15

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

6. Horticulture Grouping 6. Secteur horticulture

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

8. Manufacturing Grouping 8. Secteur fabrication

5479 ISBN 0-07-548951-1

Machine Shop Training, 4th ed. S. F. Krar and
J. W. Oswald. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 277 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$21.30

5614 ISBN 0-07-548953-8

Welding, 3rd ed. James A. Pender. McGraw-Hill
Ryerson, 1986. 341 pages, illustrations. Hard cover
\$28.00

4677 ISBN 2-7613-0052-1

Patrons et développements en tôlerie Jean-Paul
Ellyson. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1982.
232 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.95

2928 ISBN 0-07-082666-8

Le soudage, 2^e éd. James Pender. McGraw-Hill
Éditeurs, 1977. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
221 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$18.20

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

9. Personal Services Grouping 9. Secteur services personnels

6715 ISBN 0-7715-0549-3

• **Cosmetology: The Art of Making Up** L. P. Villa and
J. White. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 144 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$20.85

4863 ISBN 0-13-696716-7

The Prentice-Hall Textbook of Cosmetology, 2nd ed.
Olive P. Scott et al. Prentice-Hall, 1984. 468 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$19.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4344 ISBN 0-87350-403-8

Standard Textbook of Cosmetology, rev. ed.
Constance V. Kibbs. Milady Publishing, 1981. Distributed
by North Point Trading. 528 pages, illustrations. Hard
cover \$23.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6217 ISBN 2-89370-005-5

Coiffure pour hommes et dames G. Gaudreau et
J. Roy. Vézina Éditeur, 1986. Distribué par Gaétan Morin
éditeur. 411 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$36.00

5005 ISBN 2-89045-602-1

Initiation au maquillage Louise Picard Villa. Éditions
Hurtubise-HMH, 1984. 145 pages, illustrations.
Couverture rigide \$21.50

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

10. Textiles Grouping 10. Secteur textiles

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962

4467 ISBN 0-07-092419-8

Exploring Industrial Arts Brian Henderson.
McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1983. 275 pages, illustrations. Hard
cover \$17.30

5518 ISBN 0-03-926360-6

Initiation à la technologie, 2^e éd. Pierre Forget et al.
Éditions HRW, 1985. 210 pages, illustrations. Couverture
rigide \$26.95

Visual Arts, 1986 Arts visuels, 1986

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.

Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel et que celui-ci ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit, prière de consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

6860 ISBN 0-02-662271-8

- **Art in Focus**, 2nd ed. Gene A. Mittler. Glencoe Publishing, 1989. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$42.38

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6132 ISBN 0-06-045268-4

- **Artforms: An Introduction to the Visual Arts**, 3rd ed. D. Preble and S. Preble. Harper & Row, 1985. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 483 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$38.50

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4837 ISBN 0-8077-2699-0

- **The Arts We See: A Simplified Introduction to the Visual Arts** Vincent Lanier. Guidance Centre, 1982. 131 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$17.95

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6556 ISBN 0-02-66770-8

- **Arttalk** Rosalind Ragan. Glencoe Publishing, 1988. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 372 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$39.92

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6133 ISBN 0-13-062332-6

- **A Basic History of Art**, 3rd ed. H. W. Janson and A. J. Janson. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 472 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$30.60

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6009 ISBN 0-13-113010-2

- **Canadian Art: Building a Heritage** Ron MacGregor et al. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 159 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.50

4729 ISBN 0-13-215203-7

- **Discovering Canadian Art: Learning the Language** B. Bennett and C. P. Hall. Prentice-Hall, 1984. 96 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.80

4922 ISBN 0-87192-099-9

- **Drawing: Ideas, Materials, and Techniques** Gerald F. Brommer. Davis Publications, 1978. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 152 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.95

Approved for limited time only.

6579 ISBN 87192-185-5

- **Drawing Figures and Faces** Barclay Sheaks. Davis Publications, 1987. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 183 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.95

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6906 ISBN 0-87192-182-0

- **Exploring Visual Design**, 2nd ed. J. A. Gatto, A. W. Porter, and J. Selleck. Davis Publications, 1987. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.95

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6755 ISBN 0-697-00116-4

- **Invitation to the Gallery: An Introduction to Art** R. Phipps and R. Wink. William C. Brown, 1987. Distributed by Asquith House. 380 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$30.00

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4923 ISBN 0-87192-102-2

- **Painting: Ideas, Materials, Processes** Virginia G. Timmons. Davis Publications, 1978. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 138 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.95; soft cover \$17.95

Approved for limited time only.

* * * * *

6492 ISBN 2-7607-0360-6

- **À la découverte de l'art canadien. Le langage** B. Bennett et C. P. Hall. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1987. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$13.55

Senior Division Schedule 4

Introduction

Schedule 4 contains the titles approved for use in the Senior Division. School boards will provide texts selected from Schedule 4 in numbers sufficient for the use of their students.

There is a need to recognize the trend away from the use of a single text per grade as the principal instrument of instruction. Instead, there is an increasing emphasis on the development of resource-based programs that actively involve students in the use of a wide range of appropriate print, non-print, and human resources. Teachers need to be provided with an ever-increasing selection of books and other instructional materials in order to be able to choose those that meet the different needs and aptitudes of their students.

These lists of texts include titles that may not provide material for an entire course and that would, therefore, not have qualified as texts in the past. Some of these take a unique approach to a subject and cover only part of a course of study, while others develop one or more topics in depth and provide enrichment or resource material.

The books listed under certain guidelines may not provide enough material for an entire course. To select texts for such courses, as well as texts for literature courses, see section 3(b), "Textbooks Requiring Only Board Approval".

Cycle supérieur Liste 4

Introduction

La liste 4 énumère les titres agréés pour le cycle supérieur. On demande aux conseils scolaires de mettre à la disposition de leurs élèves en nombre suffisant les manuels scolaires choisis à partir de cette liste.

Il y a lieu de remarquer que l'on tend maintenant à ne plus utiliser un seul manuel scolaire par année d'études comme instrument principal d'enseignement. On insiste au contraire, de plus en plus, sur l'élaboration de programmes axés sur les ressources où les élèves utilisent activement un large éventail de ressources humaines et de matériel imprimé et non imprimé. Il faut fournir aux enseignants une quantité toujours plus grande de livres et d'autre matériel didactique pour qu'ils puissent répondre aux aptitudes et aux besoins variés de leurs élèves.

Les listes de manuels scolaires comprennent des livres qui ne couvrent peut-être pas toute la matière d'un cours et qui, pour cette raison, n'auraient pu se définir autrefois comme des manuels scolaires. Certains de ces livres adoptent une présentation originale de la matière et ne couvrent qu'une partie d'un cours, tandis que d'autres s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un ou plusieurs sujets et fournissent une documentation supplémentaire utile et intéressante.

Quelques manuels apparaissant sous certains programmes-cadres peuvent ne pas couvrir toute la matière du cours. Pour choisir des manuels devant être utilisés dans ces cours ainsi que dans les cours de littérature, veuillez vous reporter à la rubrique 3(b) «Choix de manuels ne nécessitant que l'approbation du conseil scolaire».

Les livres en français apparaissent après les livres en anglais.

Senior Division/ Cycle supérieur

A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing or a listing that has appeared in one of the previous supplements, Circular 14A or Circular 14B.

Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un document indique qu'il est nouvellement inscrit ou qu'il apparaissait dans un des suppléments précédents (Circulaire 14A ou Circulaire 14B).

Anglais/English, 1985

For the selection of textbooks and reading materials for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

For approved listings for anglais des affaires, see Français/anglais des affaires under the business studies guideline.

Pour savoir quels manuels et quel matériel de lecture on peut utiliser avec ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires. Pour connaître la liste des manuels agréés pour le cours d'anglais des affaires, prière de se reporter au cours de français/anglais des affaires figurant sous le programme-cadre d'affaires et commerce.

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Business Studies, 1986-87 Affaires et commerce, 1986-1987

For approved listings for law, see Law under the history and contemporary studies guideline.

Pour connaître la liste des manuels agréés pour le cours de droit, prière de se reporter au cours du même nom figurant sous le programme-cadre d'histoire et études contemporaines.

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Accounting Comptabilité

5045 ISBN 0-07-548954-6

Accounting: A Systems Approach, 2nd ed. H. J. Kaluza and M. B. Howard. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 677 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$30.95 **BAI BAC BAM**

6553 ISBN 0-13-002593-3

● **Accounting 1**, 4th ed. G. E. Syme. Prentice-Hall, 1988. 692 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$30.98 **BAC**

4238 ISBN 0-7730-4296-0

Applied Accounting, 2nd ed. V. L. D'Amico and B. Wilson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1982. 264 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.00 **BAA**

3920

ISBN 0-07-548039-5

Canadian Recordkeeping and Business Procedures, 3rd ed. Allan E. Sparling. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.10 **BAR**

3192

ISBN 0-07-082696-X

Elements of Accounting: A Senior Course, 2nd ed. H. J. Kaluza and W. G. Leonard. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 640 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$31.40

Approved for limited time only

Approved for courses developed from superseded guideline only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6290

ISBN 0-03-921809-0

Financial Accounting: An Introduction to Decision Making Henry Dauderis. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. 825 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$38.85 **BAS BAC**

6753

ISBN 0-471-79691-3

● **Introductory Accounting** Ron Coughler. John Wiley, 1988. 445 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.50 **BAI BAM BAC**

6336

ISBN 0-7730-4638-0

Principles of Accounting V. D'Amico and T. Palmer. Copp Clark Pitman, 1987. 687 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$31.50 **BAC**

* * * * *

3339

ISBN 2-7616-0011-8

Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 3 Jean Bégin. Éditions Beauchemin, 1979. 264 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$33.96 **COI COM COC**

3755

ISBN 0-03-929591-5

Introduction à la comptabilité V. L. D'Amico et M. D. Obonsawin. Éditions HRW, 1980. 608 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$21.80 **COI COM COC**

3239

ISBN 2-7608-6259-9

Pratique de la comptabilité 1. Théorie et exercices, éd. rév. M. Picard et L. R. St-Vincent. Lidec, 1978. 348 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$19.95 **COI COM COC**

3311

ISBN 2-7608-6503-7

Pratique de la comptabilité 2. Théorie et exercices M. Picard et L. R. St-Vincent. Lidec, 1978. 480 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$21.95 **COI COM COC**

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Business English Français/anglais des affaires

5800

ISBN 0-19-540493-9

The Business of English J. Misener and S. Steele. Oxford University Press, 1986. 306 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.80

5991

ISBN 0-03-922031-1

Language at Work N. Gough and G. Tickner. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. 336 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$18.40

6618 ISBN 0-471-79677-8

● **The Language of Business Communication**

M. L. Kretchman, D. L. Wagner, and P. J. Lowens. John Wiley, 1988. 386 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.50

6327 ISBN 0-7730-4640-2

People to People: The Business of Communicating

M. Lowry, P. O'Connor, and M. E. Smith. Copp Clark Pitman, 1987. 546 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.50

4628 ISBN 0-07-548488-9

You Can Spell, 2nd ed. Marion G. Hodgins.

McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1983. 281 pages. Hard cover \$16.85

Approved for courses developed from superseded guideline only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

* * * * *

3314 ISBN 2-7601-0599-7

La clé de la correspondance C. Grégoire. Guérin

Éditeur, 1978. 82 pages. Couverture souple \$5.40

*Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.***Collection «Le français en affaires»** Éditions Françaises.

6826 ISBN 2-7618-0009-5

● **Lire-rédiger au bureau 1** C. Gaudreau et D. Lacroix.

Éditions Françaises, 1987. 183 pages, illustrations.

Couverture souple \$9.95

6828 ISBN 2-7618-0011-7

● **Lire-rédiger au bureau 3** Claudette Gaudreau. Éditions

Françaises, 1988. 270 pages, illustrations. Couverture

souple \$12.95

3317 ISBN 0-07-082737-0

Le français, langue des affaires, 2^e éd. A. Clas et

P. A. Horguelin. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1979. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 448 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$25.95

*Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.**Business Studies/Affaires et commerce***Consumer Studies****Étude des consommateurs****Consumer Today Series** Gage Educational Publishing.

3979 ISBN 0-7715-0208-7

Looking at Consumer Credit JoAnne E. Ward. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

3912 ISBN 0-7715-0204-4

Looking at the Consumer John C. Wood. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.95

3978 ISBN 0-7715-0210-9

Looking at the Driver's Seat Paul G. Hill. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

3916 ISBN 0-7715-0206-0

Looking at the Marketplace Richard G. Fraser. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.95

4871 ISBN 0-13-657677-X

Personal Finance for Canadians, 2nd ed. Kathleen H. Brown. Prentice-Hall, 1984. 404 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.00*Recommended for advanced level courses.*

6079 ISBN 0-471-79708-1

The World of Business: A Canadian Profile, 2nd ed.Terry G. Murphy et al. John Wiley, 1987. 593 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.20 **BIB BCS NCS**

* * * * *

Collection «Consommateurs d'aujourd'hui» Gage Educational Publishing.

4390 ISBN 0-7715-2082-4

Regards sur le consommateur John C. Wood. Gage Educational Publishing, 1983. 326 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$24.95

4843 ISBN 0-7715-2084-0

Regards sur le crédit JoAnne E. Ward. Gage Educational Publishing, 1984. 88 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.95

4496 ISBN 0-7715-2083-2

Regards sur le marché Richard Fraser. Gage Educational Publishing, 1983. 325 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$24.95

4842 ISBN 0-7715-2085-9

Regards sur les moyens de transport individuel Paul G. Hill. Gage Educational Publishing, 1984. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.95*Business Studies/Affaires et commerce***Economics
Économie**

4241 ISBN 0-7744-0211-3

Canada's Economy: An Activity Approach

W. E. Jennings, P. C. Moffatt, and E. G. Staunton. OISE Press, 1981. 197 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$11.95

6703 ISBN 0-13-114174-0

● **The Canadian Economy and Its Problems**, 4th ed.

Muriel Armstrong. Prentice-Hall, 1988. 516 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$16.00

Government and the Economy Series Canadian Foundation for Economic Education.

3881 ISBN

Government and the Economy – How Much? H. Scott Gordon et al. Canadian Foundation for Economic Education, 1977. 50 pages. Soft cover \$2.00*Approved for limited time only.*

6304 ISBN 0-9691546-2-3
Introductory Macroeconomics: A Canadian Analysis, 2nd ed. Maurice Archer. Maurice Archer Enterprises, 1987. 553 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.95

Recommended for advanced level courses

6929 ISBN 0-13-542671-5
● **Macroeconomics: The Canadian Context,** 3rd ed. Alexander MacMillan. Prentice-Hall, 1989. 481 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$20.00

Recommended for advanced level courses

6934 ISBN 0-13-582032-4
● **Microeconomics: The Canadian Context,** 3rd ed. A. MacMillan and B. Pazderka. Prentice-Hall, 1989. 496 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$20.00

Recommended for advanced level courses.

Understanding Economics Series Canadian Foundation for Economic Education.

3877 ISBN
Understanding Canada's International Trade Policy, 3rd ed. Peter M. Cornell. Canadian Foundation for Economic Education, 1977. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.00

Approved for limited time only.

3876 ISBN
Understanding Urban Development in Canada, 3rd ed. T. J. Plunkett. Canadian Foundation for Economic Education, 1977. Soft cover \$2.00

Approved for limited time only.

4631 ISBN 0-7730-4321-7
Understanding the Canadian Economy, 7th ed. William Trimble. Copp Clark Pitman, 1983. 319 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.50

Collection «Comprendre l'économie» Fondation Canadienne d'Éducation Économique.

4168 ISBN
Comprendre la politique commerciale internationale du Canada Peter M. Cornell. Fondation Canadienne d'Éducation Économique, 1978. 28 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.00

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4167 ISBN
Comprendre le développement urbain au Canada T. J. Plunkett. Fondation Canadienne d'Éducation Économique, 1978. 28 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.00

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

5358 ISBN 0-03-926391-6
Cours circuit. Éducation économique M. Brunelle et L. Martin. Éditions HRW, 1985. 516 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$24.61

4385 ISBN 2-7614-0052-6
L'éducation économique J. Hanna et R. Cormier. Entreprises Culturelles, 1982. 276 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$15.00

5009 ISBN 2-7613-0103-X
Éducation économique Gilles J. Lemieux. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1984. 332 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$21.95

5097 ISBN 2-7601-1142-3
Éducation économique P. Beaudry, L. Bois et G. Tanguay. Guérin Éditeur, 1984. 429 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$24.48

3342 ISBN 2-7601-0448-6
Les rouages de l'économie Québec/Canada, 2^e éd. Émile Bouvier. Guérin Éditeur, 1978. 386 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$17.13

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce
Integrated Business Programs
Monde du travail

4999 ISBN 0-7715-2024-7
Mathématique des affaires à l'aide de calculatrices M. et L. Spitz. Gage Educational Publishing, 1984. 431 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$24.95 **CPM**

3810 ISBN 0-07-077898-1
Utilisations et applications des machines de bureau J. H. Dool. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 186 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$18.45 **CPM**

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce
Keyboarding
Clavigraphie

6006 ISBN 0-07-549182-6
Building Keyboarding Skills, 3rd ed. J. M. McConnell, W. L. Darnell, and C. M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 378 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.65 **BKI**

5260 ISBN 0-07-548972-4
It's All Rough Draft! 2nd ed. Marjorie Sanderson. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 162 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.80 **BKA BKW**

4581 ISBN 0-7730-4318-7
Keyboarding: A Short Course James W. Miller. Copp Clark Pitman, 1983. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.00 **BKI**

5046 ISBN 0-7715-0926-X
Keyboarding: An Introductory Course G. M. Farmer, E. J. Graham, and L. M. Jenkins. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95 **BKI**

Approved for one-quarter-credit courses only.

4924 ISBN 0-7715-0920-0
Keyboarding: Business Applications G. M. Farmer, E. J. Graham, and L. M. Jenkins. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 405 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.95 **BKA BKW**

5869 ISBN 0-471-79714-6

The Keyboarding Book, 2nd ed. Sheila Culliford. John Wiley, 1986. 322 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$22.95 **BKI**

6174 ISBN 0-471-79752-9

Keyboarding for Personal Computer Use M. Lily Kretchman. John Wiley, 1987. 163 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.90 **BKI**

6040 ISBN 0-13-514837-5

Keyboarding 1: Personal and Business Uses G. L. Roussie and M. J. Roussie. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.99 **BKI**

4431 ISBN 0-7730-4309-8

Mastering Keyboarding Skills 1 S. Ubelacker, R. Guest, and G. McConaghy. Copp Clark Pitman, 1983. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.95 **BKI**

5326 ISBN 0-7730-4338-1

Mastering Keyboarding Skills 2 E. Laker, S. M. Smith, and S. Tuttle. Copp Clark Pitman, 1985. 424 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.95 **BAK BKW**

5488 ISBN 0-7730-4358-6

Pine Tree Resorts: An Office Simulation M. Kowalchuk and C. Lyons. Copp Clark Pitman, 1986. 122 pages. Soft cover \$10.95 **BAK BKW**

5300 ISBN 0-19-540500-5

Practical Word Processing: Keyboarding for Business Larry Noonan. Oxford University Press, 1985. 175 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.80 **BAK BKW**
Approved for one-quarter-credit courses only.

3783 ISBN 0-07-077981-3

Production Plus, 2nd ed. Marion Goode Hodgins. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 144 pages. Soft cover \$13.40 **BAK BKW**

4448 ISBN 0-7730-4306-3

Starting Points in Typing J. McKenna and G. Bartlett. Copp Clark Pitman, 1982. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.95 **BKI**
Recommended for basic level courses.

3924 ISBN 0-7730-4267-9

Typing for Tomorrow R. M. Burns, E. Laker, and G. Reid. Copp Clark Pitman, 1981. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$21.95
Approved for courses developed from superseded guideline only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4582 ISBN 0-07-548593-1

Typing One: Keyboarding & Formatting L. Fleming and A. Scherer. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1983. 374 pages. Hard cover \$23.50 **BKI**

5019 ISBN 0-07-548596-6

Typing Two: Keyboarding & Formatting L. Fleming and A. Scherer. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.55 **BAK BKW**

4359 ISBN 0-07-548435-8

Typing 200 Helen Mogyoroddy. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 113 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.60 **BAK BKW**
Approved for basic level courses only

4766 ISBN 0-471-79788-X

Words Into Print: Applications in Word Processing Typewriting J. W. Miller and S. M. Wong. John Wiley, 1984. 398 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$24.00 **BAK BKW**

6810 ISBN 1-55043-952-9

● **Clavigraphie**, manuel et logiciel Lucette Paquette. Centre franco-ontarien de ressources pédagogiques, 1987. 82 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.00

6501 ISBN 0-07-549194-X

● **Communications d'affaires** H. Dufour et L. Lévesque. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1987. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 290 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$19.98

4685 ISBN 2-7608-4007-7

Dactylographie, volume 2 H. Lessard et D. Desjardins. Lidec, 1983. 265 pages. Couverture souple \$16.50 **CLI**

4360 ISBN 2-7608-4001-8

Dactylographie accélérée Hélène Lessard. Lidec, 1980. 224 pages. Couverture souple \$16.50

Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir des programmes-cadres qui ont été remplacés; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

4154 ISBN 0-07-548004-2

Dactylographie 100, éd. rév. H. Mogyoroddy, L. Lapalme et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$15.70 **CLI**
Approuvé pour le niveau fondamental seulement.

6091 ISBN 0-07-548993-7

Dactylographie générale, 3^e éd. J. Laperle et T. Laperle. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1986. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 485 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$22.95 **CLI**

3426 ISBN 0-07-082624-9

Dactylographie professionnelle Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 336 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$22.10

Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

3710 ISBN 0-7715-2408-0

Dactylographie. Usage personnel, éd. rév. Hélène Beauparlant. Gage Educational Publishing, 1980. 269 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$28.15 **CLI**
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3756 ISBN 0-7715-2396-3

Dactylographie. Usage professionnel Jean-Paul Lemire. Gage Educational Publishing, 1980. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$28.15

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.
Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

5008 ISBN 0-07-548494-3

Du brouillon à la copie finale Marjorie Sanderson. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 154 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.50 **CLI**

4214 ISBN 0-07-092335-1

99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 1^{er} livre, 2^e éd. Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 193 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$17.80 **CLI**

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Marketing Marketing

6932 ISBN 0-07-549523-6

- **Marketing: A Canadian Perspective**, 2nd ed. Terry Taller. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 502 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.95 **BMK**

* * * * *

Collection «Consommateurs d'aujourd'hui» Gage Educational Publishing.

4496 ISBN 0-7715-2083-2

Regards sur le marché Richard Fraser. Gage Educational Publishing, 1983. 325 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$24.95

2931 ISBN 0-7750-0460-X

Dynamisme de la vente, 2^e éd. Robert Sylvestre. Éditions Beauchemin, 1977. 294 pages. Couverture souple \$20.40 **cco ccd**
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3849 ISBN 0-7715-2402-1

Le marketing 1 J. E. Bonneville et R. G. Fraser. Gage Educational Publishing, 1980. 240 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$20.95 **cco**

3942 ISBN 0-7715-2404-8

Le marketing 2 Richard G. Fraser. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$20.95 **cco ccd**

3428 ISBN 0-07-082825-3

La publicité à l'oeuvre dans le marché moderne, 2^e éd. R. Oliver et R. Collett. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 186 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.50
Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Organizational Studies Gestion

5450 ISBN 0-13-091729-X

Business in the Canadian Environment, 2nd ed. Peter H. Fuhrman. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 678 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$32.75 **BOS**
Recommended for advanced level courses.

5571 ISBN 0-07-549046-3

An Introduction to Canadian Business, 5th ed. Maurice Archer. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 705 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.15 **BOS**
Recommended for advanced level courses.

6314 ISBN 0-07-549188-5

Managing for Excellence: The Fundamentals of Canadian Business Lori Cranson. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$28.85 **BOS**

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

System Support Programs Soutien administratif

4239 ISBN 0-471-79790-1

The Canadian Office Today Lois Tarnai. John Wiley, 1982. 496 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.95 **BSO BSC**

4240 ISBN 0-07-548411-0

Complete Course in Office Procedures, 5th ed. A. E. Sparling and C. M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$20.80 **BSO BSC**

6921 ISBN 0-07-549180-X

● **Information Processing in Today's Office** Valerie S. Hume. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1989. 544 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$27.95 **BSI3G BSI3A BSI4G BSI4A**

4434 ISBN 0-07-548461-7

Office Procedures: A Word Processing Approach, 2nd ed. Catherine Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 154 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.05
Approved for courses developed from superseded guideline only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

* * * * *

6215 ISBN 0-07-548658-X

Le bureau contemporain Françoise Genest. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 394 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$27.00 **CSF CSR**

5771 ISBN 0-07-548666-0

Le secrétariat moderne, 2^e éd. A.E. Sparling et C.M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 418 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$19.35 **CSB3G CSB3A**

3424 ISBN 0-07-082925-X

Le travail de bureau, 2^e éd. Françoise Genest. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 456 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$27.40
Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

3847 ISBN 0-07-077895-7

Le travail de bureau de la théorie à la pratique Catherine M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 131 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.00
Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

Classical Studies/Études classiques

Classical Studies, 1976
Études classiques, 1976

Classical Studies/Études classiques

Part A, Language Courses
(Latin and Greek)
A. Cours de langues
(latin et grec)

For the selection of reading materials for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture choisi pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

The Allyn & Bacon Latin Program Allyn & Bacon.

6197 ISBN 0-205-08726-4

Second Year Latin, 3rd ed. Charles Jenney, Jr. et al. Allyn & Bacon, 1987. Distributed by Prentice-Hall. 470 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$37.45

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6202 ISBN 0-205-08729-9

Third Year Latin, 3rd ed. C. Jenney, Jr., R. V. Scudder, and D. D. Coffin. Allyn & Bacon, 1987. Distributed by Prentice-Hall. 552 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$41.15

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6165 ISBN 0-205-08731-0

Fourth Year Latin, 3rd ed. C. Jenney, Jr., R. V. Scudder, and D. D. Coffin. Allyn & Bacon, 1987. Distributed by Prentice-Hall. 568 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$41.15

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4859 ISBN 0-521-28748-0

Cambridge Latin Course: Unit IIIA, 2nd ed. (Stages 21 to 28) Schools Council Publications. Cambridge University Press, 1984. Distributed by Irwin. 156 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.50

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4881 ISBN 0-521-28749-9

Cambridge Latin Course: Unit IIIB, 2nd ed. (Stages 29 to 34) Schools Council Publications. Cambridge University Press, 1984. Distributed by Irwin. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.50

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5801 ISBN 0-521-31278-7

Cambridge Latin Course: Unit IVA, 2nd ed. (Stages 35 to 40) Schools Council Publications. Cambridge University Press, 1986. Distributed by Irwin. 185 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.50

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6876 ISBN 0-521-31280-9

Cambridge Latin Course: Unit IVB, 2nd ed. (Stages 41 to 48) Ed Phinney, ed. Cambridge University Press, 1988. Distributed by Irwin. 284 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$12.95

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Ecce Romani: A Latin Reading Program Longman.

5565 ISBN 0-582-36666-6

Home and School, Book 3, rev. ed. G. Lawall and D. Tafe. Longman, 1985. Distributed by Copp Clark Pitman. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5592 ISBN 0-582-36667-4

Pastimes and Ceremonies, Book 4, rev. ed. G. Lawall and D. Tafe. Longman, 1985. Distributed by Copp Clark Pitman. 159 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4230 ISBN 0-8442-8600-1

Living Latin: A Contemporary Approach, Book 1 C. W. Ashley and A. M. Lashbrook. Copp Clark Pitman, 1981. 576 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$26.80

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4229 ISBN 0-8442-8602-8

Living Latin: A Contemporary Approach, Book 2 C. W. Ashley, R. Fiesel, and A. M. Lashbrook. Copp Clark Pitman, 1981. 433 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$26.80

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6633 ISBN 0-19-912084-6

● **Oxford Latin Course, Part II** M. Balme and J. Morwood. Oxford University Press, 1987. 239 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$18.00

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6770 ISBN 0-19-912092-7

● **Oxford Latin Course, Part III** M. Balme and J. Morwood. Oxford University Press, 1988. 254 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$16.76

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Classical Studies/Études classiques

Part B, Classical Civilizations
B. Cours de civilisations

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.

Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel et que celui-ci ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit, prière de consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

Aspects of Greek Life Series Copp Clark Pitman.

3520 ISBN 0-582-20672-3

Greek Everyday Life R. Nichols and S. Nichols. Copp Clark Pitman, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.56

Approved for limited time only

Aspects of Roman Life Series Copp Clark Pitman.

3524 ISBN 0-582-31413-5

Roman Trade and Travel Peter Hodge. Copp Clark Pitman, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.56

Approved for limited time only

Cambridge School Classics Project – Classical Studies 13-16 Cambridge University Press.

6784 ISBN 0-521-28217-9

● **The Romans Discover Britain**, Book I M. Hughes and M. Forrest. Cambridge University Press, 1981. Distributed by Dominie Press. 72 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$11.38

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6751 ISBN 0-521-28697-2

● **How the Greeks and Romans Made Cloth**, Book II M. Hughes and M. Forrest. Cambridge University Press, 1984. Distributed by Dominie Press. 71 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.38

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

6774 ISBN 0-521-28699-9

● **Pompey and Caesar**, Book III Martin Forrest et al. Cambridge University Press, 1986. Distributed by Dominie Press. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.38

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

* * * * *

5753 ISBN 2-89045-639-0

Le monde des dieux. Initiation à la mythologie gréco-romaine par les textes Yolande Grisé. Éditions Hurtubise-HMH, 1985. 334 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$15.95

Computer Studies/Études informatiques

Computer Studies, 1983
Études informatiques, 1983

Computer Studies/Études informatiques

Introductory Computer Studies
Initiation à l'informatique

For approved listings, see Schedule 3 (Intermediate Division).

La liste 3 (cycle intermédiaire) énumère les ouvrages agréés.

Computer Studies/Études informatiques

Computer Science and Technology
Ordinatique et technologie de l'ordinateur

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

5328 ISBN 0-669-95104-8

Computer Science: A Structured Approach Edward R. Bailey et al. D. C. Heath, 1985. 586 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$27.95

Recommended for advanced level courses.

5327 ISBN 0-471-79730-8

Computer Science: Program Design and Technology N. E. Reid and S. L. Wilson. John Wiley, 1985. 468 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.50

Recommended for advanced level courses.

6023 ISBN 0-07-549171-0

Computer Science and Technology John M. Sharp. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 502 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.70

6776 ISBN 0-7730-4644-5

● **Programming Applications** Bob Drake. Copp Clark Pitman, 1988. 362 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$22.95

WATCOM Series in Computer Science and Computer Applications WATCOM Publications.

6209 ISBN 0-919884-75-X

WATCOM BASIC: A Structured Programming Approach, Primer and Reference Manual, 3rd ed. J. W. Graham, I. K. McPhee, and J. W. Welch. WATCOM Publications, 1986. 381 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$20.75

6072 ISBN 0-919884-94-6

WATCOM Pascal, Primer and Reference Manual F. D. Boswell, T. R. Grove, and E. W. Mackie. WATCOM Publications, 1986. 378 pages. Soft cover \$20.75

4228 ISBN 0-471-79917-3

The World of Computers and Information Processing Rob Kelley. John Wiley, 1982. 404 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.00

* * * * *

4507 ISBN 2-89113-018-9

Initiation aux micro-ordinateurs Louis E. Frenzel Jr. Modulo Éditeur, 1982. 264 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$25.00

Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

5763 ISBN 2-7613-0248-6

Projets et programmes. Introduction à la science de l'informatique M. Arcouet et L. Bélisle. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1986. 272 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$15.95

Computer Studies/Études informatiques

**Computer Science
Ordinatie**

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

5697 ISBN 0-201-11970-6

Problem Solving With BASIC L. J. Cake and D. J. Stewart. Addison-Wesley, 1986. 522 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.95

Recommended for classes using unstructured BASIC.

WATCOM Series in Computer Science and Computer Applications WATCOM Publications.

6209 ISBN 0-919884-75-X

WATCOM BASIC: A Structured Programming Approach, Primer and Reference Manual, 3rd ed. J. W. Graham, I. K. McPhee, and J. W. Welch. WATCOM Publications, 1986. 381 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$20.75

6072 ISBN 0-919884-94-6

WATCOM Pascal, Primer and Reference Manual F. D. Boswell, T. R. Grove, and E. W. Mackie. WATCOM Publications, 1986. 378 pages. Soft cover \$20.75

4507 ISBN 2-89113-018-9

Initiation aux micro-ordinateurs Louis E. Frenzel Jr. Modulo Éditeur, 1982. 264 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$25.00

Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

5763 ISBN 2-7613-0248-6

Projets et programmes. Introduction à la science de l'informatique M. Arcouet et L. Bélisle. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1986. 272 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$15.95

Computer Studies/Études informatiques

**Data Processing Techniques
Techniques de traitement de
l'information**

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

6150 ISBN 0-07-548811-6

Data Processing: An Applied Approach, 2nd ed. T. Crawford and R. Ricci. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 455 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.55

5490 ISBN 0-19-540443-2

Problem Solving and File Handling Finn-Gunner Anrep-Matthiesen. Oxford University Press, 1986. 381 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$20.00

Recommended for advanced level courses.

6776 ISBN 0-7730-4644-5

● **Programming Applications** Bob Drake. Copp Clark Pitman, 1988. 362 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$22.95

WATCOM Series in Computer Science and Computer Applications WATCOM Publications.

6209 ISBN 0-919884-75-X

WATCOM BASIC: A Structured Programming Approach, Primer and Reference Manual, 3rd ed. J. W. Graham, I. K. McPhee, and J. W. Welch. WATCOM Publications, 1986. 381 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$20.75

6072 ISBN 0-919884-94-6

WATCOM Pascal, Primer and Reference Manual F. D. Boswell, T. R. Grove, and E. W. Mackie. WATCOM Publications, 1986. 378 pages. Soft cover \$20.75

6073 ISBN 0-919884-27-X

WATFILE/Plus: Data Manipulations System, Tutorial and Reference Manual Terry Wilkinson. WATCOM Publications, 1986. 373 pages. Soft cover \$22.50

4228 ISBN 0-471-79917-3

The World of Computers and Information Processing Rob Kelley. John Wiley, 1982. 404 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.00

3848 ISBN 0-07-092330-2

Initiation aux ordinateurs Yvon Bérubé. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 416 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$29.50

Computer Studies/Études informatiques

**Data Processing Concepts
Notions de traitement de l'information**

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

4460 ISBN 0-19-540410-6

The Age of Computer Literacy Larry Noonan. Oxford University Press, 1983. 334 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.40

6150 ISBN 0-07-548811-6

Data Processing: An Applied Approach, 2nd ed. T. Crawford and R. Ricci. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 455 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.55

5329 ISBN 0-7730-4353-5

Data Processing Concepts E. A. Chambers. Copp Clark Pitman, 1985. 407 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$21.50

WATCOM Series in Computer Science and Computer Applications WATCOM Publications.

6073 ISBN 0-919884-27-X

WATFILE/Plus: Data Manipulations System, Tutorial and Reference Manual Terry Wilkinson. WATCOM Publications, 1986. 373 pages. Soft cover \$22.50

4228 ISBN 0-471-79917-3

The World of Computers and Information Processing Rob Kelley. John Wiley, 1982. 404 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.00

* * * * *

3848 ISBN 0-07-092330-2

Initiation aux ordinateurs Yvon Bérubé. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 416 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$29.50

5763 ISBN 2-7613-0248-6

Projets et programmes. Introduction à la science de l'informatique M. Arcouet et L. Bélisle. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1986. 272 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$15.95

Computer Studies/Études informatiques

Systems Analysis and Design
Analyses fonctionnelle et organique

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

4869 ISBN 0-19-540441-6

A S.A.D. Case Study Ronald G. Noice. Oxford University Press, 1984. 91 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.00

* * * * *

7020 ISBN 2-7601-2268-9

● **Une étude de cas A.C.S.** Ronald G. Noice. Guérin Éditeur, 1988. 105 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.80

3848 ISBN 0-07-092330-2

Initiation aux ordinateurs Yvon Bérubé. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 416 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$29.50

Computer Studies/Études informatiques

Data Processing Applications
Applications du traitement de l'information

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

6714 ISBN 0-7730-4636-4

● **Data Processing Applications** S. Dvorchik and L. Wasylenki. Copp Clark Pitman, 1988. 296 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.95

WATCOM Series in Computer Science and Computer Applications WATCOM Publications.

6073 ISBN 0-919884-27-X

WATFILE/Plus: Data Manipulations System, Tutorial and Reference Manual Terry Wilkinson. WATCOM Publications, 1986. 373 pages. Soft cover \$22.50

* * * * *

3848 ISBN 0-07-092330-2

Initiation aux ordinateurs Yvon Bérubé. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 416 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$29.50

Computer Studies/Études informatiques

Computer Technology
Technologie de l'ordinateur

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

4870 ISBN 0-07-548711-X

Computer Technology Orville R. Lawrence. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 242 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.75

6150 ISBN 0-07-548811-6

Data Processing: An Applied Approach, 2nd ed. T. Crawford and R. Ricci. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 455 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.55

6717 ISBN 0-07-064980-4

● **Digital Electronics**, 2nd ed. Roger L. Tokheim. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 230 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$28.73

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Dramatic Arts, 1981

Expression dramatique, 1981

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

3712 ISBN 0-7747-1142-6

Drama for Canada L. O'Farrell and L. Mackay. Academic Press, 1980. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.20

5346 ISBN 0-7747-1211-2

Improvisation: Learning Through Drama D. W. Booth and C. J. Lundy. Academic Press, 1985. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. 222 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$16.65

4583 ISBN 0-7747-1210-4

Interpretation: Working With Scripts C. J. Lundy and D. W. Booth. Academic Press, 1983. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. 203 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$16.65

3430 ISBN 2-7607-0006-2

L'expression orale Jacques Laurin. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1979. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.31

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

5760 ISBN 0-9691542-1-6

Le petit manuel des coulisses. Organisation d'une troupe et production d'un spectacle de théâtre Brigitte Beaulne et al. Théâtre Action, 1986. 220 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$24.95

English, 1987

For the selection of reading materials for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

For approved listings for business English, see Business English under the business studies guideline.

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture choisi pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

Pour connaître la liste des manuels agréés pour le cours de Business English, prière de se reporter au cours du même nom figurant sous le programme-cadre Business Studies.

3926 ISBN 0-88996-048-8

ABC's of Creative Writing D. W. Booth and S. Skinner. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1981. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95

5793 ISBN 0-03-922032-X

The Arch of Experience I. W. Mills and J. H. Mills. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. 413 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$16.65

6275 ISBN 0-19-540548-X

Communication Works: Think, Plan, Speak, Write N. Andersen and C. Kirk. Oxford University Press, 1987. 180 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.40

3051 ISBN 0-7715-5663-2

Copyright Canada: A Prose Rhetoric and Sampler Alan Dawe. Macmillan of Canada, 1978. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 243 pages. Soft cover \$13.95

5556 ISBN 0-7715-6854-1

Dimensions: A Book of Essays R. Davies and G. Kirkland. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 183 pages. Soft cover \$11.95

4297 ISBN 0-9690021-3-0

Eclectics: Variations on a Theme, 2nd rev. ed. Rhodes Arnold et al. Little Brick Schoolhouse, 1982. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.98

6029 ISBN 0-13-283573-8

Essays: Thought and Style B. Kellow and J. Krisak. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 208 pages. Soft cover \$10.80

4099 ISBN 0-7715-1094-2

Language for Living 3 F. McTeague and R. Payne. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. 86 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

4100 ISBN 0-7715-1095-0

Language for Living 4 F. McTeague and R. Payne. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

6933 ISBN 0-7747-1262-7

• **Mass Media and Popular Culture** Barry Duncan. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1989. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$20.95

3781 ISBN 0-7730-2307-0

Mastering Effective English, 4th ed. M. Larock, J. Tressler, and C. Lewis. Copp Clark Pitman, 1980. 816 pages. Hard cover \$23.95

New Dimensions Series Academic Press.

3435 ISBN 0-7747-1121-3

Communicating in Your World R. J. McMaster. Academic Press, 1979. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.40
Approved for limited time only.

3223 ISBN 0-7715-1195-7

Our Own Voice: Canadian English and How It Is Studied Ruth E. McConnell. Gage Educational Publishing, 1979. 336 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$20.95
Approved for limited time only.

5232 ISBN 0-7725-1518-2

Television and Society: An Investigative Approach C. S. Ungerleider and E. Krieger. Irwin, 1985. 243 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95

5499 ISBN 0-03-921896-1

Who's Going to Read This Anyway? 3rd ed.
R. Matthews and G. Webb. Holt, Rinehart & Winston,
1986. 305 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$17.25

3715 ISBN 0-88996-043-7

Words on Work: An Integrated Approach to Language and Work Stanley A. Nemiroff et al. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1981. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95

5302 ISBN 0-458-99770-6

The Writer's Voice 2: Reading Into Writing
W. Boswell, B. Lamont, and J. Martyn. Methuen, 1985.
Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 205 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$15.50

5932 ISBN 0-458-80350-2

The Writer's Voice 3: Reading Into Writing
W. Boswell, B. Lamont, and J. Martyn. Methuen, 1986.
Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 214 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$15.50

4324 ISBN 0-201-05724-7

The Writer's Workshop John F. Parker.
Addison-Wesley, 1982. 504 pages, illustrations. Hard
cover \$22.50

4473 ISBN 0-07-548618-0

Writing Power 3 Gillian Bartlett. McGraw-Hill Ryerson,
1983. 324 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.70

4767 ISBN 0-13-969684-9

The Writing Process Richard Davey. Prentice-Hall,
1984. 186 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$13.75

6803 ISBN 0-03-921796-5

● **Your Voice and Mine, Book 3** D. Hilker, N. Little, and
B. Protheroe. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. 368 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$17.95

English As a Second Language/Dialect, 1977

English As a Second Language and English Skills Development, 1988

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.

Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel et que celui-ci ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit, prière de consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

6881 ISBN 2-89144-137-0

● **Chart Your Own Course, Access Book** A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Didier, 1987. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.00

6903 ISBN 2-89144-147-8

● **Emergencies, Access Book** A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Didier, 1987. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

6908 ISBN 2-89144-153-2

● **From Head to Toe, Access Book** A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Didier, 1988. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.00

6926 ISBN 2-89144-150-8

● **It's Your Turn, Access Book** A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Didier, 1987. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 25 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

6927 ISBN 2-89144-159-1

● **Lifestyles, Access Book** A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Didier, 1987. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.00

6996 ISBN 2-89144-156-7

● **The Magic of Movies, Access Book** A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Didier, 1987. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 33 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.00

6931 ISBN 2-89144-141-9

● **Marketing Strategies, Access Book** A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Didier, 1987. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 36 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.00

6983 ISBN 2-89144-162-1

● **Messages, Access Book** A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Didier, 1988. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 33 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.00

3723 ISBN 0-02-990820-5

New Routes to English: Beginning Skills/One Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier Macmillan, 1980. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.85

3722 ISBN 0-02-990830-2

New Routes to English: Beginning Skills/Two Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier Macmillan, 1979. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.85

Approved for limited time only.

3721 ISBN 0-02-990840-X

New Routes to English: Intermediate Skills/One Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier Macmillan, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.85

Approved for limited time only.

3720 ISBN 0-02-990850-7

New Routes to English: Intermediate Skills/Two Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier Macmillan, 1980. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.85

3757 ISBN 0-02-990860-4

New Routes to English: Advanced Skills/One Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier Macmillan, 1980. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.85

3758 ISBN 0-02-990870-1

New Routes to English: Advanced Skills/Two Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier Macmillan, 1980. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.85

6957 ISBN 2-89144-144-3

• **Strange but True**, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Didier, 1987. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

5918 ISBN 0-13-882929-2

Take Part: Speaking Canadian English L. P. Engkent and K. P. Bardy. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 108 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.00

Family Studies/Sciences familiales

Dietary Supervisors RP-52, 1966

For textbooks under this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Pour savoir quels manuels on peut utiliser avec ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

Family Studies/Sciences familiales

Family Studies, 1987 Sciences familiales, 1987

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

5559 ISBN 0-7744-0301-2

Families in Canada: An Introduction M. Eichler and M. Bullen. OISE Press, 1986. 61 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.50

6160 ISBN 0-919493-76-9

The Family Matters: Two Centuries of Family Law and Life in Ontario Sheila Kieran. Key Porter Books, 1986. Distributed by University of Toronto Press. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.95

Family Studies/Sciences familiales

Fashion Arts RP-54, 1967

For textbooks under this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Pour savoir quels manuels on peut utiliser avec ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

Family Studies/Sciences familiales

Nursing Assistants RP-53, 1965

For textbooks under this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Pour savoir quels manuels on peut utiliser avec ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

Français, 1973

Français, 1987

For the selection of reading materials for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

For approved listings for français des affaires, see Français/anglais des affaires under the business studies guideline.

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture choisi pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

Pour connaître la liste des manuels agréés pour le cours de français des affaires, prière de se reporter au cours de français/anglais des affaires figurant sous le programme-cadre d'affaires et commerce.

Collection «Clé» Guérin Éditeur.

6681 ISBN 2-7601-1803-7

• **Point de vue** J.-P. Simard et R. Blais. Guérin Éditeur, 1987. 570 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.95
Autorisé provisoirement.

4497 ISBN 2-8919-4065-2

ABC de grammaire française Henri Mitterand. Éditions Ville-Marie, 1982. 161 pages. Couverture souple \$6.95

Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

6481 ISBN 2-89370-007-1

Aide-mémoire grammatical Michel Therrien. Vézina Éditeur, 1987. Distribué par Gaëtan Morin éditeur. 188 pages. Couverture souple \$19.00

Approuvé pour une durée limitée

Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

Collection «Anthologie de textes littéraires franco-ontariens» Éditions Fides.

4212 ISBN 2-7621-1145-5

Pour se faire un nom Yolande Grisé. Éditions Fides, 1982. 322 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.95

Collection «Célébrités canadiennes» Lidec.

- 3638 ISBN 2-7608-3249-0
Émile Nelligan Réal Bertrand. Lidec, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.25
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

Collection «Clé» Guérin Éditeur.

- 5087 ISBN 2-7601-1119-9
Dis-moi Michel David. Guérin Éditeur, 1984. 374 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$19.58
- 6544 ISBN 2-7601-1391-4
•Propos R. Blais et J. Beaumont. Guérin Éditeur, 1986. 612 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$29.95
Autorisé provisoirement.

Collection «Repères 3^e» Centre Éducatif et Culturel.

- 6541 ISBN 2-7617-0234-4
•Dites bonjour! Premier dossier J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1984. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.85
Autorisé provisoirement.
- 6676 ISBN 2-7617-0256-5
•Dites bonjour! Stratégies 1 J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1984. 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.95
Autorisé provisoirement.
- 6551 ISBN 2-7617-0235-2
•La voix du conteur . . . Deuxième dossier J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1984. 55 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.85
Autorisé provisoirement.
- 6679 ISBN 2-7617-0257-3
•La voix du conteur . . . Stratégies 2 J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1984. 135 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.75
Autorisé provisoirement.
- 6540 ISBN 2-7617-0236-0
•Demain. Troisième dossier J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1985. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.85
Autorisé provisoirement.
- 6675 ISBN 2-7617-0258-1
•Demain. Stratégies 3 J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1985. 109 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.85
Autorisé provisoirement.

- 6542 ISBN 2-7617-0299-9
•Histoires de coeur. Quatrième dossier J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.40
Autorisé provisoirement.

- 6677 ISBN 2-7617-0300-6
•Histoires de coeur. Stratégies 4 J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1985. 88 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.95
Autorisé provisoirement.
- 6543 ISBN 2-7617-0238-7
•Je pars. Cinquième dossier J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1985. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.30
Autorisé provisoirement.

- 6678 ISBN 2-7617-0260-3
•Je pars . . . Stratégies 5 J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1985. 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.90
Autorisé provisoirement.

Collection «SARP» Guérin Éditeur.

- 3577 ISBN 2-7601-0355-2
Cours de français. Méthodes et techniques du savoir-écrire Armand Daigneault. Guérin Éditeur, 1979. 234 pages. Couverture souple \$17.13
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Collection «Vivre le français par coeur» Guérin Éditeur.

- 4670 ISBN 2-7601-0934-8
De l'oral à l'écrit 4 Jacqueline Faubert. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 378 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$14.72
- 4500 ISBN 2-7601-1570-4
Lire et s'exprimer 4A Sr Rachelle Watier. Guérin Éditeur, 1982. 268 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$13.16
- 5010 ISBN 2-7601-1099-0
Écho du Canada français S. Legault et M.-F. Silver. Guérin Éditeur, 1984. 118 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.90
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.
- 3430 ISBN 2-7607-0006-2
L'expression orale Jacques Laurin. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1979. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.31
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.
- 2233 ISBN 2-7601-0386-2
Grammaire française Jean-Marie Laurence. Guérin Éditeur, 1976. 592 pages. Couverture rigide \$14.67
Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.
- 6397 ISBN 2-7618-0020-6
La grammaire par l'exemple André Mareuil. Éditions Françaises, 1987. 238 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.96
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.
Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

- 4649 ISBN 2-8011-0309-8
Nouvelle grammaire française M. Grevisse et A. Goosse. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1980. 352 pages. Couverture souple \$13.50
Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.
Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

- 6550 ISBN 2-89114-228-4
•Textes et contextes 3, 1^{re} partie Cécile Dubé. Mondia Distribution, 1984. 189 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$15.95
Autorisé provisoirement.
- 6549 ISBN 2-89114-243-8
•Textes et contextes 3, 2^e partie Cécile Dubé. Mondia Distribution, 1985. 189 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$15.95
Autorisé provisoirement.

6846 ISBN 2-89114-244-6

- **Textes et contextes 4, 1^{re} partie** C. Gagnon et N. Lacombe. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1986. 226 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$16.95
Autorisé provisoirement.

6847 ISBN 2-89114-245

- **Textes et contextes 4, 2^e partie** C. Gagnon et N. Lacombe. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1986. 324 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$19.95
Autorisé provisoirement.

French, Core Programs, 1980 Grades 11 and 12

For the selection of reading materials for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture choisi pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

4224 ISBN 0-7730-1676-7

- En français s'il vous plaît C: Partez!** J. Love and S. Majhanovich. Copp Clark Pitman, 1982. 207 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.95

4475 ISBN 0-7730-1688-0

- En français s'il vous plaît D: À toute vitesse!** S. Majhanovich and P. Willis. Copp Clark Pitman, 1983. 277 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.95

4960 ISBN 0-7730-1717-8

- En français s'il vous plaît E: Ça y est!** S. Majhanovich and P. Willis. Copp Clark Pitman, 1984. 274 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.95

0759 ISBN 0-7751-1442-7

- Le français international, livre 4, 2^e version** Pierre Calvé et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1974. 200 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.60

2032 ISBN 0-7751-1455-3

- Le français international, livre 5, 2^e version** Guy Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1975. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.10

3464 ISBN 2-7617-0011-2

- Le français international, livre 6, 2^e version** Guy Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1979. 267 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.25

1900 ISBN 0-669-95299-0

- Passeport français 5: Dis donc!** Morgan Kenney et al. D. C. Heath, 1975. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.00

2081 ISBN 0-669-95455-1

- Passeport français 6: De nos jours** Morgan Kenney et al. D. C. Heath, 1975. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.95

2428 ISBN 0-669-00541-X

- Passeport français 7: À l'avenir** Morgan Kenney et al. D. C. Heath, 1976. 154 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.50

4325 ISBN 0-201-14766-1

- Vive le français! Book 5** G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and A. M. Favrod. Addison-Wesley, 1982. 216 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.25

4635 ISBN 0-201-17900-8

- Vive le français! Book 6** G. McConnell, G. Collins, and M. Favrod. Addison-Wesley, 1983. 231 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$16.25

5334 ISBN 0-201-17914-8

- Vive le français! Book 7** G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and M. Favrod. Addison-Wesley, 1985. 284 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$17.95

Geography/Géographie Geography, 1978 Géographie, 1978

4001 ISBN 0-19-540358-4

- Canada and the World, Book 2** Walter G. Kemball. Oxford University Press, 1981. 272 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$12.00

5052 ISBN 0-13-113986-X

- Canada and the World: An Atlas Resource** G. J. Matthews and R. Morrow, Jr.. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 201 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$19.40

2751 ISBN 0-92-040000-0

- Canada's Changing Landscape: Air Photos Past and Present** John Koegler. Douglas Fisher Publishers, 1977. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

Approved for limited time only.

3111 ISBN 0-92-040001-9

- Canada's Modern Landscape: An Air Photo Study** John Koegler. Douglas Fisher Publishers, 1978. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.50

Approved for limited time only.

3112 ISBN 0-7730-2003-9

- The Canadian Landscape, 2nd ed.** C. L. Blair and R. I. Simpson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1978. 168 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$24.95

Approved for limited time only.

5024 ISBN 0-19-540458-0

- The Canadian Oxford School Atlas, 5th ed.** Walter G. Kemball, ed.. Oxford University Press, 1985. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$15.60

Common Heritage Program Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

4106 ISBN 0-88902-112-0

- Bangladesh** Moyra Tooke. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. Kit: 1 Ac, 5 Bkl, 1 Fs, 1 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$39.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

3971 ISBN 0-88902-464-2

- Changing Environments, Changing Peoples** Moyra Tooke. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 52 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95

4180 ISBN 0-88902-114-7

- East Africa: Tanzania and Kenya** Moyra Tooke. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. Kit: 1 Ac, 5 Bkl, 1 Fs, 1 TG. Price complete \$39.95

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

4109 ISBN 0-88902-113-9

Peru and Bolivia Moyra Tooke. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. Kit: 1 Ac, 5 Bkl, 1 Fs, 1 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$39.95

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b)

5835 ISBN 0-19-540545-5

Geographic Essentials: Map Skills Using the Canadian Oxford School Atlas, 5th ed. Walter G. Kernball. Oxford University Press, 1986. 173 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$11.60

6738 ISBN 0-19-540589-7

• **Geography: A Study of Its Physical Elements**, new ed. Quentin H. Stanford. Oxford University Press, 1988. 347 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$23.00 **GPH**

3820 ISBN 0-07-077841-8

Geolab 2 W. Derry and M. Horner. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 112 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$17.95

6032 ISBN 0-07-548938-4

Geolab 3 W. Derry and C. Nash. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 112 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$19.20

5231 ISBN 0-471-79796-0

The Human World: A Changing Place R. Harshman and C. Hannell. John Wiley, 1985. 398 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$26.00 **GHU**

4928 ISBN 0-92-0133-00-2

Map Reading L. M. Sebert. Canada Map, 1984. 143 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.50

4129 ISBN 0-07-077885-X

The Physical Environment, 2nd ed. R. S. Inch and W. G. Stone. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 427 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$27.35

3179 ISBN 0-7715-8336-2

Physical Geography James M. Smythe et al. Macmillan of Canada, 1978. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 352 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$23.95

Approved for limited time only.

6661 ISBN 0-7747-1256-2

• **Towards Tomorrow: Canada in a Changing World – Geography** Stewart Dunlop. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1987. 282 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$16.95

Urban Studies Series Irwin.

5076 ISBN 0-7725-1515-8

Toronto: An Urban Study, 3rd ed. R. P. Baine and A. L. McMurray. Irwin, 1984. 126 pages, illustration, maps. Soft cover \$14.95

4961 ISBN 0-669-95082-3

World Geography, Senior ed. R. J. Crewe and Larry Cave. D. C. Heath, 1984. 488 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$33.95

5506 ISBN 2-7608-4534-6

Actualités géographiques mondiales Michelle Bélanger. Lidec, 1985. 187 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$17.50 **GHU**

3957 ISBN 2-7617-0092-9

Atlas CEC. Monde, Canada, Québec Jean Carrière. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1981. 79 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$23.00

2897 ISBN 2-7618-1001-5

Atlas Larousse canadien, 2^e éd. B. Brouillette et M. Saint-Yves. Librairie Larousse, 1978. Distribué par Éditions Françaises. 178 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide \$18.90

6807 ISBN 2-7613-0481-0

• **Atlas thématique du Canada et du monde** A. Cloutier, E. Graf et M. Villeneuve. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1987. 185 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$34.95

3441 ISBN 0-7705-1780-3

Géographie physique James M. Smythe et al. Macmillan of Canada, 1979. Distribué par Gage Educational Publishing. 340 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$22.95

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3066 ISBN 2-7613-0297-4

Nouvel atlas du monde contemporain P. Gourou, L. E. Hamelin et F. Grenier. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$25.46

4068 ISBN 2-7607-0063-1

Perspectives mondiales J. Molyneux et M. Olsen. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 416 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$18.65

2618 ISBN 0-03-928248-1

La photo aérienne Hugues Gagnon. Éditions HRW, 1974. 278 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$37.27

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3488 ISBN 0-07-082862-8

Réflexions. Études géographiques des problèmes mondiaux M. Fagan et M. Andrews. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 336 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$28.85

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4169 ISBN 2-89114-069-9

Regards sur nos villes J. Wolforth et R. Leigh. Mondia Distribution, 1981. 172 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$9.25

3245 ISBN 0-7725-5241-X

Une terre convoitée. L'escarpement de Niagara Ian C. Reid. Irwin, 1978. 56 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$5.50

3545 ISBN 0-7705-1805-2

Topologie. Initiation aux cartes topographiques et aux photos aériennes E. D. Chevrier et D. F. W. Aitkens. Macmillan of Canada, 1980. Distribué par Gage Educational Publishing. 184 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$26.95

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Geography/Géographie

**Geography, 1988
Géographie, 1988**

*If no textbooks are listed for some of the courses outlined in this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).
For approved listings for geology, see Geology, Grade 12, 1988, under the science guideline.*

Si aucun manuel n'est mentionné pour certains des cours décrits dans le programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

Pour connaître la liste des manuels agréés pour le cours de géologie, prière de se reporter au cours de géologie de 12^e année figurant sous le programme-cadre de sciences.

6738 ISBN 0-19-540589-7

- **Geography: A Study of Its Physical Elements**, new ed. Quentin H. Stanford. Oxford University Press, 1988. 347 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$23.00 **GPH**

5231 ISBN 0-471-79796-0

The Human World: A Changing Place R. Harshman and C. Hannell. John Wiley, 1985. 398 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$26.00 **GHU**

* * * * *

5506 ISBN 2-7608-4534-6

Actualités géographiques mondiales Michelle Bélanger. Lidec, 1985. 187 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$17.50 **GHU**

Geography/Géographie

**Geography, 1988: Miscellaneous
Textual Materials
Géographie, 1988. Matériel didactique
divers**

The following materials are applicable to one or more courses and levels of difficulty, but do not necessarily provide enough material for an entire course.

Les ouvrages suivants peuvent être utilisés dans le cadre de l'un ou l'autre cours et à différents niveaux de difficulté, mais ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours.

4001 ISBN 0-19-540358-4

Canada and the World, Book 2 Walter G. Kembell. Oxford University Press, 1981. 272 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$12.00

5052 ISBN 0-13-113986-X

Canada and the World: An Atlas Resource G. J. Matthews and R. Morrow, Jr.. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 201 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$19.40

5024 ISBN 0-19-540458-0

The Canadian Oxford School Atlas, 5th ed. Walter G. Kembell, ed.. Oxford University Press, 1985. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$15.60

Common Heritage Program Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

4106 ISBN 0-88902-112-0

Bangladesh Moyra Tooke. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. Kit: 1 Ac, 5 Bkl, 1 Fs, 1 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$39.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

3971 ISBN 0-88902-464-2

Changing Environments, Changing Peoples Moyra Tooke. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 52 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95

4109 ISBN 0-88902-113-9

Peru and Bolivia Moyra Tooke. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. Kit: 1 Ac, 5 Bkl, 1 Fs, 1 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$39.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

5224 ISBN 0-7715-8162-9

Gage Atlas of the World I. A. Farmer, J. E. Koegler, and G. T. Whiteford. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 192 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$21.95

5835 ISBN 0-19-540545-5

Geographic Essentials: Map Skills Using the Canadian Oxford School Atlas, 5th ed. Walter G. Kembell. Oxford University Press, 1986. 173 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$11.60

3820 ISBN 0-07-077841-8

Geolab 2 W. Derry and M. Horner. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 112 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$17.95

6032 ISBN 0-07-548938-4

Geolab 3 W. Derry and C. Nash. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 112 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$19.20

4928 ISBN 0-92-0133-00-2

Map Reading L. M. Sebert. Canada Map, 1984. 143 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.50

4129 ISBN 0-07-077885-X

The Physical Environment, 2nd ed. R. S. Inch and W. G. Stone. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 427 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$27.35

Urban Studies Series Irwin.

5076 ISBN 0-7725-1515-8

Toronto: An Urban Study, 3rd ed. R. P. Baine and A. L. McMurray. Irwin, 1984. 126 pages, illustration, maps. Soft cover \$14.95

4961 ISBN 0-669-95082-3

World Geography, Senior ed. R. J. Crewe and Larry Cave. D. C. Heath, 1984. 488 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$33.95

* * * * *

3957 ISBN 2-7617-0092-9

Atlas CEC. Monde, Canada, Québec Jean Carrière. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1981. 79 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$23.00

2897 ISBN 2-7618-1001-5

Atlas Larousse canadien, 2^e éd. B. Brouillette et M. Saint-Yves. Librairie Larousse, 1978. Distribué par Éditions Françaises. 178 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide \$18.90

6807 ISBN 2-7613-0481-0

- **Atlas thématique du Canada et du monde** A. Cloutier, E. Graf et M. Villeneuve. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1987. 185 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$34.95

4068 ISBN 2-7607-0063-1

- Perspectives mondiales** J. Molyneux et M. Olsen. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 416 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$18.65

4169 ISBN 2-89114-069-9

- Regards sur nos villes** J. Wolforth et R. Leigh. Mondia Distribution, 1981. 172 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$9.25

Guidance, 1984 Orientation, 1984

Career Planning Series Guidance Centre.

4585 ISBN 0-7713-0128-6

- Set Your Course, Book 2** G. Cosgrave and B. O'Byrne. Guidance Centre, 1983. 73 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.00

3145 ISBN 0-7713-0024-7

- Choices for Tomorrow, Book 3** Gerald Cosgrave. Guidance Centre, 1978. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.00

Approved for limited time only

3928 ISBN 0-7713-0102-2

- Get the Job, Book 4** Gerald Cosgrave. Guidance Centre, 1981. 146 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.00

5807 ISBN 0-88797-143-1(H) ISBN 0-88797-228-4(S)

- Careers in Music: A Guide for Canadian Students** T. Green, P. Sauerbrei, and D. Sedgwick, eds.. Frederick Harris Music, 1986. Distributed by Irwin. 195 pages. Hard cover \$19.96; soft cover \$11.96

6760 ISBN 0-9691955-2-4

- **Making Choices: Women in Non-traditional Jobs** S. Amato and P. Staton. Green Dragon Press, 1987. 110 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.95

Now Is Tomorrow Series Book Society of Canada.

3297 ISBN 0-7725-2026-7

- On the Job** Edward S. Taylor. Book Society of Canada, 1979. Distributed by Irwin. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.95

Approved for limited time only.

3823 ISBN 0-7725-2027-5

- What's My Line?** rev. ed. William Pettingill. Book Society of Canada, 1981. Distributed by Irwin. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.95

Skills for Life Series McClelland and Stewart.

5472 ISBN 0-7710-8367-X

- Life Career Planning: Reaching for Your Future** David Studd. McClelland and Stewart, 1985. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.50

The Student, Subject, and Careers Series Guidance Centre.

0867 ISBN 0-7713-0001-8

- Biology** F. M. A. Speed. Guidance Centre, 1981. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

4186 ISBN 0-7713-0113-8

- Computer Studies** D. Garth and G. Milbrandt. Guidance Centre, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

3377 ISBN 0-7713-0069-7

- Dramatic Arts** D. W. Booth and C. J. Lundy. Guidance Centre, 1979. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

Approved for limited time only.

3629 ISBN 0-7713-0094-8

- History** H. O. Barrett. Guidance Centre, 1980. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

2792 ISBN 0-7713-0003-4

- Mathematics**, rev. ed. H. Laurence Ridge. Guidance Centre, 1981. 74 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

2793 ISBN 0-7713-0039-5

- Physics** C. D. S. Bate. Guidance Centre, 1983. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

4755 ISBN 0-7713-0137-5

- Studying Effectively and Efficiently: An Integrated System** P. MacFarlane and S. Hodson. Guidance Centre, 1983. 46 pages. Soft cover \$5.25

Recommended for advanced level courses.

4850 ISBN 0-9691549-2-5

- Succeeding in University** Domenico Angelicchio. Benvenuto Books, 1984. 190 pages. Soft cover \$7.96

3715 ISBN 0-88996-043-7

- Words on Work: An Integrated Approach to Language and Work** Stanley A. Nemiroff et al. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1981. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95

* * * * *

Collection «C'est aujourd'hui demain» Irwin.

4502 ISBN 0-7725-2028-3

- Au travail**, 2^e éd. Edward S. Taylor. Irwin, 1982. 121 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.95

Histoire des Franco-Ontariens, 1982

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

Collection «L'Ontario français» Éditions Études Vivantes.

4046 ISBN 2-7607-0058-5

- Atlas de l'Ontario français** G. Vallières et M. Villemure. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 72 pages, cartes. Couverture souple \$16.95

3835 ISBN 2-7607-0055-0

L'Ontario français par les documents Gaétan Vallières.
Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 296 pages, cartes.
Couverture souple \$14.03

3836 ISBN 2-7607-0008-9

L'Ontario français. Historique Robert Choquette.
Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 336 pages, illustrations,
cartes. Couverture rigide \$16.10

6240 ISBN 2-7607-0059-3

Travailleurs et gens d'affaires canadiens-français en Ontario J. Grimard et G. Vallières. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1986. 231 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$13.56

4157 ISBN 0-07-077897-3

Les Français dans les Pays d'en Haut Laurier Carrière. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 308 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$19.70

2871 ISBN 0-7766-1300-6

L'origine des écoles françaises dans l'Ontario Arthur Godbout. Éditions de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1972. 184 pages. Couverture souple \$5.40

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

History and Contemporary Studies, 1986-87 **Histoire et études contemporaines, 1986-1987**

For approved listings for economics, see Economics under the business studies guideline.

Pour connaître la liste des manuels agréés pour le cours d'économie, prière de se reporter au cours du même nom figurant sous le programme-cadre d'affaires et commerce.

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

American History **Histoire des États-Unis**

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this part of the guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à cette partie du programme-cadre.

6257 ISBN 0-88996-144-1

America: A History A. Hux, F. Jarman, and B. Gleberzon. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1987. 616 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$25.95

6000 ISBN 0-19-540516-1

The American Challenge J. R. Christopher and B. C. Vickers. Oxford University Press, 1987. 423 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$22.00

6938 ISBN 0-07-549187-7

• **A New Nation: The American Experience** Nigel Barber. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1989. 518 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$27.95

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

Civilizations in History/ Twentieth-Century World History **Civilisations dans l'histoire/ Histoire mondiale du XX^e siècle**

4407 ISBN 0-88996-068-2

Approaches to Political and Economic Systems J. Couture, V. Lehman, and D. Nosyk. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1983. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.50

4008 ISBN 0-07-092370-1

China, the Awakening Giant, 2nd ed. Roy Thomas. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 189 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$12.85

5454 ISBN 0-19-540526-9

Civilizations in History: A Thinking Skills Approach to the Study of Human Development M. Dale Davis. Oxford University Press, 1986. 406 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$24.00

4478 ISBN 0-07-092371-X

The Enduring Past: Earliest Times to the Sixteenth Century, 3rd ed. J. Trueman and D. Trueman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 561 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$25.15

Experiencing History Series Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.

4476 ISBN 0-7747-1209-0

Cold War Victor A. Zelinski. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1983. 82 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.90

4298 ISBN 0-7747-1207-4

The French Revolution A. Hux and F. Jarman. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1982. 73 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.90

6188 ISBN 0-7747-1241-4

Nazi Germany A. D. Hux and F. E. Jarman. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1986. 120 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$8.10

3760 ISBN 0-7747-1125-6

The Russian Revolution Donald A. Hurst. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1980. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.90

4428 ISBN 0-07-092329-9

Ideologies D. Baldwin and W. Calder. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.40

3444 ISBN 0-07-082984-5

Modern Perspectives, 2nd ed. John Trueman et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 820 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$26.50

5888 ISBN 0-7715-8163-7

Other Places, Other Times R. Neering and P. Grant. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 328 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$26.95

3401 ISBN 0-7720-1213-X

Our Cultural Heritage S. Riddoch and P. Watson. Irwin, 1979. 416 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$10.95

4477 ISBN 0-7747-1212-0

Political and Economic Systems, rev. ed. T. L. Powrie. Academic Press, 1983. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. 265 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$14.60

6781 ISBN 0-07-549186-9

● **The Rise of the Global Village** Douglas Baldwin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 435 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$30.95 **HWT**

The Story of Western Man Series Irwin.

1396 ISBN 0-7720-0598-2

The Birth of Civilizations J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. Irwin, 1973. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95
Approved for limited time only.

1406 ISBN 0-7720-1097-8

The Emergence of Europe J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. Irwin, 1976. 287 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.50
Approved for limited time only.

1408 ISBN 0-7720-0605-9

Europe and a Wider World: The Rise and Fall of Empire J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. Irwin, 1973. 76 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.95
Approved for limited time only.

1431 ISBN 0-7720-0604-0

The Nation-State on Trial, 1870-1945: Nationalism, Democracy and Dictatorship J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. Irwin, 1973. 73 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95
Approved for limited time only.

1440 ISBN 0-7720-0600-8

Rome: A State in Arms J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. Irwin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

1446 ISBN 0-7720-0627-X

Triumphs of Western Civilization: The Creativity of Man J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. Irwin, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95
Approved for limited time only.

5712 ISBN 2-7601-1388-4

Atlas d'histoire générale L. Deschênes-Damian et R. Damian. Guérin Éditeur, 1985. 103 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$18.35

Collection «Éducation civique» Productions les trois filles du roi.

3872 ISBN 2-920241-01-X

Idéologies et régimes politiques comparés Gérard Lorient. Productions les trois filles du roi, 1980. Distribué par Éditions MGL. 280 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$19.50

4303 ISBN 2-920241-02-X

Les relations internationales Gérard Lorient. Productions les trois filles du roi, 1982. Distribué par Éditions MGL. 256 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$19.50

Collection «Histoire ancienne et médiévale» McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

3658 ISBN 0-07-082816-4

La communauté des moines. Le monastère D. Trueman et J. Trueman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 113 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$9.85

3322 ISBN 0-07-082823-7

Les débuts de la civilisation. Des grottes aux villes D. Trueman et J. Trueman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$11.80

3321 ISBN 0-07-082820-2

Le monde des paysans. La seigneurie D. Trueman et J. Trueman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 99 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$11.20

3445 ISBN 0-07-082821-0

Les premières inventions. De la hache à l'aqueduc D. Trueman et J. Trueman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 116 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$11.70

3442 ISBN 0-07-082822-9

Les premiers guerriers. Des royaumes aux empires D. Trueman et J. Trueman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 112 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$11.70

3324 ISBN 0-07-082819-9

Le royaume des chevaliers. Le château D. Trueman et J. Trueman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 85 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$11.20

Collection «Histoire canadienne» Guérin Éditeur.

5004 ISBN 2-7601-1019-2

Le Canada dans le contexte nord-américain R. Chartrand, A. Francoeur et R. Savoie. Guérin Éditeur, 1984. 438 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$18.35

Collection «L'histoire canadienne à travers le document» Guérin Éditeur.

2424 ISBN 2-7601-0477-X

La Nouvelle-France 1713-1760 Michel Allard et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1976. 192 pages. Couverture souple \$8.16

Collection «L'Ontario français» Éditions Études Vivantes.

3835 ISBN 2-7607-0055-0

L'Ontario français par les documents Gaétan Vallières. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 296 pages, cartes. Couverture souple \$14.03

3836 ISBN 2-7607-0008-9

L'Ontario français. Historique Robert Choquette. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 336 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$16.10

6240 ISBN 2-7607-0059-3

Travailleurs et gens d'affaires canadiens-français en Ontario J. Grimard et G. Vallières. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1986. 231 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$13.56

Collection «Série d'histoire ancienne et médiévale»
McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

3443 ISBN 0-07-082818-0

Le domaine des marchands. La ville D. Trueman et J. Trueman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 91 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$11.20

5375 ISBN 0-03-926389-4

Défis et progrès. Histoire générale M. Fraser et C. Blouin. Éditions HRW, 1985. 484 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$23.76

Recommandé pour le niveau général.

2991 ISBN 0-03-929555-9

Les gouvernements au Canada P. Jacques et R. Nadon. Éditions HRW, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$16.96

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3687 ISBN 0-07-077947-3

Les grands courants de l'histoire moderne, 2^e éd. J. Trueman, E. De Meulemeester et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 765 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$26.50

5673 ISBN 2-7608-4518-4

Histoire et civilisations. De la préhistoire à nos jours M. Gohier et L. Guay. Lidec, 1986. 342 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$26.50

5367 ISBN 2-7616-0204-8

L'histoire et toi Lorraine Létourneau. Éditions Beauchemin, 1985. 384 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$30.56

Recommandé pour le niveau général.

1415 ISBN

Histoire générale II P. Savard et H. Dussault. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1967. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$24.25

4515 ISBN

Histoire générale. Des origines au XIII^e siècle, 3^e éd. E. Badoux et R. Déglon. Éditions Pédagogia, 1968. 351 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$8.06

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4516 ISBN

Histoire générale. Du XIV^e au XVIII^e siècle, 4^e éd. Ernest Giddey. Éditions Pédagogia, 1974. 310 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$17.06

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4517 ISBN

Histoire générale. De 1789 à nos jours, 4^e éd. G.-A. Chevallaz. Éditions Pédagogia, 1974. 479 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$23.36

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

6536 ISBN 2-89249-198-3

● **Visages du temps passé** R. Neering et P. Grant. Éditions du Trécaré, 1987. Distribué par Gage Educational Publishing. 328 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$29.95

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

Les grands défis du monde contemporain

For textbooks under this part of the guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Pour savoir quels manuels on peut utiliser pour cette partie du programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

Law Droit

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this part of the guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à cette partie du programme-cadre.

4962 ISBN 0-471-79799-5

All About Law: Exploring the Canadian Legal System, 2nd ed. T. G. Murphy and D. G. Gibson. John Wiley, 1984. 706 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$27.95

5072 ISBN 0-07-548896-5

Applying the Law, 2nd ed. Michael Liepner. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 377 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.40

5452 ISBN 0-07-548990-2

Canadian Law, 4th ed. W. H. Jennings and T. G. Zuber. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 494 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.55

In the Public Interest: A Law Series I.P.I. Publishing.

3171 ISBN 0-920702-00-7

Consumer Law Melissa Merker. I.P.I. Publishing, 1978. 75 pages. Soft cover \$3.90

Approved for limited time only.

3117 ISBN 0-920702-04-X

Family Law Melissa Merker. I.P.I. Publishing, 1978. 74 pages. Soft cover \$3.90

Approved for limited time only.

3659 ISBN 0-920702-16-3

Human Rights and the Law P. I. Waldmann and H. I. McMurray. I.P.I. Publishing, 1980. 140 pages. Soft cover \$5.95

3118 ISBN 0-920702-06-6

An Introduction to Law Susan Ungar. I.P.I. Publishing, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.90

Approved for limited time only.

3119 ISBN 0-920702-08-2
Law and the Labour Force Karl Deibert. I.P.I. Publishing, 1978. 88 pages. Soft cover \$3.90
Approved for limited time only.

3120 ISBN 0-920702-10-4
Sexuality and the Law K. A. Cohl. I.P.I. Publishing, 1978. 84 pages. Soft cover \$3.90
Approved for limited time only

3172 ISBN 0-920702-14-7
Student Rights & Responsibilities Susan Ungar. I.P.I. Publishing, 1978. 75 pages. Soft cover \$3.90
Approved for limited time only.

3121 ISBN 0-920702-14-7
Tort Law K. A. Cohl. I.P.I. Publishing, 1978. 84 pages. Soft cover \$3.90
Approved for limited time only.

5073 ISBN 0-13-479171-1
Introduction to Canadian Law S. Barnhorst and J. Mather. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 597 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.85

IPI Law Series I.P.I. Publishing.

6148 ISBN 0-920702-23-6
Criminal Law Karl Deibert. I.P.I. Publishing, 1987. 109 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

4765 ISBN 0-7730-4314-4
Take Notice: An Introduction to Canadian Law, 2nd ed. N. Spetz and S. Spetz. Copp Clark Pitman, 1984. 455 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.50

Women in Canadian Life Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

2752 ISBN 0-88902-377-8
Women in Canadian Law Linda S. Dranoff. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

* * * * *

Collection «Droits et devoirs» I.P.I. Publishing.

5099 ISBN 0-920702-24-4
La constitution du Canada Daniel Cayen. I.P.I. Publishing, 1984. 62 pages. Couverture souple \$6.95

5098 ISBN 0-920702-28-7
Les droits de la personne Louise Thibault. I.P.I. Publishing, 1984. 84 pages. Couverture souple \$7.95

Collection «La loi pour tous» Éditions Champlain.

3447 ISBN 0-920936-04-0
Le droit criminel Karl Deibert. Éditions Champlain, 1979. 102 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.90
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3446 ISBN 0-920936-06-7
Le droit familial Melissa Merker. Éditions Champlain, 1979. 88 pages. Couverture souple \$3.90
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4170 ISBN 0-920936-16-4
Droits et responsabilités des étudiants Susan Ungar. Éditions Champlain, 1981. 90 pages. Couverture souple \$3.90

3334 ISBN 0-920936-00-8
Une introduction au droit Susan Ungar. Éditions Champlain, 1979. 88 pages. Couverture souple \$3.90
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3963 ISBN 0-920936-14-8
La loi et le consommateur Melissa Merker. Éditions Champlain, 1981. 64 pages. Couverture souple \$3.90

3964 ISBN 0-920936-20-2
La loi et le travail Karl Deibert. Éditions Champlain, 1981. 84 pages. Couverture souple \$3.90

3333 ISBN 0-920936-02-4
La loi sur les torts K. A. Cohl. Éditions Champlain, 1979. 96 pages. Couverture souple \$3.90
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4171 ISBN 0-920936-18-0
La sexualité et la loi K. A. Cohl. Éditions Champlain, 1981. 100 pages. Couverture souple \$3.90

4383 ISBN 0-07-092446-6
Le droit canadien, 2^e éd. W. Jennings et T. Zuber. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 459 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$21.20

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

La personne, un être moral

For textbooks under this part of the guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Pour savoir quels manuels on peut utiliser pour cette partie du programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

La personne, un être social

For textbooks under this part of the guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Pour savoir quels manuels on peut utiliser pour cette partie du programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

Politics

4407 ISBN 0-88996-068-2
Approaches to Political and Economic Systems J. Couture, V. Lehman, and D. Nosyk. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1983. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.50

Canada: Issues and Options Series Prentice-Hall.

2515 ISBN 0-13-112912-0

The Canadian North: Source of Wealth or Vanishing Heritage? Bruce W. Hodgins et al. Prentice-Hall, 1977. 257 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.00
Approved for limited time only.

4459 ISBN 0-88902-632-7

Canadians and Their Government, 2nd rev. ed. A. S. Merritt and G. W. Brown. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1983. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.95

The Canadians Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

3633 ISBN 0-88902-663-7

J. S. Woodsworth Kenneth McNaught. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

4934 ISBN 0-17-601789-5

Challenge of Democracy: Ideals & Realities in Canada L. Glassford, R. Clark, and L. Chud. Nelson, 1984. 288 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$16.95

4008 ISBN 0-07-092370-1

China, the Awakening Giant, 2nd ed. Roy Thomas. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 189 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$12.85

Experiencing History Series Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.

4476 ISBN 0-7747-1209-0

Cold War Victor A. Zelinski. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1983. 82 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.90

The Frontenac Library Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

3207 ISBN 0-07-082671-4

Democracy and Discontent, 2nd ed. Walter D. Young. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.33

4591 ISBN 0-7725-1574-3

How Are We Governed in the '80s? J. Ricker, J. Saywell, and A. Skeoch. Irwin, 1982. 192 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.95

4428 ISBN 0-07-092329-9

Ideologies D. Baldwin and W. Calder. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.40

5384 ISBN 0-03-921825-2

Introduction to Canadian Politics and Government, 4th ed. W. L. White, R. H. Wagenbert, and R. C. Nelson. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1985. 253 pages. Soft cover \$17.25

4477 ISBN 0-7747-1212-0

Political and Economic Systems, rev. ed. T. L. Powrie. Academic Press, 1983. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. 265 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$14.60

The Power Series Academic Press.

3390 ISBN 0-7747-1120-5

The Challenge of Power: Canada and the World J. A. Miller and D. A. Hurst. Academic Press, 1979. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. 143 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$8.60
Approved for limited time only.

Collection «Éducation civique» Productions les trois filles du roi.

3872 ISBN 2-920241-01-X

Idéologies et régimes politiques comparés Gérard Lorient. Productions les trois filles du roi, 1980. Distribué par Éditions MGL. 280 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$19.50

4303 ISBN 2-920241-02-X

Les relations internationales Gérard Lorient. Productions les trois filles du roi, 1982. Distribué par Éditions MGL. 256 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$19.50

*History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines***Society: Challenge and Change****Canadian Critical Issues Series** OISE Press.

2131 ISBN 0-7744-0124-9

Issues in Cultural Diversity H. Troper and L. Palmer. OISE Press, 1976. 128 pages. Soft cover \$3.20
Approved for limited time only.

2159 ISBN 0-7744-0123-0

Women in Canadian Society, rev. ed. Paula Bourne. OISE Press, 1977. 158 pages. Soft cover \$3.20
Approved for limited time only.

6732 ISBN 0-675000-19-X

● **Focus on Society** Alan Skeoch et al. Merrill, 1988. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.96

6919 ISBN 0-471-79694-8

● **Human Society: Challenge and Change** F. Jarman and H. Manzl. John Wiley, 1988. 468 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$24.95

6943 ISBN 0-13-656026-1

● **People in Perspective**, 2nd ed. Wayne Sproule. Prentice-Hall, 1988. 491 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.92

6771 ISBN 0-03-922030-3

● **People in Society** K. Hanson and E. Gower. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. 294 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$20.75

3632 ISBN 0-7715-8510-1

The People We Are: Canada's Multicultural Society
D. Wood and R. Remnant. Gage Educational Publishing,
1980. 244 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$21.95

Approved for limited time only

Social Problems in Canada Series Guidance Centre.

2673 ISBN 0-7713-0057-3

Immigrants in Canada, 2nd rev. ed. Edith Ferguson.
Guidance Centre, 1978. 48 pages. Soft cover \$5.25

Approved for limited time only.

6788 ISBN 0-201-11538-7

• **Society: Living With Change** Geoff Irvine et al.
Addison-Wesley, 1988. 394 pages, illustrations. Soft
cover \$24.95

5232 ISBN 0-7725-1518-2

Television and Society: An Investigative Approach
C. S. Ungerleider and E. Krieger. Irwin, 1985. 243 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95

* * * * *

Collection «Éducation civique» Productions les trois
filles du roi.

3872 ISBN 2-920241-01-X

Idéologies et régimes politiques comparés Gérard
Loriot. Productions les trois filles du roi, 1980. Distribué par
Éditions MGL. 280 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture
souple \$19.50

4303 ISBN 2-920241-02-X

Les relations internationales Gérard Loriot. Productions
les trois filles du roi, 1982. Distribué par Éditions MGL.
256 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$19.50

*History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études
contemporaines*

World Religions Les grandes religions

*Courses developed from this guideline may be presented
effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic
textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a
textbook is to be used.*

*Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre
peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété
de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois
il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter
l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*

Man, Science and Technology, 1972 L'homme, la science et la technologie, 1972

*Courses developed from this guideline may be presented
effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic
textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b),
if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list
below.*

*Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre
peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété
de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois
il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel et que celui-ci ne
figure pas dans la liste qui suit, prière de consulter
l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*

The Canadians Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

3732 ISBN 0-88902-673-4

Abraham Gesner Joyce Barkhouse. Fitzhenry &
Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

3826 ISBN 0-88902-681-5

Thomas Carbide Willson Carole Precious. Fitzhenry &
Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

Mathematics/Mathématiques

Mathematics, 1985 Mathématiques, 1985

Advanced Senior Mathematics Series Nelson.

5579 ISBN 0-17-602522-7

Mathematics: Principles and Process, Book 1
(Grade 11) F. Ebos, B. Tuck, and W. Schofield. Nelson,
1986. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.95

Recommended for advanced level courses.

5580 ISBN 0-17-602524-3

Mathematics: Principles and Process, Book 2
(Grade 12) F. Ebos, B. Tuck, and W. Schofield. Nelson,
1986. 544 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.95

Recommended for advanced level courses.

6749 ISBN 0-03-921957-7

• **Holtmath 11** Marshall P. Bye et al. Holt, Rinehart &
Winston, 1988. 500 pages, illustrations. Hard cover
\$23.95 **MAT3A**

6917 ISBN 0-03-921953-4

• **Holtmath 12** Marshall P. Bye et al. Holt, Rinehart &
Winston, 1988. 543 pages, illustrations. Hard cover
\$23.95 **MAT4A**

6750 ISBN 0-395-42687-1

• **Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 11** Jeri Lunney et al.
Houghton Mifflin, 1988. 410 pages, illustrations. Hard
cover \$21.00 **MAT3A**

6918 ISBN 0-395-42688-X

• **Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 12** Robert G. Dearborn
et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1989. 538 pages, illustrations.
Hard cover \$23.10 **MAT4A**

5577 ISBN 0-201-18604-7

Mathematics 11 B. Kelly, B. Alexander, and P. Atkinson. Addison-Wesley, 1986. 484 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.50

Recommended for advanced level courses.

6763 ISBN 0-201-18606-3

- **Mathematics 12** B. Kelly, B. Alexander, and P. Atkinson. Addison-Wesley, 1988. 592 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.95 **MAT4A**

6319 ISBN 0-7715-3501-5

Mathematics 11: A Search for Meaning John Egsgard et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 550 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.95

Recommended for advanced level courses.

6764 ISBN 0-7715-3502-3

- **Mathematics 12: A Search for Meaning** John Egsgard et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1988. 655 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.95 **MAT4A**

6180 ISBN 0-7730-4625-9

Mathpro 11: Mathematics Through Problem Solving Paul Pogue et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1987. 415 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$21.95

Recommended for advanced level courses.

The McGraw-Hill Ryerson Mathematics Program
McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

5834 ISBN 0-07-548730-6

Foundations of Mathematics 11, 2nd ed. Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 479 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.40

Recommended for advanced level courses.

6164 ISBN 0-07-548732-2

Foundations of Mathematics 12, 2nd ed. Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 531 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.40

Recommended for advanced level courses.

6110 ISBN 2-7601-1331-0

Mathématique soleil 4, 2^e éd. Roger Dallaire et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1986. 699 pages. Couverture rigide \$24.65

Mathematics/Mathématiques

Mathematics for Technology Mathématiques de la technologie

The McGraw-Hill Ryerson Mathematics Program
McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

6689 ISBN 0-07-548738-1

- **Applied Mathematics 11**, 2nd ed. Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 570 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.95 **MTB3G BTB3G MTT3G**

6859 ISBN 0-07-548740-3

- **Applied Mathematics 12**, 2nd ed. Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 550 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.95 **MTT4G MTB4G**

5878 ISBN 0-17-601794-1

Math Matters, Book 3 F. Ebos and P. Zolis. Nelson, 1987. 480 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$24.95 **MTT3G**

Recommended for general level courses.

6762 ISBN 0-17-601796-8

- **Math Matters, Book 4** F. Ebos and P. Zolis. Nelson, 1988. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.95 **MTT4G**

5204 ISBN 0-7715-3623-2

Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 3, 3rd ed. E. G. Carli, K. E. Newton, and J. S. Telfer. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 504 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.95 **MTT3G MTB3G BTB3G**

6997 ISBN 0-7715-3625-9

- **Mathematics for a Modern World**, Book 4, 2nd ed. E. G. Carli, K. E. Newton, and J. S. Telfer. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. 580 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.95 **MTB4G MTT4G BTB4G**

Mathematics/Mathématiques

Mathematics for Business and Consumers Mathématiques des affaires et de la consommation

The McGraw-Hill Ryerson Mathematics Program
McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

6689 ISBN 0-07-548738-1

- **Applied Mathematics 11**, 2nd ed. Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 570 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.95 **MTB3G BTB3G MTT3G**

6859 ISBN 0-07-548740-3

- **Applied Mathematics 12**, 2nd ed. Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 550 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.95 **MTT4G MTB4G**

5204 ISBN 0-7715-3623-2

Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 3, 3rd ed. E. G. Carli, K. E. Newton, and J. S. Telfer. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 504 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.95 **MTT3G MTB3G BTB3G**

6997 ISBN 0-7715-3625-9

- **Mathematics for a Modern World**, Book 4, 2nd ed. E. G. Carli, K. E. Newton, and J. S. Telfer. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. 580 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.95 **MTB4G MTT4G BTB4G**

6059 ISBN 0-7715-0464-0

Mathematics for Business Mary Wallace. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 416 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.95

5301 ISBN 0-7715-0462-4

Mathematics for the Informed Consumer M. Wallace and L. Pitz. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 344 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.95

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

**German I. and S.15, 1961
(Allemand)**

For the selection of reading materials for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture choisi pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

4178 ISBN 0-07-069211-4

Deutsch: Entdecken Wir Es! 2nd ed. Edda Weiss. McGraw-Hill, 1980. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$33.25
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4179 ISBN 0-07-069215-7

Deutsch: Erleben Wir Es! 2nd ed. Edda Weiss. McGraw-Hill, 1981. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 324 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$34.25
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5335 ISBN 0-8219-0070-6

Deutsch Aktuell 1, 2nd ed. Wolfgang S. Kraft. EMC, 1985. Distributed by Marvin Melnyk. 278 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$23.25
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5262 ISBN 0-8219-0079-X

Deutsch Aktuell 2, 2nd ed. Wolfgang S. Kraft. EMC, 1986. Distributed by Marvin Melnyk. 370 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$24.75
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5205 ISBN 0-88729-750-1(H)

Deutsch Konkret: Ein Lehrwerk für Jugendliche, Lehrbuch 1 Gerd Neuner et al. Langenscheidt, 1983. Distributed by German Book Boutiques. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.95; soft cover \$13.45
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5206 ISBN 0-88729-751-X(H)

Deutsch Konkret: Ein Lehrwerk für Jugendliche, Lehrbuch 2 Gerd Neuner et al. Langenscheidt, 1984. Distributed by German Book Boutiques. 168 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.95; soft cover \$13.45
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6913 ISBN 0-395-47122-2

● **German Today 1**, 4th ed. J. Moeller, H. Liedloff, and C. J. Kent. Houghton Mifflin, 1989. 431 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$20.25
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6914 ISBN 0-395-47135-4

● **German Today 2**, 4th ed. J. Moeller, H. Liedloff, and C. J. Kent. Houghton Mifflin, 1989. 449 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$21.60
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5469 ISBN 0-19-832496-0

Kapiert! Book 1 William Rowlinson. Oxford University Press, 1983. 192 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$14.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5470 ISBN 0-19-832497-9

Kapiert! Book 2 William Rowlinson. Oxford University Press, 1984. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4756 ISBN 3-19-001371-3

Themen 1: Lehrwerk für Deutsch als Fremdsprache, Kursbuch Hartmut Aufderstrasse et al. Max Hueber Verlag, 1983. Distributed by Marcel Didier. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.50
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6657 ISBN 3-19-001372-1

● **Themen 2: Lehrwerk für Deutsch als Fremdsprache**, Kursbuch Hartmut Aufderstrasse et al. Max Hueber Verlag, 1984. Distributed by Marcel Didier. 167 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$20.35
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

2994 ISBN 0-15-383645-8

Unsere Freunde George Winkler. Academic Press, 1978. 288 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$26.40
Approved for limited time only.

3323 ISBN 0-15-3383695-4

Die Welt der Jugend: German 2 George Winkler. Academic Press, 1979. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. 319 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$28.70
Approved for limited time only.

6967 ISBN 0-560-15001-6

● **Zickzack**, Lehrbuch 1 B. Goodman-Stephens, P. Rogers, and L. Briggs. Arnold-Wheaton, 1987. Distributed by The Resource Centre. 272 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

**Italian S.15D, 1968
(Italien)**

For the selection of reading materials for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture choisi pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

5228 ISBN 0-03-071337-4

Basic Italian, 6th ed. C. Speroni and C. C. Golino. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1985. 492 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$41.45
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

3325 ISBN 0-669-00580-0

Beginning Italian, 3rd ed. Vincenzo Cioffari. D. C. Heath, 1979. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$38.25
Approved for limited time only.

4479 ISBN 0-563-16479-4

Buongiorno Italia! Joseph Cremona. BBC Books, 1982. Distributed by Marvin Melnyk. 304 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$16.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5813 ISBN 0-03-069333-0

Ciao! C. Federici and C. L. Riga. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1986. 441 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$41.45

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6276 ISBN 0-03-063629-9

DaCapo: An Italian Review Grammar, 2nd ed. Graziana Lazzarino. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. 402 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$31.95

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6152 ISBN 0-582-68879-5

Discovering Italian 2 A. M. Sabbione and C. McCormick. Longman, 1985. Distributed by Copp Clark Pitman. 301 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$20.76

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6153 ISBN 0-582-87236-7

Discovering Italian 3 A. M. Sabbione and C. McCormick. Longman, 1986. Distributed by Copp Clark Pitman. 349 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$25.20

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6170 ISBN 88-7715-013-0

In Italiano A. Chiuchu, F. Minciarelli, and M. Silvestrini. Italbooks, 1985. 624 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$28.00

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6940 ISBN 0-395-35947-3

• **Oggi in Italia: A First Course in Italian**, 3rd ed. F. Merlonghi, F. Merlonghi, and J. Tursi. Houghton Mifflin, 1987. Distributed by Nelson. 488 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$35.95

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

3923 ISBN 0-669-02068-0

Per Modo Di Dire P. Frassica and A. Carrara. D. C. Heath, 1981. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$41.35

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4951 ISBN 0-394-33630-5

Prego! An Invitation to Italian, 2nd ed. Graziana Lazzarino. Random House, 1984. 485 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$35.75

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

1114 ISBN 0-669-30353-4

Primo Corso d'Italiano Joseph L. Russo. D. C. Heath, 1961. 389 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.75

Approved for limited time only.

1514 ISBN 0-669-30387-9

Secondo Corso d'Italiano Joseph L. Russo. D. C. Heath, 1961. 415 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.75

Approved for limited time only.

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

Russian I. and S.15, 1961 (Russe)

For the selection of reading materials for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture choisi pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

1115 ISBN 0-15-387115-6

A-LM Russian, Level 1, 2nd ed. Marina Liapunov. Academic Press, 1969. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. 323 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.30

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

First edition still available for those wishing to complete classroom sets.

1770 ISBN 0-15-387190-3

A-LM Russian, Level 2, 2nd ed. Marina Liapunov. Academic Press, 1971. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.30

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

Spanish I. and S.43, 1964 (Espagnol)

For the selection of reading materials for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture choisi pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

The Allyn & Bacon Spanish Program Allyn & Bacon.

6325 ISBN 0-205-08830-9

Nueva Vista, 2nd ed. Angela M. Heptner et al. Allyn & Bacon, 1987. Distributed by Prentice-Hall. 412 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$36.10

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4349 ISBN 0-88436-547-6

Ambientes Hispánicos 2 Léon Narvaez. EMC, 1981. Distributed by Marvin Melnyk. 371 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$20.25

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6577 ISBN 0-471-87901-0

• **Dicho y Hecho**, Beginning Spanish, 2nd ed. A. C. Dawson and L. M. Dawson. John Wiley, 1985. 439 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$34.00

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4120 ISBN 0-07-055404-8

Español: A Descubrirlo, 5th ed. C. J. Schmitt, P. E. Woodford, and R. G. Marshall. McGraw-Hill, 1982. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 372 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$35.30

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

3888 ISBN 0-07-055578-8

Español: Comencemos, 3rd ed. Conrad J. Schmitt. McGraw-Hill, 1981. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 244 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.90

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

3889 ISBN 0-07-055573-7

Español: Sigamos, 3rd ed. Conrad J. Schmitt. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 242 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.90

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

5340 ISBN 0-669-06994-9

Foundation Course in Spanish, 6th ed. L. H. Turk, A. M. Espinosa, and C. A. Solé. D. C. Heath, 1985. 465 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$41.35

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

5839 ISBN 0-03-002754-3

Habla Español? Essentials, 3rd ed. E. D. Allen, T. Méndez-Faith, and M. McVey Gill. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1986. 424 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$39.70

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

Invitación al Español Series Macmillan Publishing.

1855 ISBN 0-02-271200-3

Nuestro Mundo, rev. ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. Macmillan Publishing, 1975. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$49.18

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

1864 ISBN 0-02-271100-7

Usted y Yo, rev. ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. Macmillan Publishing, 1975. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$47.63

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

6322 ISBN 0-8219-0247-4

Mucho Gusto! Robert J. Brett. Marvin Melnyk, 1988. 402 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$24.75

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

3894 ISBN 0-15-388485-1

El Mundo de la Juventud M. G. Sandoval and G. L. Alfonso. Academic Press, 1980. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$28.70

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

3309 ISBN 0-15-388435-5

Nuestros amigos: Spanish I M. G. Sandoval, G. L. Alfonso, and G. Segreda. Academic Press, 1979. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$26.40

Approved for limited time only.

6328 ISBN 0-02-269920-1

Persona A Persona 1, 2nd ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. Collier Macmillan, 1987. 438 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$37.40

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

6329 ISBN 0-02-270070-6

Persona A Persona 2, 2nd ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. Collier Macmillan, 1987. 437 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$40.95

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

Scott, Foresman Spanish Program Scott, Foresman.

3748 ISBN 0-673-20700-5

Churros y chocolate, 2nd ed. P. T. Griffith and S. J. Briggs. Scott, Foresman, 1987. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 370 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$36.80

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

3747 ISBN 0-673-20610-6

Plazas y paisajes, 2nd ed. P. T. Griffith and S. J. Briggs. Scott, Foresman, 1984. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 435 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$42.50

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

4608 ISBN 0-669-06172-7

Spanish for Mastery 1 J.-P. Valette and R. M. Valette. D. C. Heath, 1984. 484 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$35.95

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

4609 ISBN 0-669-06184-0

Spanish for Mastery 2 J.-P. Valette and R. M. Valette. D. C. Heath, 1984. 516 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$37.95

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

4237 ISBN 0-395-29295-6

Spanish Today 1 Nancy A. Humbach et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1982. 392 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$27.00

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

4244 ISBN 0-395-29296-4

Spanish Today 2 Nancy A. Humbach et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1982. 396 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$28.80

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

Music, 1977 Musique, 1977

For books on instrumental methods, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Pour les méthodes d'instruments accompagnant ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

5065 ISBN 0-7715-7160-7

The Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Quintets: Horn in F Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1984. 41 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

5066 ISBN 0-7715-7161-5

The Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Quintets: Trombone Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1984. 41 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

5069 ISBN 0-7715-7158-5

The Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Quintets: 1st (B-flat) Trumpet Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1984. 41 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

5068 ISBN 0-7715-7159-3

The Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Quintets: 2nd (B-flat) Trumpet Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1984. 41 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

5067 ISBN 0-7715-7162-3

The Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Quintets: Tuba Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1984. 41 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

4610 ISBN

The Canadian Brass Book of Easy Quintets: Horn in F Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1983. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

4611 ISBN

The Canadian Brass Book of Easy Quintets: Trombone Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1983. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

4614 ISBN

The Canadian Brass Book of Easy Quintets: 1st (B-flat) Trumpet Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1983. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

4613 ISBN

The Canadian Brass Book of Easy Quintets: 2nd (B-flat) Trumpet Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1983. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

4612 ISBN

The Canadian Brass Book of Easy Quintets: Tuba Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1983. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

6137 ISBN 0-7715-7140-2

The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: Horn in F Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1986. 40 pages. Soft cover \$5.00

6138 ISBN 0-7715-7139-2

The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: Trombone Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1986. 40 pages. Soft cover \$5.00

6139 ISBN 0-7715-7136-4

The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: 1st (B-flat) Trumpet Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1986. 40 pages. Soft cover \$5.00

6140 ISBN 0-7715-7137-2

The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: 2nd (B-flat) Trumpet Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1986. 40 pages. Soft cover \$5.00

6141 ISBN 0-7715-7138-0

The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: Tuba Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1986. 40 pages. Soft cover \$5.00

5807 ISBN 0-88797-143-1(H) ISBN 0-88797-228-4(S)

Careers in Music: A Guide for Canadian Students T. Green, P. Sauerbrei, and D. Sedgwick, eds.. Frederick Harris Music, 1986. Distributed by Irwin. 195 pages. Hard cover \$19.96; soft cover \$11.96

1712 ISBN

Dimensions of Music Lee Hepner. Boddington Music Publications, 1973. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.50

Approved for limited time only.

1138 ISBN 0-88909-012-2

For Young Musicians, Volume 1 K. I. Bray and D. B. Snell. Waterloo Music, 1973. 170 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

Approved for limited time only.

5882 ISBN 0-393-02279-X

The Music of Canada Timothy J. McGee. W. W. Norton, 1985. Distributed by Penguin Books. 257 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.71

5585 ISBN 0-7715-7069-4

Musical Growth: A Process of Involvement Natalie Kuzmich. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1986. 178 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$25.00

Reflections of Canada Series Frederick Harris Music.

6663 ISBN 0-88797-218-7

• **Twos in the Moon of Wintertime, Volume 3: Thirty Four-Part Arrangements of Canadian Folk Songs** J. Anderson, K. Bray, and N. Telfer. Frederick Harris Music, 1987. Distributed by Irwin. 89 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.95

3564 ISBN

27 Études for Strings for Bass Baird Knechtel. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

Approved for limited time only.

3565 ISBN

27 Études for Strings for Cello Baird Knechtel. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

Approved for limited time only.

3566 ISBN

27 Études for Strings for Viola Baird Knechtel. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

Approved for limited time only.

3567 ISBN

27 Études for Strings for Violin Baird Knechtel. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

2921 ISBN

Winsome Warmups I Lawrence Ritchey. Waterloo Music, 1977. 20 pages. Soft cover \$2.50

Approved for limited time only.

* * * * *

Collection «La bonne chanson» Entreprises Culturelles.

4654 ISBN 2-7614-0061-5.

Les 100 plus belles chansons, éd. rév. Charles-Émile Gadbois. Entreprises Culturelles, 1982. 141 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.50

4884 ISBN 0-919183-14-X

En compagnie d'Édouard et Micha M. Boudreault et E. Labonté. Édouard et Micha, 1983. Trousse didactique : 7 B, 1 C ou 1 Dis, 1 Gm, 4 Au. Prix \$174.90

People of Native Ancestry, 1981 Les autochtones du Canada, 1981

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

Canada: Issues and Options Series Prentice-Hall.

2515 ISBN 0-13-112912-0

The Canadian North: Source of Wealth or Vanishing Heritage? Bruce W. Hodgins et al. Prentice-Hall, 1977. 257 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.00
Approved for limited time only.

Canadiana Scrapbook Series Prentice-Hall.

4279 ISBN 0-13-112904-X

Canada's Native People Donald M. Santor. Prentice-Hall, 1982. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$89.30 per set of 10 copies

The Canadians Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

2491 ISBN 0-88902-214-3

Louis Riel Rosemary Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95
Approved for limited time only.

3734 ISBN 0-88902-680-7

Tom Longboat Bruce Kidd. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

Focus on Canadian History Series Grolier.

4276 ISBN 0-7172-1823-6

Inuit Peoples of Canada Palmer Patterson. Grolier, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.95

6613 ISBN 0-919441-25-4

● **Indian Giver: A Legacy of North American Native Peoples** Warren Lowes. Canadian Alliance in Solidarity With Native People, 1986. Distributed by Marvin Melnyk. 114 pages. Soft cover \$6.95

Métis Development and the Canadian West Series Gabriel Dumont Institute.

6886 ISBN 0-920915-09-4

● **Contrasting Worlds**, 2nd ed. Calvin Racette. Gabriel Dumont Institute, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$21.95 per set of 5 titles

6880 ISBN 0-920915-10-8

● **Changing Times**, 2nd ed. Calvin Racette. Gabriel Dumont Institute, 1985. 24 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$21.95 per set of 5 titles

6944 ISBN 0-920915-11-6

● **Petitioning for Rights**, 2nd ed. Calvin Racette. Gabriel Dumont Institute, 1985. 22 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$21.95 per set of 5 titles

6885 ISBN 0-920915-12-4

● **Conflicting Plans**, 2nd ed. Calvin Racette. Gabriel Dumont Institute, 1985. 23 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$21.95 per set of 5 titles

6904 ISBN 0-920915-13-2

● **Ending an Era**, 2nd ed. Calvin Racette. Gabriel Dumont Institute, 1985. 27 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$21.95 per set of 5 titles

3301 ISBN 0-7715-8330-3

The Metis People of Canada: A History The Alberta Federation of Metis Settlement Associations, D. R. Anderson, and A. M. Anderson. Gage Educational Publishing, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.95
Approved for limited time only.

6186 ISBN 0-7710-6510-8

Native Peoples: The Canadian Experience R. B. Morrison and C. R. Wilson, eds. McClelland and Stewart, 1986. 542 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$23.95

6937 ISBN 0-13-609876-2

● **Native Peoples in Canada: Contemporary Conflicts**, 3rd ed. James S. Frideres. Prentice-Hall, 1988. 444 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$17.25

* * * * *

Collection «Célébrités canadiennes» Lidec.

3149 ISBN 2-7608-3013-6

Crowfoot Carlotta Hacker. Lidec, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.25
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3598 ISBN 2-7608-3248-1

Gabriel Dumont George Woodcock. Lidec, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.25

3260 ISBN 2-7608-3014-4

Poundmaker Donald C. Barnett. Lidec, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$7.25

Collection «Gens de mon pays» Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

3624 ISBN 0-88902-095-7

Les Indiens des Plaines J. Hall, K. Hall et S. Worthington. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.95

5247 ISBN 2-7601-1026-5

Tawow Serge-André Crête. Guérin Éditeur, 1984. Trousse didactique : 2 C, 104 Ci, 30 Dia, 1 Gm, 100 I, 1 Au. Prix \$149.85

La liste des codes utilisés pour décrire le contenu des troussees se trouve à l'article 7(b) des pages préliminaires.

Personal Life Management, 1985 Préparation à la vie, 1985

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

Physical and Health Education, 1975 Éducation physique et hygiène, 1975

3409 ISBN 0-96-902990-X

A Century of Progress: Girls' Sports in Ontario High Schools Helen Gurney. Ontario Federation of School Athletic Associations, 1979. 102 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.00

Approved for limited time only.

3751 ISBN 0-7715-1883-8

Fitness for Life F. A. Carre, C. B. Corbin, and R. Lindsey. Gage Educational Publishing, 1980. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.50

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Health Canada Series Nelson.

4954 ISBN 0-17-601779-8

Health for Life A. Robertson, K. Gollert, and P. Robertson. Nelson, 1984. 207 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$16.95

4955 ISBN 0-02-341600-9

Physical Fitness: A Way of Life, 3rd ed. Bud Getchell. Collier Macmillan, 1983. 258 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.50

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Collection «Mieux-vivre» Éditions Études Vivantes.

3625 ISBN 2-89066-008-7

L'adolescence L. Goodspeed et E. Smith. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$16.95

Science/Sciences

Science, 1987-88 Sciences, 1987-1988

Science/Sciences

Science, Grades 11 and 12, 1988 Sciences de 11^e et 12^e année, 1988

For textbooks under this part of the guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Pour savoir quels manuels on peut utiliser pour cette partie du programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

Science/Sciences

Biology RP-50, 1963

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

6267 ISBN 0-675-06120-2

Biology: An Everyday Experience, 3rd ed. A. Kastel, P. J. Hummer, Jr., and L. Daniel. Merrill, 1988. 630 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$37.96 **SBA3G**

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5794 ISBN 0-675-07032-5

Biology: Living Systems, 4th ed. Raymond F. Oram. Merrill, 1983. 758 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$33.96 **SBI3A**

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6670 ISBN 0-205-09614-X

● **Biology: The Study of Life**, 2nd ed. W. D. Schraer and H. J. Stoltze. Allyn & Bacon, 1987. Distributed by Prentice-Hall. 766 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$38.93 **SBI3A**

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4245 ISBN 0-471-79898-3

Biology of Ourselves: A Study of Human Biology G. S. Berry and H. S. Gopaul. John Wiley, 1982. 523 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.50 **SBA3G**

3459 ISBN 0-88996-036-4

Bodyworks: Your Human Biology Hart R. Scarrow. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1979. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.50

Approved for limited time only.

5341 ISBN 0-471-79740-5

Chemistry of the Body J. E. Garden and R. A. Richardson. John Wiley, 1985. 105 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.89

4968 ISBN 0-669-06920-5

Heath Biology J. E. McLaren and L. Rotundo. D. C. Heath, 1985. 790 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$39.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

5864 ISBN 0-201-17622-X

Investigations in Biology, 2nd ed. D. T. Lunn, F. C. Hunt, and E. J. Shostal. Addison-Wesley, 1986. 175 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.25

6127 ISBN 0-921369-00-X

Laboratory Experiments in Biology, A Laboratory and Reference Manual for High School Biology John C. George. J. C. George Enterprises, 1986. 146 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$16.50
Approved for limited time only.

5480 ISBN 0-03-920199-6

Modern Biology, 1st Canadian ed. J. H. Otto, A. Towle, and J. V. Bradley. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1982. 758 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$36.35
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6061 ISBN 0-03-005653-5

Modern Human Physiology, 5th ed. F. D. Cornett and P. Gratz. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. 502 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$54.50
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4647 ISBN 0-07-548469-2

Patterns in Biology Ian Crawford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1983. 693 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$34.55

* * * * *

2707 ISBN 0-03-928130-2

Anatomie et physiologie humaine C. M. Dienhart et A. Décarie. Éditions HRW, 1975. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$17.78

5084 ISBN 2-7613-0073-4

Biologie humaine Pierre Dufourd. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1984. 424 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$24.95

Collection «Les sciences par objectifs de comportement» Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique.

3124 ISBN 2-7613-0193-5

Biologie. Circulation, excrétion et endocrinologie Le Groupe SO₂. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.95

3013 ISBN 2-7613-0191-9

Biologie. Digestion et respiration Le Groupe SO₂. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.95

2537 ISBN 2-7613-0184-6

Biologie. La cellule Le Groupe SO₂. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.95

2619 ISBN 2-7613-0186-2

Biologie. Ostéologie-muscularité Le Groupe SO₂. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 58 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.95

3014 ISBN 2-7613-0189-7

Biologie. Sens et système nerveux Le Groupe SO₂. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.95

5096 ISBN 2-7601-1056-7

Le corps humain en santé Paul Thibault. Guérin Éditeur, 1984. 530 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$20.76

1887 ISBN 0-07-077775-6

Écologie Étienne Magnin. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1975. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 216 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$23.95

5516 ISBN 2-7613-0102-1

Éléments de génétique 1 Ernst Volant. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1984. 43 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.95
Recommandé pour le niveau avancé.

4288 ISBN 2-7607-0089-5

Introduction à la biologie William A. Andrews et al. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1982. 784 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$22.90

2708 ISBN 0-03-929338-6

Précis de biologie humaine T. F. Morrison et al. Éditions HRW, 1977. 444 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$26.71

5086 ISBN 2-89045-601-3

Ton corps, sa structure, son fonctionnement Paul Thibault. Éditions Hurtubise-HMH, 1984. 188 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$18.50

Science/Sciences

Biology, Grade 11, 1987 Biologie de 11^e année, 1987

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this part of the guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à cette partie du programme-cadre.

6255 ISBN 0-201-16816-2

Addison-Wesley Biology E. J. Kormandy and B. E. Essinfeld. Addison-Wesley, 1984. 788 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.95 **SBI3A**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6266 ISBN 0-88874-039-5

Biology: A Canadian Laboratory Manual R. Ritter, B. Drysdale, and D. Coombs. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1987. 250 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.95 **SBI3A**

6267 ISBN 0-675-06120-2

Biology: An Everyday Experience, 3rd ed. A. Kastel, P. J. Hummer, Jr., and L. Daniel. Merrill, 1988. 630 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$37.96 **SBA3G**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5794 ISBN 0-675-07032-5

Biology: Living Systems, 4th ed. Raymond F. Oram. Merrill, 1983. 758 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$33.96

SBI3A*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6670 ISBN 0-205-09614-X

● **Biology: The Study of Life**, 2nd ed. W. D. Schraer and H. J. Stoltze. Allyn & Bacon, 1987. Distributed by Prentice-Hall. 766 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$38.93

SBI3A*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

4245 ISBN 0-471-79898-3

Biology of Ourselves: A Study of Human Biology

G. S. Berry and H. S. Gopaul. John Wiley, 1982.

523 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.50 **SBA3G**

6916 ISBN 0-669-16293-0

● **Heath Biology** E. McLaren and L. Rotundo. D. C. Heath, 1989. 900 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$39.95

SBI3A*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6775 ISBN 0-13-700360-9

● **Prentice-Hall Biology**, 4th ed. Sandra Gottfried et al. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 840 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$41.40 **SBI3A**

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).**Science/Sciences***Chemistry RP-51, 1965**

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

The Action Chemistry Series Book Society of Canada.

3586 ISBN 0-7725-2010-0

Chemistry of Man and Molecules, rev. ed. Lou Birenbaum. Book Society of Canada, 1980. Distributed by Irwin. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

Approved for limited time only.

3585 ISBN 0-7725-2009-7

Chemistry of Metallurgy, rev. ed. Graham Worthington. Book Society of Canada, 1979. Distributed by Irwin. 46 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

Approved for limited time only.

3584 ISBN 0-7725-2008-9

Chemistry of Photography, rev. ed. Ken Ashcroft. Book Society of Canada, 1979. Distributed by Irwin. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

Approved for limited time only.

3583 ISBN 0-7725-2007-0

Chemistry of the Car, rev. ed. K. Ashcroft and J. Hammill. Book Society of Canada, 1979. Distributed by Irwin. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

Approved for limited time only.

3460 ISBN 0-7725-2001-1

Water, Chemistry and Ecology, rev. ed. Joe Hammill.

Book Society of Canada, 1979. Distributed by Irwin.

58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

Approved for limited time only.

Collection «La chimie en action» Irwin.

4043 ISBN 0-7725-5554-0

La chimie de la métallurgie Graham Worthington. Irwin, 1981. 46 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.95

3868 ISBN 0-7725-5552-4

La chimie de la photo Ken Ashcroft. Irwin, 1981.

52 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.95

3665 ISBN 0-7725-5553-2

La chimie de l'auto K. Ashcroft, P. Denis et al. Irwin, 1980. 58 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.95

3767 ISBN 0-7725-5550-8

La chimie de l'eau et l'écologie Joe Hammill. Irwin, 1980. 58 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.95

4069 ISBN 0-7725-5551-6

La chimie de l'homme et des molécules Lou Birenbaum. Irwin, 1981. 58 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.95

Collection «Les sciences par objectifs de comportement» Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique.

3143 ISBN 2-7613-0207-9

Chimie de l'environnement Le Groupe SO₂. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.95

3142 ISBN 2-7613-0203-6

Chimie. Cinétique, équilibre et énergie Le Groupe SO₂. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.95

2538 ISBN 2-7613-0197-8

Chimie. Lois fondamentales et théorie atomique Le groupe SO₂. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.95

2858 ISBN 2-7613-0195-1

Chimie. Matière et théorie cinétique Le Groupe SO₂. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.95

2539 ISBN 2-7613-0233-8

Chimie. Objectifs préparatoires Le Groupe SO₂. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.95

3144 ISBN 2-7613-0201-X

Chimie. Tableau périodique et liens chimiques Le Groupe SO₂. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.95

Science/Sciences

Chemistry S.17D, 1966

The Action Chemistry Series Book Society of Canada.

3586 ISBN 0-7725-2010-0

Chemistry of Man and Molecules, rev. ed. Lou Birenbaum. Book Society of Canada, 1980. Distributed by Irwin. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95
Approved for limited time only.

3585 ISBN 0-7725-2009-7

Chemistry of Metallurgy, rev. ed. Graham Worthington. Book Society of Canada, 1979. Distributed by Irwin. 46 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95
Approved for limited time only.

3584 ISBN 0-7725-2008-9

Chemistry of Photography, rev. ed. Ken Ashcroft. Book Society of Canada, 1979. Distributed by Irwin. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95
Approved for limited time only.

3583 ISBN 0-7725-2007-0

Chemistry of the Car, rev. ed. K. Ashcroft and J. Hammill. Book Society of Canada, 1979. Distributed by Irwin. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95
Approved for limited time only.

3460 ISBN 0-7725-2001-1

Water, Chemistry and Ecology, rev. ed. Joe Hammill. Book Society of Canada, 1979. Distributed by Irwin. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95
Approved for limited time only.

3128 ISBN 0-07-082626-5

Basic Modern Chemistry, 3rd ed. Samuel Madras. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 324 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.75
Approved for limited time only.

4140 ISBN 0-13-129544-6

Chemistry Today, 2nd ed. R. L. Whitman, E. E. Zinck, and R. A. Nalepa. Prentice-Hall, 1982. 542 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.95

3015 ISBN 0-03-920064-7

Elements of Experimental Chemistry René Lahaie et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1978. 544 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$30.35
Approved for limited time only.

5342 ISBN 0-07-548621-0

Exploring Chemistry Denis Ord. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.40

3130 ISBN 0-7720-1215-6

Outlines of Chemistry, new ed. R. P. Graham and W. A. E. McBryde. Irwin, 1978. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.95
Approved for limited time only.

4174 ISBN 2-89045-489-4

La chimie par l'observation du milieu F. Morin et B. Joseph. Éditions Hurtubise-HMH, 1981. 248 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$17.50

Collection «La chimie en action» Irwin.

4043 ISBN 0-7725-5554-0

La chimie de la métallurgie Graham Worthington. Irwin, 1981. 46 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.95

3665 ISBN 0-7725-5553-2

La chimie de l'auto K. Ashcroft, P. Denis et al. Irwin, 1980. 58 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.95

3767 ISBN 0-7725-5550-8

La chimie de l'eau et l'écologie Joe Hammill. Irwin, 1980. 58 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.95

4069 ISBN 0-7725-5551-6

La chimie de l'homme et des molécules Lou Birenbaum. Irwin, 1981. 58 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.95

Collection «Les sciences par objectifs de comportement» Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique.

3142 ISBN 2-7613-0203-6

Chimie. Cinétique, équilibre et énergie Le Groupe SO₂. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.95

3666 ISBN 2-7613-0205-2

Chimie. Ionisation, acides-bases et oxydo-réduction Groupe SO₂. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1980. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.95

2538 ISBN 2-7613-0197-8

Chimie. Lois fondamentales et théorie atomique Le groupe SO₂. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.95

2858 ISBN 2-7613-0195-1

Chimie. Matière et théorie cinétique Le Groupe SO₂. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.95

2539 ISBN 2-7613-0233-8

Chimie. Objectifs préparatoires Le Groupe SO₂. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.95

2860 ISBN 2-7613-0199-4

Chimie. Structure atomique et théorie quantique Le Groupe SO₂. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.95

3144 ISBN 2-7613-0201-X

Chimie. Tableau périodique et liens chimiques Le Groupe SO₂. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.95

2169 ISBN 0-03-929301-7

Éléments de chimie expérimentale R. Lahaie, L. Papillon et P. Valiquette. Éditions HRW, 1976. 534 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$25.19

4175 ISBN 0-07-092443-0

Éléments de chimie moderne, 3^e éd. S. Madras, J.-P. Gravel et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 387 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$21.95

Science/Sciences

Chemistry, Grade 11, 1987
Chimie de 11^e année, 1987

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this part of the guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à cette partie du programme-cadre.

6145 ISBN 0-03-921975-5

Chemicals in Action T. R. Donovan, M. C. Poole, and D. J. Yack. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. 425 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$30.25 **SCA3G**

6272 ISBN 0-201-17880-X

Chemistry: A First Course G. Rayner-Canham and A. Last. Addison-Wesley, 1988. 594 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$28.95 **SCH3A**

6883 ISBN 0-7725-1696-0

● **Chemistry: A Human Venture** S. Percival and R. Wilson. Irwin, 1988. 461 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$27.95 **SCH3A**

5810 ISBN 0-675-07180-1

Chemistry: A Modern Course, Canadian ed. R. C. Smoot, J. Price, and R. G. Smith. Merrill, 1987. 664 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$33.96 **SCH3A**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6882 ISBN 0-13-129306-0

● **Chemistry Today 1**, 3rd ed. R. L. Whitman, E. E. Zinck, and R. A. Nalepa. Prentice-Hall, 1988. 652 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$33.95 **SCH3A**

6962 ISBN 0-471-79695-6

● **Understanding Chemistry**, Laboratory Manual David Lynn. John Wiley, 1988. 169 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.36 **SCH3A**

The Wiley Senior Chemistry Program John Wiley.

6796 ISBN 0-471-79684-0

● **Understanding Chemistry** H. J. Bruckman and A. Cruickshanks. John Wiley, 1988. 541 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$29.95 **SCH3A**

Science/Sciences

Environmental Science, 1973
Le milieu et nous, 1973

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

Contours: Studies of the Environment Series

Prentice-Hall.

5865 ISBN 0-13-503129-X

Investigating Aquatic Ecosystems W. A. Andrews and S. J. McEwan. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 342 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$22.95

5464 ISBN 0-13-503186-9

Investigating Terrestrial Ecosystems W. A. Andrews and D. K. Moore. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 293 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$21.95

Collection «Invitation à l'écologie» Guérin Éditeur.

2174 ISBN 2-7601-0447-8

Le monde qui t'entoure S. Rouleau et M. Demers. Guérin Éditeur, 1976. 234 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.65

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

1887 ISBN 0-07-077775-6

Écologie Étienne Magnin. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1975. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 216 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$23.95

2231 ISBN

Les grands thèmes de l'écologie G. Llull et N. Chartrand. Éditions Aquila, 1976. 102 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.95

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3291 ISBN 2-7608-5655-6

Pollution de l'environnement William A. Andrews. Lidec, 1979. 250 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$17.50

Science/Sciences

Environmental Science, Grades 11 and 12, 1988**Sciences de l'environnement de 11^e et 12^e année, 1988**

For textbooks under this part of the guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Pour savoir quels manuels on peut utiliser pour cette partie du programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

Science/Sciences

Geology RP-47, 1963

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

6350 ISBN 0-675-20698-7

The Earth: An Introduction to Physical Geology, 2nd ed. E. J. Tarbuck and F. K. Lutgens. Merrill, 1987. 591 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$41.96
SGE4A

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Science/Sciences

Geology, Grade 12, 1988
Géologie de 12^e année, 1988

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this part of the guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à cette partie du programme-cadre.

6350 ISBN 0-675-20698-7

The Earth: An Introduction to Physical Geology, 2nd ed. E. J. Tarbuck and F. K. Lutgens. Merrill, 1987. 591 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$41.96
SGE4A

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6719 ISBN 0-669-95294-X

• **Earth Science**, Canadian ed. S. N. Namowitz and N. E. Spaulding. D. C. Heath, 1987. 566 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$34.32 **SGE4A**

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6639 ISBN 0-697-00851-7

• **Physical Geology** Carla W. Montgomery. Asquith House, 1987. 530 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$32.00 **SGE4A**

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Science/Sciences

Physics RP-17, 1964

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

Science/Sciences

Physics S.17A, 1966

3189 ISBN 0-669-00824-9

Fundamentals of Physics R. W. Heath, R. R. Macnaughton, and D. G. Martindale. D. C. Heath, 1979. 600 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$27.95

Approved for limited time only

2718 ISBN

Graphical Analysis Gordon G. McKye. Merlan Scientific, 1974. Kit: 5 Ac, 5 Bkl, 10 Other. Price complete \$140.00

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

Approved for limited time only.

2851 ISBN

Kinematics G. G. McKye and D. Koleba. Merlan Scientific, 1976. Kit: 8 Ac, 7 Bkl, 1 Fs, 7 TG, 7 Other. Price complete \$340.00

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

Approved for limited time only.

3187 ISBN

Nuclear Energy: An Introduction to Radioactivity; Energy From the Nucleus; Nuclear Energy and Society K. Stief and R. Wahrer. Merlan Scientific, 1978. Kit: 3 Ac, 3 Bkl, 3 TG, 7 Other. Price complete \$180.00

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

Approved for limited time only.

3925 ISBN 0-471-79967-X

Physics: A Practical Approach Alan J. Hirsch. John Wiley, 1981. 496 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.95
SPA4G

* * * * *

Collection «La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels» Guérin Éditeur.

2173 ISBN 2-7601-0482-6

Fascicule 1. Techniques et mathématiques pour la physique M. Do et R. Descoteaux. Guérin Éditeur, 1976. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.57

2172 ISBN 2-7601-0315-3

Fascicule 2. Cinématique M. Do et R. Descoteaux. Guérin Éditeur, 1976. 104 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.57

2710 ISBN 2-7601-0483-4

Fascicule 4. Optique géométrique M. Do et R. Descoteaux. Guérin Éditeur, 1976. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.97

2711 ISBN 2-7601-0484-2

Fascicule 5. Mouvement des astres M. Do et R. Descoteaux. Guérin Éditeur, 1977. 62 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.46

Collection «La physique et vous» Lidec.

4885 ISBN 2-7608-3505-7

La cinématique G. Côté et J. W. Larochelle. Lidec, 1984. 192 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$17.75

5243 ISBN 2-7608-3526-0

La dynamique G. Côté et J.-W. Larochelle. Lidec, 1984. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$17.75

5621 ISBN 2-7608-3530-8

Les ondes et l'acoustique G. Côté et J.W. Larochelle.
Lidec, 1985. 114 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple
\$17.75

5242 ISBN 2-7608-3527-8

La statique des fluides Régent Bouchard. Lidec, 1985.
176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$17.75

Collection «Les sciences par objectifs de comportement» Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique.

1548 ISBN 2-7613-0170-6

Physique. Cinématique Le Groupe SO₂. Éditions du
Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 40 pages, illustrations.
Couverture souple \$5.95

Collection «Physique» Guérin Éditeur.

4801 ISBN 2-7601-0332-3

La cinématique et la dynamique Alfred Abouchar.
Guérin Éditeur, 1982. 132 pages, illustrations. Couverture
souple \$3.68

5011 ISBN 2-7601-1068-0

L'électricité et le magnétisme Alfred Abouchar. Guérin
Éditeur, 1984. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple
\$3.68

4800 ISBN 2-7601-0349-8

Les ondes et la lumière Alfred Abouchar. Guérin Éditeur,
1982. 115 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.68

4802 ISBN 2-7601-0886-4

Le son Alfred Abouchar. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 80 pages,
illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.68

3944 ISBN 2-7601-0807-4

Matière et énergie J. H. MacLachlan et al. Guérin
Éditeur, 1981. 402 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture
rigide \$20.81

3326 ISBN 0-03-929563-X

Physique. Science de l'univers, 2^e éd. O. C. Barton et
J. Raymer. Éditions HRW, 1979. 520 pages, illustrations.
Couverture souple \$20.50

Science/Sciences

Physics, Grade 12, 1988

Physique de 12^e année, 1988

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this part of the guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à cette partie du programme-cadre.

6367 ISBN 0-669-95113-7

Fundamentals of Physics: An Introductory Course
David G. Martindale et al. D. C. Heath, 1987. 771 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$37.95 **SPH4A**

6181 ISBN 0-7725-1558-1

Matter and Energy: The Foundations of Modern Physics, 3rd ed. P. T. Spencer, K. G. McNeill, and J. H. MacLachlan. Irwin, 1987. 656 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.95 **SPH4A**

3925 ISBN 0-471-79967-X

Physics: A Practical Approach Alan J. Hirsch. John Wiley, 1981. 496 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.95 **SPA4G**

5892 ISBN 0-471-79747-2

Physics for a Modern World Alan J. Hirsch. John Wiley, 1986. 642 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.95 **SPH4A**

Recommended for advanced level courses.

Science/Sciences

Technological Science, Grade 12, 1988
Sciences de la technologie de 12^e année, 1988

For textbooks under this part of the guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Pour savoir quels manuels on peut utiliser pour cette partie du programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

Screen Education, 1970
(Cinéma et télévision)

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

Space and Man, 1969
L'homme et l'espace, 1969

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.

Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel et que celui-ci ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit, prière de consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

4039 ISBN 0-9690054-7-4

• **From the Ground Up, 25th rev. ed.** Sandy A. F. McDonald. Aviation Publishers, 1987. 253 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$19.95

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

Technological Studies, 1985-87
Études technologiques, 1985-1987

Since the books listed under the Technological Studies groupings below may not provide enough material for entire courses, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits sous les différents secteurs des Études technologiques ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

1. Transportation Grouping

1. Secteur transports

6262 ISBN 0-02-662340-4

Auto Body Repair, 2nd ed. L. G. Duenk, W. R. Williams, and C. A. Brooks. Collier Macmillan, 1984. 478 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.28

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6261 ISBN 0-07-548869-8

Auto Body Repair and Refinishing, 3rd ed. John Hogg. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 398 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$32.00

6956 ISBN 0-07-014803-1

● **Small Engine Mechanics**, 3rd ed. W. L. Crouse and D. L. Anglin. McGraw-Hill, 1986. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 262 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$30.13

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

2. Construction Grouping

2. Secteur construction

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

3. Electrical Grouping

3. Secteur électrotechnique

6717 ISBN 0-07-064980-4

● **Digital Electronics**, 2nd ed. Roger L. Tokheim. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 230 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$28.73

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6286 ISBN 0-8219-0181-8

Electricity and Electronics Today William J. Haynie III. Marvin Melnyk, 1988. 424 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$27.95

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6287 ISBN 0-13-250036-1

Electronic Circuit Fundamentals Walter J. Weir. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 518 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$47.60

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6295

ISBN 0-89588-377-5

From Chips to Systems: An Introduction to Microcomputers, 2nd ed. R. Zaks and A. Wolfe. Sybex Books, 1987. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 580 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$28.46

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

4. Food Services Grouping

4. Secteur alimentation et restauration

5070

ISBN 0-07-548641-5

Professional Cookery Bryan Marsh. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 237 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.00

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

5. Graphics Grouping

5. Secteur graphique

6332

ISBN 0-02-675590-4

Photo-Offset Fundamentals, 5th ed. John E. Cogoli. Glencoe Publishing, 1986. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 403 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$31.21

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

* * * * *

6977

ISBN 2-7613-0487-X

● **Dessin technique**, éd. abrégée F. E. Giesecke et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1987. 453 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$19.95

Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires. Recommandé pour le niveau avancé.

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

6. Horticulture Grouping

6. Secteur horticulture

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

8. Manufacturing Grouping

8. Secteur fabrication

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

9. Personal Services Grouping

9. Secteur services personnels

4863

ISBN 0-13-696716-7

The Prentice-Hall Textbook of Cosmetology, 2nd ed. Olive P. Scott et al. Prentice-Hall, 1984. 468 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.95

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4344 ISBN 0-87350-403-8

Standard Textbook of Cosmetology, rev. ed. Constance V. Kibbs. Milady Publishing, 1981. Distributed by North Point Trading. 528 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.00

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6217 ISBN 2-89370-005-5

Coiffure pour hommes et dames G. Gaudreau et J. Roy. Vézina Éditeur, 1986. Distribué par Gaëtan Morin éditeur. 411 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$36.00

5005 ISBN 2-89045-602-1

Initiation au maquillage Louise Picard Villa. Éditions Hurtubise-HMH, 1984. 145 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$21.50

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

10. Textiles Grouping

10. Secteur textiles

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

Elements of Construction Technology, 1970

Éléments de technologie de la construction, 1970

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

4300 ISBN 0-07-548060-3

Architectural Drawing and Design for Residential Construction Cecil Jensen. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 376 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$32.25

4876 ISBN 0-471-79789-8

Building Construction William R. G. Sutton. John Wiley, 1984. 286 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.00

3653 ISBN 0-7715-0599-X

Building Construction: Materials and Methods, rev. ed. H. Gordon Miller. Macmillan of Canada, 1980. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$31.95

4087 ISBN 0-07-548036-0

Building Construction Technology K. F. Cannon and F. G. Hatley. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 313 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$32.85

4339 ISBN 0-7730-4301-2

Carpentry and Building Construction, rev. ed. J. Feirer, G. Hutchings, and P. Wilson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1982. 1034 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$41.95

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

6736 ISBN 0-02-664050-3

● **Furniture and Cabinet Making** John L. Feirer. Bennett & McKnight, 1983. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 512 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$30.79

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5597 ISBN 0-13-702085-6

Principles and Practices of Light Construction, 4th ed. R. C. Smith and T. L. Honkala. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 394 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$43.00

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4511 ISBN 0-03-926262-6

Construction domiciliaire H. G. Miller. Éditions HRW, 1983. 492 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$19.78

4512 ISBN 0-07-548528-1

La menuiserie, 3^e éd. C. Gronemanet et E. Glazener. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1983. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 434 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$43.50

Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

5007 ISBN 0-07-548535-4

Technologie de la construction de bâtiments

K. F. Cannon et F. G. Hatley. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1984. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 329 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$30.70

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

Elements of Electrical Technology S.27B, 1969

Éléments de technologie de l'électricité S.27B, 1969

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

6717 ISBN 0-07-064980-4

● **Digital Electronics**, 2nd ed. Roger L. Tokheim. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 230 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$28.73

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5324 ISBN 0-07-548798-5

Electrical Systems Technology: Circuits, Motors, Generators, Controls W. L. Bartkiw and K. T. Sookhoo. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 484 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$31.40

6286 ISBN 0-8219-0181-8

Electricity and Electronics Today William J. Haynie III. Marvin Melnyk, 1988. 424 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$27.95

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6287 ISBN 0-13-250036-1

Electronic Circuit Fundamentals Walter J. Weir. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 518 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$47.60

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

2947 ISBN 0-07-082556-4

Electronics: Principles and Applications Orville R. Lawrence. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 272 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.25

5860 ISBN 0-07-055625-3

Industrial Electronics and Robotics C. A. Schuler and W. L. McNamee. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 474 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$41.60

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6171 ISBN 0-13-481425-8

Introduction to Electric Circuits, 6th ed. Herbert W. Jackson. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 786 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$44.00

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

* * * * *

3870 ISBN 0-07-077862-0

Circuits électriques R. E. Ridsdale. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1980. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 768 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$36.50

6499 ISBN 0-07-549044-7

● **Circuits intégrés linéaires** Jean Letocha. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1987. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 398 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$21.21

Approuvé pour le niveau avancé seulement.

4678 ISBN 0-07-548463-3

L'électronique, 2^e éd. Bernard Grob. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1983. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 856 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$50.35

Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

4792 ISBN 0-07-077858-2

Principes d'électronique, 2^e éd. Albert Paul Malvino. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1980. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 742 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$36.95

Approuvé provisoirement. Consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires. Recommandé pour le niveau avancé.

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

Elements of Mechanical Technology S.27D, 1969 Éléments de technologie mécanique S.27D, 1969

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

5234 ISBN 0-07-548922-8

Engineering Drawing and Design, 3rd ed. Cecil Jenson. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 786 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$46.80

3308 ISBN 0-17-601756-9

Interpreting Engineering Drawings, 2nd ed. C. Jensen and R. Hines. Nelson, 1979. 384 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.95

5919 ISBN 0-07-549025-0

Technology of Machine Tools, 3rd ed. J. F. Krar and J. W. Oswald. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 582 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$43.75

* * * * *

3669 ISBN 0-07-082759-1

L'ajustage mécanique, 2^e éd. S. F. Krar, L. Wauters et al. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1980. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 544 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$47.75

5189 ISBN 2-7613-0041-6

Dessin technique F. E. Gisecke et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1982. 769 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$36.50

Recommandé pour les cours de niveau avancé.

Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

4404 ISBN 2-7608-3501-4

L'énergie des fluides hydrauliques, cahier 1, éd. rév. F. Remy et L. J. Smits. Lidec, 1980. 153 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$12.25

4405 ISBN 2-7608-3502-2

L'énergie des fluides hydrauliques, cahier 2 François Remy. Lidec, 1982. 165 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$13.25

4681 ISBN 2-7613-0069-6

Traitements thermiques des aciers Michel Burckel. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1983. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.95

Technological Studies/Études technologiques **Graphic Arts, 1972 Arts graphiques, 1972**

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.

Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel et que celui-ci ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit, prière de consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

6740 ISBN 0-02-676260-9

● **Graphic Communications** Richard J. Broekhuizen. Glencoe Publishing, 1988. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 414 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$30.25

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6736 ISBN 0-02-664050-3

● **Furniture and Cabinet Making** John L. Feirer. Bennett & McKnight, 1983. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 512 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$30.79

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Technological Studies/Études technologiques Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

4211 ISBN 0-03-925948-X
Manuel de travaux pratiques en menuiserie Laurier Vaillancourt. Éditions HRW, 1982. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$17.98

Technological Studies/Études technologiques Industrial Physics S.27C, 1967 Physique industrielle S.27C, 1967

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

4301 ISBN 3-8127-2101-5
Hydraulics Course for Vocational Training Rolf Gänger, reviser. Festo Didactic, 1978. 102 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$17.40
Approved for limited time only.

4347 ISBN 3-8127-0041-7
Pneumatics Course for Vocational Training Rolf Gänger, ed. Festo Didactic, 1978. 74 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$17.10
Approved for limited time only.

Technological Studies/Études technologiques Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963 Sujets techniques RP-27, 1963

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

6262 ISBN 0-02-662340-4
Auto Body Repair, 2nd ed. L. G. Duenk, W. R. Williams, and C. A. Brooks. Collier Macmillan, 1984. 478 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.28
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6261 ISBN 0-07-548869-8
Auto Body Repair and Refinishing, 3rd ed. John Hogg. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 398 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$32.00

6697 ISBN 0-07-014895-3

● **Automotive Electronics and Electrical Equipment**, 10th ed. William H. Crouse. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 358 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$31.32
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5325 ISBN 0-7715-0328-8

Automotive Mechanics and Technology, 2nd ed. Tillmann Steckner. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 728 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$39.95

5446 ISBN 0-07-548950-3

Automotive Technology, 3rd ed. Frederick C. Nash. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 730 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$40.40

6134 ISBN 0-07-549095-1

Basic Welding Tom Haynes. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 444 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$31.40

6768 ISBN 0-8273-3089-8

● **Motor Auto Body Repair** Robert Scharff. Delmar Publishers, 1988. Distributed by Nelson. 792 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$41.80
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6332 ISBN 0-02-675590-4

Photo-Offset Fundamentals, 5th ed. John E. Cogoli. Glencoe Publishing, 1986. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 403 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$31.21
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4026 ISBN 0-03-920146-5

Plumbing From the Ground Up Hugh E. Meikle. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1981. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$16.25
Approved for limited time only.

Reston Automotive Series Prentice-Hall.

4878 ISBN 0-8359-0331-1

Automotive Principles and Service, 2nd ed. F. J. Thiessen and D. M. Dales. Prentice-Hall, 1984. 991 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$43.00

6956 ISBN 0-07-014803-1

● **Small Engine Mechanics**, 3rd ed. W. L. Crouse and D. L. Anglin. McGraw-Hill, 1986. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 262 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$30.13
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5614 ISBN 0-07-548953-8

Welding, 3rd ed. James A. Pender. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 341 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$28.00

* * * * *

4164 ISBN 0-07-082927-6

Le débosselage et la réparation des automobiles, 2^e éd. John W. Hogg. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1981. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 333 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$27.20

4211 ISBN 0-03-925944-X

Manuel de travaux pratiques en menuiserie Laurier Vaillancourt. Éditions HRW, 1982. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$17.98

4677 ISBN 2-7613-0052-1

Patrons et développements en tôlerie Jean-Paul Ellyson. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1982. 232 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.95

4676 ISBN 0-07-077894-9

Principes fondamentaux de la mécanique automobile Isaac J. Abitbol. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 308 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$27.40

6530 ISBN 0-07-549155-9

● **Technologie automobile**, 3^e éd. Frederick C. Nash. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1988. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 731 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$37.35

4681 ISBN 2-7613-0069-6

Traitements thermiques des aciers Michel Burckel. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1983. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.95

Urban Studies, 1971 L'urbanisme, 1971

2751 ISBN 0-92-040000-0

Canada's Changing Landscape: Air Photos Past and Present John Koegler. Douglas Fisher Publishers, 1977. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

Approved for limited time only.

3111 ISBN 0-92-040001-9

Canada's Modern Landscape: An Air Photo Study John Koegler. Douglas Fisher Publishers, 1978. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.50

Approved for limited time only.

Contours: Studies of the Environment Series

Prentice-Hall.

2117 ISBN 0-13-939280-7

A Guide to Urban Studies William A. Andrews, ed. Prentice-Hall, 1976. 294 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$17.70

Approved for limited time only.

Urban Studies Series Irwin.

5076 ISBN 0-7725-1515-8

Toronto: An Urban Study, 3rd ed. R. P. Baine and A. L. McMurray. Irwin, 1984. 126 pages, illustration, maps. Soft cover \$14.95

4169 ISBN 2-89114-069-9

Regards sur nos villes J. Wolforth et R. Leigh. Mondia Distribution, 1981. 172 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$9.25

Visual Arts, 1986 Arts visuels, 1986

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

4482 ISBN 0-13-047118-6

Art: A History of Changing Style Sara Cornell. Prentice-Hall, 1983. 455 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$33.50

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5444 ISBN 0-13-046533-X

Art: The Way It Is, 3rd ed. John A. Richardson. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 400 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$30.60

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6860 ISBN 0-02-662271-8

● **Art in Focus**, 2nd ed. Gene A. Mittler. Glencoe Publishing, 1989. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$42.38

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6132 ISBN 0-06-045268-4

Artforms: An Introduction to the Visual Arts, 3rd ed. D. Preble and S. Preble. Harper & Row, 1985. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 483 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$38.50

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4469 ISBN 0-13-049031-8(H)

The Artist Edmund R. Feldman. Prentice-Hall, 1982. 231 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$31.95; soft cover \$26.50

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4837 ISBN 0-8077-2699-0

The Arts We See: A Simplified Introduction to the Visual Arts Vincent Lanier. Guidance Centre, 1982. 131 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$17.95

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6556 ISBN 0-02-66770-8

● **Arttalk** Rosalind Ragan. Glencoe Publishing, 1988. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 372 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$39.92

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6133 ISBN 0-13-062332-6

A Basic History of Art, 3rd ed. H. W. Janson and A. J. Janson. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 472 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$30.60

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4921 ISBN 0-87192-149-9

Careers in Art: An Illustrated Guide G. F. Brommer and J. A. Gatto. Davis Publications, 1984. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 255 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.95

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4711 ISBN 0-87192-139-1

Design Dialogue J. Stoops and J. Samuelson. Davis Publications, 1983. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 186 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.95

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6578 ISBN 0-87192-190-1

● **Discovering Art History**, 2nd ed. Gerald F. Brommer. Davis Publications, 1988. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 540 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$34.95

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4922 ISBN 0-87192-099-9

Drawing: Ideas, Materials, and Techniques Gerald F. Brommer. Davis Publications, 1978. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 152 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.95

Approved for limited time only.

6579 ISBN 87192-185-5

● **Drawing Figures and Faces** Barclay Sheaks. Davis Publications, 1987. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 183 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.95

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4733 ISBN 0-07-548661-X

Focus on Designing V. Hubel and D. B. Lussow. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 312 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$23.95

6755 ISBN 0-697-00116-4

● **Invitation to the Gallery: An Introduction to Art** R. Phipps and R. Wink. William C. Brown, 1987. Distributed by Asquith House. 380 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$30.00

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4923 ISBN 0-87192-102-2

Painting: Ideas, Materials, Processes Virginia G. Timmons. Davis Publications, 1978. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 138 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.95; soft cover \$17.95

Approved for limited time only.

2798 ISBN 0-8020-6307-1

Painting in Canada: A History, 2nd ed. J. Russell Harper. University of Toronto Press, 1977. 480 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$13.50

Approved for limited time only.

7011 ISBN 0-919493-81-5

● **Photography and the Art of Seeing**, reprint of 1979 ed. Freeman Patterson. Key Porter Books, 1985. Distributed by University of Toronto Press. 156 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$16.95

7012 ISBN 0-919493-96-3

● **Photography for the Joy of It**, reprint of 1977 ed. Freeman Patterson. Key Porter Books, 1986. Distributed by University of Toronto Press. 168 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$16.95

5203 ISBN 0-13-850066-5

The Story of Art, 14th ed. E. H. Gombrich. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 526 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$31.60

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Collection «Activités artistiques» Bordas.

5353 ISBN 2-04-007126X

Comment dessiner en perspective José-Maria Parramón. Bordas, 1985. Distribué par Gage Educational Publishing. 76 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$21.95

Approuvé provisoirement. Consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

5354 ISBN 2-04-0023540

Comment peindre à l'aquarelle J.-M. Parramón et G. Fresquet. Bordas, 1984. Distribué par Gage Educational Publishing. 118 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$21.95

Approuvé provisoirement. Consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

5355 ISBN 2-04-0043800

Comment peindre à l'huile José-Maria Parramón. Bordas, 1984. Distribué par Gage Educational Publishing. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$21.95

Approuvé provisoirement. Consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

5356 ISBN 2-04-0096599

La couleur et le peintre José-Maria Parramón. Bordas, 1984. Distribué par Gage Educational Publishing. 118 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$21.95

Approuvé provisoirement. Consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

* * * * *



Honour Graduation and/or Ontario Academic Courses Schedule 5

Introduction

Schedule 5 contains the titles of some of the texts to be used with courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma and/or with Ontario Academic Courses.

Effective September 1988, Regulation 262 requires school boards to purchase texts for all students, including those enrolled in Ontario Academic Courses and/or courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma.

The lists of texts under this schedule are not intended to be restrictive. Teachers may make their own choices in consultation with the principal and subject to the approval of the local school board. However, because of the amendment to Regulation 262, commencing with *Circular 14, 1990*, the lists of texts under Schedule 5 will be restrictive, as are those under the other four schedules in the circular. At the same time, provision will be made to allow school boards to eliminate gradually those texts that were not listed in *Circular 14: Textbooks* but had been approved locally by the school boards.

These lists of texts include titles that may not provide material for an entire course. Some of these take a unique approach to a subject and cover only part of a course of study, while others develop one or more topics in depth and provide enrichment or resource material.

Le diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures et les cours préuniversitaires de l'Ontario Liste 5

Introduction

La liste 5 contient les titres de quelques-uns des manuels scolaires devant être utilisés dans les cours préparant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures ou dans les cours préuniversitaires de l'Ontario.

Depuis septembre 1988, en vertu du *Règlement de l'Ontario 262*, les conseils scolaires sont tenus d'acheter des manuels pour tous les élèves, y compris ceux suivant des cours préuniversitaires de l'Ontario ou des cours préparant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures.

La présente liste de manuels n'est pas restrictive. En consultation avec le directeur ou la directrice d'école, les enseignants peuvent choisir les titres qu'ils jugent pertinents et les soumettre à l'approbation de leur conseil scolaire. Cependant, en raison du changement apporté au *Règlement 262*, avec l'introduction de la *Circulaire 14, 1990*, la liste 5 de manuels scolaires sera restrictive comme le sont les quatre autres listes de la circulaire. Des dispositions seront également prises pour permettre aux conseils scolaires d'éliminer graduellement les manuels qui ne figurent pas dans la *Circulaire 14. Manuels scolaires* mais qui avaient été approuvés par des conseils scolaires au niveau local.

Les listes de manuels scolaires comprennent des livres qui ne couvrent peut-être pas toute la matière d'un cours. Certains livres adoptent une présentation originale de la matière et ne couvrent qu'une partie d'un cours, tandis que d'autres s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un sujet ou un autre et fournissent une documentation supplémentaire utile et intéressante.

Les livres en français apparaissent après les livres en anglais.

Honour Graduation and/or OACs

Cycle supérieur

Diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures et CPO

A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing or a listing that has appeared in one of the previous supplements, Circular 14A or Circular 14B.

Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un document indique qu'il est nouvellement inscrit ou qu'il apparaissait dans un des suppléments précédents (Circulaire 14A ou Circulaire 14B).

Anglais/English, 1985

For the selection of textbooks and reading materials for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Pour savoir quels manuels et quel matériel de lecture on peut utiliser avec ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Business Studies, 1986-87 (OACs) Affaires et commerce, 1986-1987 (CPO)

For approved listings for law, see Law under the history and contemporary studies guideline.

Pour connaître la liste des manuels agréés pour le cours de droit, prière de se reporter au cours du même nom figurant sous le programme-cadre d'histoire et études contemporaines.

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Accounting Comptabilité

See Introduction to Schedule 5 (Honour Graduation and/or OACs).

Se reporter à l'introduction de la liste 5 (le diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures et les CPO).

5536 ISBN 0-13-001389-7

Accounting: A Decision Approach Lawrence S. Rosen. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 608 pages. Hard cover \$37.00 **BAC**

3192 ISBN 0-07-082696-X

Elements of Accounting: A Senior Course, 2nd ed. H. J. Kaluza and W. G. Leonard. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 640 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$31.40

Approved for limited time only.

Approved for courses developed from superseded guideline only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

6290 ISBN 0-03-921809-0

Financial Accounting: An Introduction to Decision Making Henry Dauderis. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. 825 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$38.85 **BAS BAC**

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Economics Économie

See Introduction to Schedule 5 (Honour Graduation and/or OACs).

Se reporter à l'introduction de la liste 5 (le diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures et les CPO).

4241 ISBN 0-7744-0211-3

Canada's Economy: An Activity Approach W. E. Jennings, P. C. Moffatt, and E. G. Staunton. OISE Press, 1981. 197 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$11.95

6703 ISBN 0-13-114174-0

● **The Canadian Economy and Its Problems**, 4th ed. Muriel Armstrong. Prentice-Hall, 1988. 516 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$16.00

6015 ISBN 0-13-113184-2

Canadian Macroeconomics: Problems and Policies, 2nd ed. Brian Lyons. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 423 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$18.00

6143 ISBN 0-13-113192-3

Canadian Microeconomics: Problems and Policies, 2nd ed. Brian Lyons. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 388 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$18.50

6154 ISBN 0-13-224015-7

Economics: A Problem Solving Approach Elijah M. James. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 590 pages. Hard cover \$31.75

Government and the Economy Series Canadian Foundation for Economic Education.

3881 ISBN

Government and the Economy – How Much? H. Scott Gordon et al. Canadian Foundation for Economic Education, 1977. 50 pages. Soft cover \$2.00

Approved for limited time only.

4879 ISBN 0-9691546-0-7

Introduction to Economics: A Canadian Analysis, 2nd ed. Maurice Archer. Maurice Archer Enterprises, 1984. 906 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.95

6305 ISBN 0-9691546-1-5

Introductory Microeconomics: A Canadian Analysis, 2nd ed. Maurice Archer. Maurice Archer Enterprises, 1987. 417 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$13.95

6929 ISBN 0-13-542671-5

- **Macroeconomics: The Canadian Context,** 3rd ed. Alexander MacMillan. Prentice-Hall, 1989. 481 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$20.00
Recommended for advanced level courses.

6934 ISBN 0-13-582032-4

- **Microeconomics: The Canadian Context,** 3rd ed. A. MacMillan and B. Pazderka. Prentice-Hall, 1989. 496 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$20.00
Recommended for advanced level courses.

Understanding Economics Series Canadian Foundation for Economic Education.

3877 ISBN

Understanding Canada's International Trade Policy, 3rd ed. Peter M. Cornell. Canadian Foundation for Economic Education, 1977. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.00
Approved for limited time only.

3876 ISBN

Understanding Urban Development in Canada, 3rd ed. T. J. Plunkett. Canadian Foundation for Economic Education, 1977. Soft cover \$2.00
Approved for limited time only.

6800 ISBN 0-02-953527-1

- **Working With Economics: A Canadian Framework,** 2nd ed. H. Richard Hird. Collier Macmillan, 1988. 466 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$22.91

* * * * *

Collection «Comprendre l'économie» Fondation Canadienne d'Éducation Économique.

4168 ISBN

Comprendre la politique commerciale internationale du Canada Peter M. Cornell. Fondation Canadienne d'Éducation Économique, 1978. 28 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.00
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4167 ISBN

Comprendre le développement urbain au Canada T. J. Plunkett. Fondation Canadienne d'Éducation Économique, 1978. 28 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.00
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

5009 ISBN 2-7613-0103-X

Éducation économique Gilles J. Lemieux. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1984. 332 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$21.95

2933 ISBN 0-7750-0462-6

Institutions économiques canadiennes, 2^e éd. A. Raynauld et V. Leroy. Éditions Beauchemin, 1977. 408 pages. Couverture souple \$20.40
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Organizational Studies (Administrative Studies) Gestion (Études administratives)

See Introduction to Schedule 5 (Honour Graduation and/or OACs).

Se reporter à l'introduction de la liste 5 (le diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures et les CPO).

Classical Studies/Études classiques

Ancient Greek, 1988 (OACs) Grec ancien, 1988 (CPO)

See Introduction to Schedule 5 (Honour Graduation and/or OACs).

Se reporter à l'introduction de la liste 5 (le diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures et les CPO).

Classical Studies/Études classiques

Classical Civilization, 1987 (OAC) Civilisation classique, 1987 (CPO)

See Introduction to Schedule 5 (Honour Graduation and/or OACs).

Se reporter à l'introduction de la liste 5 (le diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures et les CPO).

Cambridge School Classics Project – Classical Studies 13-16 Cambridge University Press.

6784 ISBN 0-521-28217-9

- **The Romans Discover Britain, Book I** M. Hughes and M. Forrest. Cambridge University Press, 1981. Distributed by Dominie Press. 72 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$11.38
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6751 ISBN 0-521-28697-2

- **How the Greeks and Romans Made Cloth, Book II** M. Hughes and M. Forrest. Cambridge University Press, 1984. Distributed by Dominie Press. 71 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.38
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6774 ISBN 0-521-28699-9

- **Pompey and Caesar, Book III** Martin Forrest et al. Cambridge University Press, 1986. Distributed by Dominie Press. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.38
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Classical Studies/Études classiques

Latin, 1986 (OACs)

Latin, 1986 (CPO)

See Introduction to Schedule 5 (Honour Graduation and/or OACs).

Se reporter à l'introduction de la liste 5 (le diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures et les CPO).

6876 ISBN 0-521-31280-9

- **Cambridge Latin Course: Unit IVB**, 2nd ed. (Stages 41 to 48) Ed Phinney, ed. Cambridge University Press, 1988. Distributed by Irwin. 284 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$12.95

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6770 ISBN 0-19-912092-7

- **Oxford Latin Course**, Part III M. Balme and J. Morwood. Oxford University Press, 1988. 254 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$16.76

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Computer Studies, 1987 (OAC)
Études informatiques, 1987 (CPO)

See Introduction to Schedule 5 (Honour Graduation and/or OACs).

Se reporter à l'introduction de la liste 5 (le diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures et les CPO).

6714 ISBN 0-7730-4636-4

- **Data Processing Applications** S. Dvorchik and L. Wasylenki. Copp Clark Pitman, 1988. 296 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.95

6776 ISBN 0-7730-4644-5

- **Programming Applications** Bob Drake. Copp Clark Pitman, 1988. 362 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$22.95

Dramatic Arts, 1986 (OAC)
Arts dramatiques, 1986 (CPO)

For approved listings, see Schedule 4 (Senior Division).

La liste 4 (cycle supérieur) énumère les ouvrages agréés.

English, 1984 (OACs)

For the selection of reading materials for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture choisi pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

5787 ISBN 0-13-003724-9

- **Active Voice**, 2nd ed. W. H. New and W. E. Messenger. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 522 pages. Soft cover \$16.25

5793 ISBN 0-03-922032-X

- **The Arch of Experience** I. W. Mills and J. H. Mills. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. 413 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$16.65

6348 ISBN 0-921149-10-7

- **The Broadview Reader** H. Rosengarten and J. Flick, eds. Broadview Press, 1987. 513 pages. Soft cover \$11.96

6710 ISBN 0-13-168097-8

- **Connections: Effective Reading and Writing** William Van Nest. Prentice-Hall, 1988. 342 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.00

3051 ISBN 0-7715-5663-2

- **Copyright Canada: A Prose Rhetoric and Sampler** Alan Dawe. Macmillan of Canada, 1978. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 243 pages. Soft cover \$13.95

5556 ISBN 0-7715-6854-1

- **Dimensions: A Book of Essays** R. Davies and G. Kirkland. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 183 pages. Soft cover \$11.95

4731 ISBN 0-13-273590-3

- **Elements of Writing: A Process Rhetoric for Canadian Students** W. E. Messenger and A. Taylor. Prentice-Hall, 1984. 442 pages. Soft cover \$19.00

5230 ISBN 0-13-283706-4

- **Essay Writing for Canadian Students**, 2nd ed. K. L. Stewart, M. E. Kowler, and C. Bulloch. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 425 pages. Soft cover \$16.50

6029 ISBN 0-13-283573-8

- **Essays: Thought and Style** B. Kellow and J. Krisak. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 208 pages. Soft cover \$10.80

3223 ISBN 0-7715-1195-7

- **Our Own Voice: Canadian English and How It Is Studied** Ruth E. McConnell. Gage Educational Publishing, 1979. 336 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$20.95

Approved for limited time only.

5606 ISBN 0-07-549066-8

- **Thinking Through the Essay** J. Barker-Sandbrook and N. Graham. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 320 pages. Soft cover \$12.80

5615 ISBN 0-19-540514-5

- **Writing With Style** Shirley I. Paustian. Oxford University Press, 1986. 232 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.00

Family Studies, 1987 (OACs)
Sciences familiales, 1987 (CPO)

5559 ISBN 0-7744-0301-2

- **Families in Canada: An Introduction** M. Eichler and M. Bullen. OISE Press, 1986. 61 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.50

6724 ISBN 0-458-81460-1

- **Family Matters: Sociology and Contemporary Canadian Families** Karen Anderson et al. Nelson, 1987. 266 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.25

6160 ISBN 0-919493-76-9

The Family Matters: Two Centuries of Family Law and Life in Ontario Sheila Kieran. Key Porter Books, 1986. Distributed by University of Toronto Press. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.95

Français S.46(13^e), 1968

Français, 1987 (CPO)

For the selection of reading materials for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture choisi pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

Collection «Anthologie de textes littéraires franco-ontariens» Éditions Fides.

4212 ISBN 2-7621-1145-5

Pour se faire un nom Yolande Grisé. Éditions Fides, 1982. 322 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.95

Collection «SARP» Guérin Éditeur.

3577 ISBN 2-7601-0355-2

Cours de français. Méthodes et techniques du savoir-écrire Armand Daigneault. Guérin Éditeur, 1979. 234 pages. Couverture souple \$17.13
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

5010 ISBN 2-7601-1099-0

Écho du Canada français S. Legault et M.-F. Silver. Guérin Éditeur, 1984. 118 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.90
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

2233 ISBN 2-7601-0386-2

Grammaire française Jean-Marie Laurence. Guérin Éditeur, 1976. 592 pages. Couverture rigide \$14.67
Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

4649 ISBN 2-8011-0309-8

Nouvelle grammaire française M. Grevisse et A. Goosse. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1980. 352 pages. Couverture souple \$13.50
Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.
Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

French As a Second Language, 1986 (OACs – Core French)

For the selection of reading materials for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture choisi pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

4960 ISBN 0-7730-1717-8

En français s'il vous plaît E: Ça y est! S. Majhanovich and P. Willis. Copp Clark Pitman, 1984. 274 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.95

3464 ISBN 2-7617-0011-2

Le français international, livre 6, 2^e version Guy Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1979. 267 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.25

3327 ISBN 2-7607-0000-3

Grammaire française Jacqueline Ollivier. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1979. 480 pages. Soft cover \$16.10

Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

6939 ISBN 0-7730-4708-5

● **Objectifs: Langue et littérature, une approche thématique** P. Collet and F. Milani. Copp Clark Pitman, 1988. 477 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.95

2803 ISBN 0-669-95448-9

Passeport français 8: Bonne chance! Morgan Kenney et al. D. C. Heath, 1977. 239 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.95

5334 ISBN 0-201-17914-8

Vive le français! Book 7 G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and M. Favrod. Addison-Wesley, 1985. 284 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.95

Geography/Géographie Geography, 1978 Géographie, 1978

5052 ISBN 0-13-113986-X

Canada and the World: An Atlas Resource G. J. Matthews and R. Morrow, Jr.. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 201 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$19.40

3112 ISBN 0-7730-2003-9

The Canadian Landscape, 2nd ed. C. L. Blair and R. I. Simpson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1978. 168 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$24.95
Approved for limited time only.

5024 ISBN 0-19-540458-0

The Canadian Oxford School Atlas, 5th ed. Walter G. Kemball, ed.. Oxford University Press, 1985. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$15.60

Common Heritage Program Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

4106 ISBN 0-88902-112-0

Bangladesh Moyra Tooke. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. Kit: 1 Ac, 5 Bkl, 1 Fs, 1 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$39.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

4180 ISBN 0-88902-114-7

East Africa: Tanzania and Kenya Moyra Tooke. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. Kit: 1 Ac, 5 Bkl, 1 Fs, 1 TG. Price complete \$39.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6032 ISBN 0-07-548938-4

Geolab 3 W. Derry and C. Nash. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 112 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$19.20

6168 ISBN 0-13-385154-0
Heartland and Hinterland: A Geography of Canada,
 2nd ed. Lawrence D. McCann, ed. Prentice-Hall, 1987.
 587 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$33.00 **GCE**

Urban Studies Series Irwin.

5076 ISBN 0-7725-1515-8
Toronto: An Urban Study, 3rd ed. R. P. Baine and
 A. L. McMurray. Irwin, 1984. 126 pages, illustration, maps.
 Soft cover \$14.95

6365 ISBN 0-13-967829-8
World Prospects: A Contemporary Study, 2nd ed.
 J. Molyneux and M. MacKenzie. Prentice-Hall, 1987.
 444 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$31.85 **GW**

3066 ISBN 2-7613-0297-4
Nouvel atlas du monde contemporain P. Gourou,
 L. E. Hamelin et F. Grenier. Éditions du Renouveau
 Pédagogique, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations, cartes.
 Couverture rigide \$25.46

4068 ISBN 2-7607-0063-1
Perspectives mondiales J. Molyneux et M. Olsen.
 Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 416 pages, illustrations,
 cartes. Couverture rigide \$18.65

2618 ISBN 0-03-928248-1
La photo aérienne Hugues Gagnon. Éditions HRW,
 1974. 278 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple
 \$37.27

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3488 ISBN 0-07-082862-8
**Réflexions. Études géographiques des problèmes
 mondiaux** M. Fagan et M. Andrews. McGraw-Hill
 Ryerson, 1979. 336 pages, illustrations, cartes.
 Couverture rigide \$28.85

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Geography/Géographie Geography, 1988 Géographie, 1988

*See Introduction to Schedule 5 (Honour Graduation
 and/or OACs).*

*Se reporter à l'introduction de la liste 5 (le diplôme
 d'études secondaires supérieures et les CPO).*

6168 ISBN 0-13-385154-0
Heartland and Hinterland: A Geography of Canada,
 2nd ed. Lawrence D. McCann, ed. Prentice-Hall, 1987.
 587 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$33.00 **GCE**

6365 ISBN 0-13-967829-8
World Prospects: A Contemporary Study, 2nd ed.
 J. Molyneux and M. MacKenzie. Prentice-Hall, 1987.
 444 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$31.85 **GW**

Geography/Géographie Geography, 1988: Miscellaneous Textual Materials Géographie, 1988. Matériel didactique divers

*The following materials are applicable to either or both
 Ontario Academic Courses, but do not necessarily
 provide enough material for an entire course.*

*Les ouvrages suivants peuvent être utilisés pour l'un ou
 l'autre des cours préuniversitaires de l'Ontario ou pour les
 deux, mais ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la
 matière du cours.*

5052 ISBN 0-13-113986-X
Canada and the World: An Atlas Resource
 G. J. Matthews and R. Morrow, Jr.. Prentice-Hall, 1985.
 201 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$19.40

5024 ISBN 0-19-540458-0
The Canadian Oxford School Atlas, 5th ed. Walter
 G. Kemball, ed.. Oxford University Press, 1985.
 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$15.60

Common Heritage Program Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

4106 ISBN 0-88902-112-0
Bangladesh Moyra Tooke. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980.
 Kit: 1 Ac, 5 Bkl, 1 Fs, 1 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$39.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

5224 ISBN 0-7715-8162-9
Gage Atlas of the World I. A. Farmer, J. E. Koegler,
 and G. T. Whiteford. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985.
 192 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$21.95

6032 ISBN 0-07-548938-4
Geolab 3 W. Derry and C. Nash. McGraw-Hill Ryerson,
 1987. 112 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$19.20

Urban Studies Series Irwin.

5076 ISBN 0-7725-1515-8
Toronto: An Urban Study, 3rd ed. R. P. Baine and
 A. L. McMurray. Irwin, 1984. 126 pages, illustration, maps.
 Soft cover \$14.95

Collection «L'Ontario français» Éditions Études
 Vivantes.

4046 ISBN 2-7607-0058-5
Atlas de l'Ontario français G. Vallières et M. Villemure.
 Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 72 pages, cartes.
 Couverture souple \$16.95

Histoire des Franco-Ontariens, 1982

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

Collection «Histoire canadienne» Guérin Éditeur.

5004 ISBN 2-7601-1019-2

Le Canada dans le contexte nord-américain

R. Chartrand, A. Francoeur et R. Savoie. Guérin Éditeur, 1984. 438 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$18.35

Collection «L'Ontario français» Éditions Études Vivantes.

4046 ISBN 2-7607-0058-5

Atlas de l'Ontario français G. Vallières et M. Villemure. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 72 pages, cartes. Couverture souple \$16.95

3835 ISBN 2-7607-0055-0

L'Ontario français par les documents Gaétan Vallières. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 296 pages, cartes. Couverture souple \$14.03

3836 ISBN 2-7607-0008-9

L'Ontario français. Historique Robert Choquette. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 336 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$16.10

4157 ISBN 0-07-077897-3

Les Français dans les Pays d'en Haut Laurier Carrière. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 308 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$19.70

2871 ISBN 0-7766-1300-6

L'origine des écoles françaises dans l'Ontario Arthur Godbout. Éditions de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1972. 184 pages. Couverture souple \$5.40

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

History and Contemporary Studies, 1986-87 (OACs) Histoire et études contemporaines, 1986-1987 (CPO)

For approved listings for economics, see Economics under the business studies guideline.

Pour connaître la liste des manuels agréés pour le cours d'économie, prière de se reporter au cours du même nom figurant sous le programme-cadre d'affaires et commerce.

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

Canada in a North American Perspective

6877 ISBN 0-07-548860-4

● **Canada: A North American Nation** Paul Bennet et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1989. 808 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$34.95

Canada: Issues and Options Series Prentice-Hall.

3181 ISBN 0-13-770917-X

Regionalism in Canada: Flexible Federalism or Fractured Nation G. A. Rawlyk, R. P. Bowles, and B. W. Hodgins. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 256 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.00

Approved for limited time only.

1610 ISBN 0-7715-5582-2

The Canadians, 1867-1967, Part 1 J. M. S. Careless and R. C. Brown, eds. Gage Educational Publishing, 1967. 412 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$18.95

Approved for limited time only.

The Canadians Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

3633 ISBN 0-88902-663-7

J. S. Woodsworth Kenneth McNaught. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

1613 ISBN 0-7715-5682-5

Colonists and Canadiens 1760-1867 J. M. Careless, ed. Gage Educational Publishing, 1971. 278 pages. Soft cover \$15.50

Approved for limited time only.

3072 ISBN 0-88862-326-7

1837: William Lyon Mackenzie and the Canadian Revolution Rick Salutin et al. James Lorimer, 1976. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.00; soft cover \$8.00

Approved for limited time only.

5455 ISBN 0-13-274200-4

Emerging Identities: Selected Problems and Interpretations in Canadian History P. W. Bennett and C. J. Jaenen. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 568 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$16.80

3961 ISBN 0-7725-5284-3

The Freedom-Seekers: Blacks in Early Canada Daniel G. Hill. Book Society of Canada, 1981. Distributed by Irwin. 256 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$10.95

The Frontenac Library Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

3207 ISBN 0-07-082671-4

Democracy and Discontent, 2nd ed. Walter D. Young. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.33

6910 ISBN 1-55002-037-4

● **Fur Trade to Free Trade: Putting the Canada-U.S. Trade Agreement in Historical Perspective** Randall White. Dundurn Press, 1988. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.36

5384 ISBN 0-03-921825-2
Introduction to Canadian Politics and Government, 4th ed. W. L. White, R. H. Wagenbert, and R. C. Nelson. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1985. 253 pages. Soft cover \$17.25

5575 ISBN 0-03-921680-2
Liberal Democracy in Canada and the United States: An Introduction to Politics and Government T. C. Pocklington. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1985. 450 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$20.70

3674 ISBN 0-7720-1245-8
Manifest Destiny, rev. ed. K. W. McNaught, J. T. Saywell, and J. C. Ricker. Irwin, 1980. 372 pages. Soft cover \$7.50

6998 ISBN 0-19-540592-7
The North Americans James R. Christopher. Oxford University Press, 1988. 693 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$20.00

OISE Curriculum Series OISE Press.

3458 ISBN 0-7744-0183-4
Bilingual Tensions in Canada R. Laxer, W. Jackson, and P. MacDermott, eds. OISE Press, 1979. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.60
Approved for limited time only.

Ontario Historical Studies Series University of Toronto Press.

3681 ISBN 0-8020-6590-2
The Pre-Confederation Premiers: Ontario Government Leaders, 1841-1867 J. M. S. Careless, ed. University of Toronto Press, 1980. 340 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$12.00

5484 ISBN 0-919670-99-7(H) ISBN 0-919670-98-9(S)
Ontario 1610-1985: A Political and Economic History Randall White. Dundurn Press, 1985. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.50; soft cover \$12.95

5595 ISBN 0-02-947010-2
People, Politics, and Government: Political Science – A Canadian Perspective James J. Guy. Collier Macmillan, 1986. 452 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$20.83

5192 ISBN 0-88902-633-5
Search for a Nation: Canada's Crises in French-English Relations, 1759-1980, rev. ed. J. K. Morchain and M. Wade. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1984. 198 pages. Soft cover \$8.95

4763 ISBN 0-88830-252-5
A Short History of Canada Desmond Morton. Hurtig, 1983. 295 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.95

5601 ISBN 0-88830-288-6
A Short History of Ontario Robert Bothwell. Hurtig, 1986. 222 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$13.95

5608 ISBN 0-07-549074-9
Twentieth Century Canada, 2nd ed. J. L. Granatstein et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 454 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$21.20

5609 ISBN 0-07-549075-7
Twentieth Century Canada: A Reader, 2nd ed. J. L. Granatstein et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 455 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.50

1654 ISBN 0-88862-362-3
Winnipeg 1919 Norman Penner, ed. James Lorimer, 1973. 294 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$20.00; soft cover \$9.70
Approved for limited time only.

3824 ISBN 0-88879-098-8
Working People: An Illustrated History of Canadian Labour D. Morton and T. Copp. Deneau Publishers, 1980. Distributed by University of Toronto Press. 350 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.95

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines
Le Canada, un pays en évolution

1599 ISBN 0-77-390434-1
L'Amérique du Nord britannique 1760-1867 N. Vallerand et R. Lahaise. Éditions Hurtubise-HMH, 1974. 370 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$15.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3951 ISBN 2-7601-0792-2
Le Canada. Étude moderne Ramsay Cook et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1981. 310 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$10.90

Collection «L'histoire canadienne à travers le document» Guérin Éditeur.

3236 ISBN 2-7601-0475-3
Les Deux-Canadas 1760-1810 Michel Allard et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1978. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.16

2721 ISBN 2-7601-0476-1
La Nouvelle-France 1534-1713 Michel Allard et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1976. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.16

Collection «L'Ontario français» Éditions Études Vivantes.

4046 ISBN 2-7607-0058-5
Atlas de l'Ontario français G. Vallières et M. Villemure. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 72 pages, cartes. Couverture souple \$16.95

6240 ISBN 2-7607-0059-3
Travailleurs et gens d'affaires canadiens-français en Ontario J. Grimard et G. Vallières. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1986. 231 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$13.56

2991 ISBN 0-03-929555-9
Les gouvernements au Canada P. Jacques et R. Nadon. Éditions HRW, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$16.96
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

6525 ISBN 0-7710-7993-1 (S) ISBN 0-7710-7792-3 (R)

- **L'Ontario depuis 1867** Joseph Schull. McClelland and Stewart, 1987. 263 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$24.95; couverture souple \$14.95

2871 ISBN 0-7766-1300-6

- **L'origine des écoles françaises dans l'Ontario** Arthur Godbout. Éditions de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1972. 184 pages. Couverture souple \$5.40
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

Initiation aux sciences humaines

For textbooks under this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Pour savoir quels manuels on peut utiliser avec ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

Law Droit

For approved listings, see Schedule 4 (Senior Division).

La liste 4 (cycle supérieur) énumère les ouvrages agréés.

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

Modern Western Civilization

5875 ISBN 0-7715-8344-3

- **The Making of the Modern Age: Europe and the West Since the Enlightenment**, 2nd ed. Arthur Haberman. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 431 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$25.95

6355 ISBN 0-7715-8345-1

- **The Modern Age: Ideas in Western Civilization** (Selected Readings) Arthur Haberman. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 499 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$22.95

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

Politics

For approved listings, see Schedule 4 (Senior Division).

La liste 4 (cycle supérieur) énumère les ouvrages agréés.

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

Relations internationales

For textbooks under this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Pour savoir quels manuels on peut utiliser avec ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

Man, Science and Technology, 1972 L'homme, la science et la technologie, 1972

For approved listings, see Schedule 4 (Senior Division).

La liste 4 (cycle supérieur) énumère les ouvrages agréés.

Mathematics, 1985 (OACs) Mathématiques, 1985 (CPO)

6858 ISBN 0-03-922048-6

- **Algebra and Geometry** Edwin Anderson et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. 355 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.75 **MAG0A**

5443 ISBN 2-89113-129-0

- **Applied Calculus** Paul Denison. Modulo Éditeur, 1986. 342 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$20.00

6873 ISBN 0-03-922049-4

- **Calculus** Ian J. McGee et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. 450 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.75 **MCA0A**

6874 ISBN 0-471-79690-5

- **Calculus: A Problem-Solving Approach** Neal Reid et al. John Wiley, 1988. 566 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.95 **MCA0A**

6485 ISBN 2-89113-009-X

- **Calculus Workshops**, 2nd ed. Équipe Mathécrit. Mathécrit, 1978. Distributed by Modulo Éditeur. 272 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.75

Approved for limited time only.

Elements of Modern Mathematics Series Gage Educational Publishing.

3468 ISBN 0-7715-3636-4

- **Algebra**, 2nd ed. A. J. Coleman et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1979. 534 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.50
Approved for limited time only.

3271 ISBN 0-7715-3634-8

- **Calculus**, 2nd ed. J. J. Del Grande and G. F. D. Duff. Gage Educational Publishing, 1979. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.50
Approved for limited time only.

3272 ISBN 0-7715-3638-0

Relations, 2nd ed. J. J. Del Grande and J. C. Egsgard. Dunod, 1979. Distributed by Éditions Sciences et Culture. 496 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.50

Approved for limited time only

6728 ISBN 0-03-922023-0

• **Finite Mathematics** K. Stephen Brown et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. 502 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.75 **MFNOA**

6730 ISBN 0-7715-3505-8

• **Finite Mathematics: A Search for Meaning** John Egsgard et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1988. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.95 **MFNOA**

Houghton Mifflin Advanced Mathematics Series
Houghton Mifflin.

7014 ISBN 0-395-48238-0

• **Calculus** J. J. Del Grande and G. F. D. Duff. Houghton Mifflin, 1989. 562 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$28.00 **MCA0A**

6291 ISBN 0-395-42693-6

Finite Mathematics J. J. Del Grande, W. Bisset, and E. Barbeau, Jr.. Houghton Mifflin, 1988. 458 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$27.00

6627 ISBN 0-07-549491-4

• **Mathematics of Finance**, 3rd ed. P. Zima and R. L. Brown. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 279 pages. Soft cover \$22.05

The McGraw-Hill Ryerson Mathematics Program
McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

6729 ISBN 0-07-549600-3

• **Finite Mathematics** James Stewart et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 564 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.95 **MFNOA**

* * * * *

3589 ISBN 2-89113-008-1

Ateliers 103. Calcul différentiel et intégral I Équipe Mathécrit. Mathécrit, 1978. Distribué par Modulo Éditeur. 212 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$18.00

3590 ISBN 2-89113-010-3

Ateliers 105. Calcul vectoriel et matriciel Équipe Mathécrit. Mathécrit, 1979. Distribué par Modulo Éditeur. 248 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$18.00

3871 ISBN 2-89113-013-8

Ateliers 203. Calcul différentiel et intégral II, 2^e éd. Équipe Mathécrit. Mathécrit, 1980. Distribué par Modulo Éditeur. 206 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$18.00

7016 ISBN 2-89113-152-5

• **Calcul appliqué** Paul Denison. Modulo Éditeur, 1988. 342 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$17.00

Collection «Éléments de mathématiques modernes»
Gage Educational Publishing.

4213 ISBN 0-7715-2444-7

Algèbre A. J. Coleman et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1980. 539 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$26.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3591 ISBN 0-7715-2440-4

Calcul différentiel et intégral J.J. Del Grande et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1980. 510 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$26.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

1669 ISBN

Relations B. Ling et G. Lafond. Dunod, 1971. Distribué par Éditions Sciences et Culture. 410 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.75
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes
German S.15B(13), 1968
(Allemand)

For the selection of reading materials for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture choisi pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

5078 ISBN 0-395-32689-3

Blickpunkt Deutschland, 2nd ed. Jack Moeller et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1983. 294 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$28.80
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6914 ISBN 0-395-47135-4

• **German Today 2**, 4th ed. J. Moeller, H. Liedloff, and C. J. Kent. Houghton Mifflin, 1989. 449 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$21.60
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5470 ISBN 0-19-832497-9

Kapiert! Book 2 William Rowlinson. Oxford University Press, 1984. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6658 ISBN 3-19-001373-X

• **Themen 3: Lehrwerk für Deutsch als Fremdsprache**, Kursbuch Hartmut Aufderstrasse et al. Max Hueber Verlag, 1986. Distributed by Marcel Didier. 179 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$22.60
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

3323 ISBN 0-15-3383695-4

Die Welt der Jugend: German 2 George Winkler. Academic Press, 1979. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. 319 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$28.70
Approved for limited time only.

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

**Italian S.15D(13), 1968
(Italien)**

For the selection of reading materials for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture choisi pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

4605 ISBN 0-471-04308-7

Buon Giorno A Tutti! E. A. Lèbano and P. R. Baldini. John Wiley, 1983. 452 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$32.95

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6276 ISBN 0-03-063629-9

DaCapo: An Italian Review Grammar, 2nd ed. Graziana Lazzarino. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. 402 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$31.95

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6153 ISBN 0-582-87236-7

Discovering Italian 3 A. M. Sabbione and C. McCormick. Longman, 1986. Distributed by Copp Clark Pitman. 349 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$25.20

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6170 ISBN 88-7715-013-0

In Italiano A. Chiuchu, F. Minciarelli, and M. Silvestrini. Italbooks, 1985. 624 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$28.00

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

1680 ISBN 0-03-068795-0

Leggendo e ripassando C. Speroni, and C. Golino. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$31.95

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

**Russian S.15C(13), 1968
(Russe)**

For the selection of reading materials for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture choisi pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

2259 ISBN 0-15-387212-8

A-LM Russian, Advanced Level, 2nd ed. Marina Liapunov. Academic Press, 1975. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$27.90

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

**Spanish S.43(13), 1968
(Espagnol)**

For the selection of reading materials for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture choisi pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

The Allyn & Bacon Spanish Program Allyn & Bacon.

6360 ISBN 0-205-08834-1

Vista Hispánica, 2nd ed. A. M. Heptner and S. G. Sternburg. Allyn & Bacon, 1987. Distributed by Prentice-Hall. 430 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$37.75

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6280 ISBN 0-02-270000-5

De Todo un Poco: Spanish in Review, 2nd ed. M. C. Dominicus and W. L. King. Collier Macmillan, 1987. 467 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$51.91

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4119 ISBN 0-07-071691-9

Español: A Sentirlo, 5th ed. P. E. Woodford, R. G. Marshall, and C. J. Schmitt. McGraw-Hill, 1982. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 378 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$37.00

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

3278 ISBN 0-07-000361-0

Galería Hispánica, 3rd ed. Margaret Adey et al. McGraw-Hill, 1979. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 416 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$44.35

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Approved for limited time only.

Invitación al Español Series Macmillan Publishing.

1855 ISBN 0-02-271200-3

Nuestro Mundo, rev. ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. Macmillan Publishing, 1975. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$49.18

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

2941 ISBN 0-02-271300-X

Vuelo: Invitación al Español 3, rev. ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. Collier Macmillan, 1978. 496 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$49.95

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4334 ISBN 0-02-272290-4

Persona A Persona 3 Zenia Sacks Da Silva. Macmillan Publishing, 1982. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 382 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$46.16

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Scott, Foresman Spanish Program Gage Educational Publishing.

3764 ISBN 0-673-20704-8

Salsa y salero E. Neale-Silva, R. Webster, and M. K. Hellerman. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 498 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$41.65

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4609 ISBN 0-669-06184-0

Spanish for Mastery 2 J.-P. Valette and R. M. Valette. D. C. Heath, 1984. 516 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$37.95

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6654 ISBN 0-471-81806-2

• **Tanto Mejor! Un Enfoque Comunicativo, Estructural y Cultural** Thomas A. Lathrop. John Wiley, 1987. 349 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.80

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Music, 1977 Musique, 1977

6137 ISBN 0-7715-7140-2

The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: Horn in F Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1986. 40 pages. Soft cover \$5.00

6138 ISBN 0-7715-7139-2

The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: Trombone Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1986. 40 pages. Soft cover \$5.00

6139 ISBN 0-7715-7136-4

The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: 1st (B-flat) Trumpet Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1986. 40 pages. Soft cover \$5.00

6140 ISBN 0-7715-7137-2

The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: 2nd (B-flat) Trumpet Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1986. 40 pages. Soft cover \$5.00

6141 ISBN 0-7715-7138-0

The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: Tuba Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1986. 40 pages. Soft cover \$5.00

1712 ISBN

Dimensions of Music Lee Hepner. Boddington Music Publications, 1973. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.50

Approved for limited time only.

1692 ISBN 0-88909-014-9

For Young Musicians, Volume 2 K. I. Bray, D. B. Snell, and R. M. Peters. Waterloo Music, 1967. 205 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

Approved for limited time only.

5882 ISBN 0-393-02279-X

The Music of Canada Timothy J. McGee. W. W. Norton, 1985. Distributed by Penguin Books. 257 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.71

5585 ISBN 0-7715-7069-4

Musical Growth: A Process of Involvement Natalie Kuzmich. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1986. 178 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$25.00

4884 ISBN 0-919183-14-X

En compagnie d'Édouard et Micha M. Boudreault et E. Labonté. Édouard et Micha, 1983. Trousse didactique : 7 B, 1 C ou 1 Dis, 1 Gm, 4 Au. Prix \$174.90

People of Native Ancestry, 1981 Les autochtones du Canada, 1981

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

6249 ISBN 0-7710-7037-3

Arduous Journey: Canadian Indians and Decolonization J. Rick Ponting, ed.. McClelland and Stewart, 1986. 413 pages, maps. Soft cover \$15.95

Canada: Issues and Options Series Prentice-Hall.

2515 ISBN 0-13-112912-0

The Canadian North: Source of Wealth or Vanishing Heritage? Bruce W. Hodgins et al. Prentice-Hall, 1977. 257 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.00

Approved for limited time only.

Focus on Canadian History Series Grolier.

4276 ISBN 0-7172-1823-6

Inuit Peoples of Canada Palmer Patterson. Grolier, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.95

6613 ISBN 0-919441-25-4

• **Indian Giver: A Legacy of North American Native Peoples** Warren Lowes. Canadian Alliance in Solidarity With Native People, 1986. Distributed by Marvin Melnyk. 114 pages. Soft cover \$6.95

3301 ISBN 0-7715-8330-3

The Metis People of Canada: A History The Alberta Federation of Metis Settlement Associations, D. R. Anderson, and A. M. Anderson. Gage Educational Publishing, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.95

Approved for limited time only.

6186 ISBN 0-7710-6510-8

Native Peoples: The Canadian Experience R. B. Morrison and C. R. Wilson, eds. McClelland and Stewart, 1986. 542 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$23.95

6937 ISBN 0-13-609876-2

• **Native Peoples in Canada: Contemporary Conflicts,** 3rd ed. James S. Frideres. Prentice-Hall, 1988. 444 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$17.25

5589 ISBN 0-7735-0594-6(H)

ISBN 0-7735-0595-4(S)

Natives and Newcomers: Canada's "Heroic Age" Reconsidered Bruce G. Trigger. McGill-Queen's University Press, 1985. Distributed by University of Toronto Press. 430 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$28.00; soft cover \$12.50

Physical and Health Education, 1975 Éducation physique et hygiène, 1975

For approved listings, see Schedule 4 (Senior Division).

La liste 4 (cycle supérieur) énumère les ouvrages agréés.

4245 ISBN 0-471-79898-3

Biology of Ourselves: A Study of Human Biology
G. S. Berry and H. S. Gopaul. John Wiley, 1982.
523 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.50 **SBA3G**

Science/Sciences

Science, 1987-88 (OACs) Sciences, 1987-1988 (CPO)

Science/Sciences

Biology, 1969

5193 ISBN 0-669-06769-5

Biological Science: A Molecular Approach, 5th ed.
(Blue Version) The Biological Science Curriculum
Study. D. C. Heath, 1985. 785 pages, illustrations, maps.
Hard cover \$42.95

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

3592 ISBN 0-15-360755-6

Biological Science: An Inquiry Into Life, 4th ed. (Yellow
Version) The Biological Science Curriculum Study.
Academic Press, 1979. Distributed by Harcourt Brace
Jovanovich. 754 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$37.05

Approved for limited time only.

3136 ISBN 0-03-922202-0

Biological Science: Principles and Patterns of Life,
3rd ed. D. Galbraith and D. Wilson. Holt, Rinehart &
Winston, 1978. 890 pages, illustrations. Hard cover
\$49.00

Approved for limited time only.

6003 ISBN 0-201-10245-5

Biology, 5th ed. John W. Kimball. Addison-Wesley,
1983. 974 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$35.95

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5794 ISBN 0-675-07032-5

Biology: Living Systems, 4th ed. Raymond F. Oram.
Merrill, 1983. 758 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$33.96
SBI3A

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6670 ISBN 0-205-09614-X

• **Biology: The Study of Life**, 2nd ed. W. D. Schraer and
H. J. Stoltze. Allyn & Bacon, 1987. Distributed by
Prentice-Hall. 766 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$38.93
SBI3A

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5341 ISBN 0-471-79740-5

Chemistry of the Body J. E. Garden and
R. A. Richardson. John Wiley, 1985. 105 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$9.89

4968 ISBN 0-669-06920-5

Heath Biology J. E. McLaren and L. Rotundo. D. C.
Heath, 1985. 790 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$39.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5864 ISBN 0-201-17622-X

Investigations in Biology, 2nd ed. D. T. Lunn,
F. C. Hunt, and E. J. Shostal. Addison-Wesley, 1986.
175 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.25

* * * * *

2707 ISBN 0-03-928130-2

Anatomie et physiologie humaine C. M. Dienhart et
A. Décarie. Éditions HRW, 1975. 256 pages, illustrations.
Couverture souple \$17.78

**Collection «Les sciences par objectifs de
comportement»** Éditions du Renouveau
Pédagogique.

3124 ISBN 2-7613-0193-5

Biologie. Circulation, excrétion et endocrinologie Le
Groupe SO₂. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978.
96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.95

3013 ISBN 2-7613-0191-9

Biologie. Digestion et respiration Le Groupe SO₂.
Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 56 pages,
illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.95

2859 ISBN 2-7613-0187-0

Biologie. Génétique et reproduction Le Groupe SO₂.
Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 64 pages,
illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.95

3014 ISBN 2-7613-0189-7

Biologie. Sens et système nerveux Le Groupe SO₂.
Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages,
illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.95

3291 ISBN 2-7608-5655-6

Pollution de l'environnement William A. Andrews.
Lidec, 1979. 250 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple
\$17.50

Science/Sciences

Biology, 1987 Biologie, 1987

Since the books listed below may not provide enough
material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the
preliminary pages applies to this part of the guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne
couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours,
l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à cette
partie du programme-cadre.

3136 ISBN 0-03-922202-0

Biological Science: Principles and Patterns of Life,
3rd ed. D. Galbraith and D. Wilson. Holt, Rinehart &
Winston, 1978. 890 pages, illustrations. Hard cover
\$49.00

Approved for limited time only.

6560 ISBN 0-697-01357-X

• **Biology: Evolution, Diversity, and the Environment**,
2nd ed. Sylvia S. Mader. Asquith House, 1987.
772 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$36.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6701 ISBN 0-02-304690-2

- **Biology: Life on Earth** G. Audesirk and T. Audesirk. Macmillan, 1986. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 854 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$44.58 **SBI0A**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6664 ISBN 0-8016-2518-1

- **Understanding Biology** P. H. Raven and G. B. Johnson. Times Mirror, 1988. Distributed by C. V. Mosby. 799 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$39.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

* * * * *

7015 ISBN 2-89249-228-9

- **Biologie. Évolution, diversité et environnement** Sylvia S. Mader. Éditions du Trécarré, 1987. Distribué par Gage Educational Publishing. 767 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$44.00
Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

Science/Sciences

Chemistry S.17E, 1967 Chimie S.17E, 1967

5810 ISBN 0-675-07180-1

- **Chemistry: A Modern Course**, Canadian ed. R. C. Smoot, J. Price, and R. G. Smith. Merrill, 1987. 664 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$33.96 **SCH3A**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4143 ISBN 0-669-03870-9

- **Chemistry: Experiments and Principles**, 4th ed. Paul R. O'Connor et al. D. C. Heath, 1982. 489 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$42.95
Third edition still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

5812 ISBN 0-205-09620-4

- **Chemistry: The Study of Matter**, 2nd ed. Henry Dorin. Allyn & Bacon, 1987. Distributed by Prentice-Hall. 690 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$42.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

3015 ISBN 0-03-920064-7

- **Elements of Experimental Chemistry** René Lahaie et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1978. 544 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$30.35
Approved for limited time only.

3137 ISBN 0-03-920066-3

- **Foundations of Chemistry** E. R. Toon and G. L. Ellis. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1978. 770 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$34.30
Approved for limited time only.

6733 ISBN 0-471-84473-X

- **Fundamentals of Chemistry**, 3rd ed. J. E. Brady and J. R. Holum. John Wiley, 1988. 1055 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$39.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5583 ISBN 0-03-001274-0

- **Modern Chemistry** H. C. Metcalfe, J. E. Williams, and J. F. Castka. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1986. 728 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$48.40
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

* * * * *

2063 ISBN 0-77-512840-6

- **La chimie. Expériences et principes** Paul R. O'Connor et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1974. 464 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$29.00

Collection «Les sciences par objectifs de comportement» Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique.

3666 ISBN 2-7613-0205-2

- **Chimie. Ionisation, acides-bases et oxydo-réduction** Groupe SO₂. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1980. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.95

2860 ISBN 2-7613-0199-4

- **Chimie. Structure atomique et théorie quantique** Le Groupe SO₂. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.95

2169 ISBN 0-03-929301-7

- **Éléments de chimie expérimentale** R. Lahaie, L. Papillon et P. Valiquette. Éditions HRW, 1976. 534 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$25.19

Science/Sciences

Chemistry, 1987 Chimie, 1987

6566 ISBN 0-201-21093-2

- **Chemistry** Antony C. Wilbraham et al. Addison-Wesley, 1987. 708 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$34.34
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6706 ISBN 0-669-04529-2

- **Chemistry** Steven S. Zumdahl. D. C. Heath, 1986. 1023 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$55.35 **SCH0A**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5811 ISBN 0-13-129081-9

- **Chemistry: Experimental Foundations**, 4th ed. R. W. Parry, H. Bassow, and P. Merrill. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 672 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$43.60 **SCH0A**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6707 ISBN 0-13-129131-9

- **Chemistry: Experimental Foundations**, 4th ed. (Laboratory Manual) P. Merrill, R. W. Parry, and H. Bassow. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 155 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$17.65 **SCH0A**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

3137 ISBN 0-03-920066-3

- **Foundations of Chemistry** E. R. Toon and G. L. Ellis. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1978. 770 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$34.30
Approved for limited time only.

6733 ISBN 0-471-84473-X

- **Fundamentals of Chemistry**, 3rd ed. J. E. Brady and J. R. Holum. John Wiley, 1988. 1055 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$39.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6296 ISBN 0-669-95289-3

Heath Chemistry, Canadian ed. J. Dudley Herron et al. D. C. Heath, 1987. 742 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$42.95 **SCH0A**

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6297 ISBN 0-669-95291-5

Heath Chemistry: Laboratory Experiments, Canadian ed. Michael A. Dispezio et al. D. C. Heath, 1987. 348 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.95 **SCH0A**

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Science/Sciences

Physics S.17C, 1967 Physique S.17C, 1967

3678 ISBN

Dynamics Gordon G. McKye. Merlan Scientific, 1979. Kit: 6 Ac, 6 Bkl, 6 TG, 6 Other. Price complete \$260.00

Approved for limited time only.

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

2718 ISBN

Graphical Analysis Gordon G. McKye. Merlan Scientific, 1974. Kit: 5 Ac, 5 Bkl, 10 Other. Price complete \$140.00

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

Approved for limited time only.

2851 ISBN

Kinematics G. G. McKye and D. Koleba. Merlan Scientific, 1976. Kit: 8 Ac, 7 Bkl, 1 Fs, 7 TG, 7 Other. Price complete \$340.00

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

Approved for limited time only.

5584 ISBN 0-03-061936-X

Modern Physics J. E. Williams, F. E. Trinklein, and H. C. Metcalfe. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1984. 720 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$45.45

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5261 ISBN 0-13-672627-5

Physics: Principles With Applications, 2nd ed. Douglas C. Giancoli. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 811 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$50.00

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5263 ISBN 0-669-06910-8

PSSC Physics, 6th ed. U. Haber-Schaim, J. H. Dodge, and J. A. Walker. D. C. Heath, 1986. 580 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$44.95

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

* * * * *

Collection «La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels» Guérin Éditeur.

2173 ISBN 2-7601-0482-6

Fascicule 1. Techniques et mathématiques pour la physique M. Do et R. Descoteaux. Guérin Éditeur, 1976. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.57

2172 ISBN 2-7601-0315-3

Fascicule 2. Cinématique M. Do et R. Descoteaux. Guérin Éditeur, 1976. 104 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.57

2709 ISBN 2-7601-0316-1

Fascicule 3. Dynamique et énergie M. Do et R. Descoteaux. Guérin Éditeur, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.57

2711 ISBN 2-7601-0484-2

Fascicule 5. Mouvement des astres M. Do et R. Descoteaux. Guérin Éditeur, 1977. 62 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.46

2712 ISBN 2-7601-0485-0

Fascicule 6. Électricité et magnétisme M. Do et R. Descoteaux. Guérin Éditeur, 1977. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.57

2713 ISBN 2-7601-0486-9

Fascicule 7. Phénomènes ondulatoires M. Do et R. Descoteaux. Guérin Éditeur, 1976. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.69

2715 ISBN 2-7601-0488-5

Fascicule 9. Physique Moderne M. Do et R. Descoteaux. Guérin Éditeur, 1977. 42 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.84

Collection «La physique et vous» Lidec.

4885 ISBN 2-7608-3505-7

La cinématique G. Côté et J. W. Larochelle. Lidec, 1984. 192 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$17.75

5621 ISBN 2-7608-3530-8

Les ondes et l'acoustique G. Côté et J.W. Larochelle. Lidec, 1985. 114 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$17.75

Collection «Les sciences par objectifs de comportement» Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique.

1927 ISBN 2-7613-0176-5

Physique. Dynamique Le Groupe SO₂. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1975. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.95

1928 ISBN 2-7613-0180-3

Physique. Électricité Le Groupe SO₂. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.95

1929 ISBN 2-7613-0119-6

Physique. Électromagnétisme et physique moderne Le Groupe SO₂. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.95

1930 ISBN 2-7613-0178-1

Physique. Énergie Le Groupe SO₂. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.95

1931 ISBN 2-7613-0174-9

Physique. Forces et mouvement circulaire uniforme Le Groupe SO₂. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.95

1932 ISBN 2-7613-0169-2

Physique. Objectifs généraux Le Groupe SO₂. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.95

1933 ISBN 2-7613-0172-2

Physique. Optique géométrique et ondes Le Groupe SO₂. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.95

2065 ISBN

Physique – PSSC, 3^e éd. U. Haber-Schaim et al.
Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1974. 608 pages, illustrations.
Couverture rigide \$32.90

5369 ISBN 2-7608-3529-4

Physique. Mécanique 101 A. Arès et J. Marcoux.
Lidec, 1985. 344 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide
\$20.95

Science/Sciences

Physics, 1988 Physique, 1988

5458 ISBN 0-669-95047-5

Fundamentals of Physics: A Senior Course
D. Martindale, R. Heath, and P. Eastman. D. C. Heath,
1986. 825 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$44.95

SPH0A

7013 ISBN 0-471-85221-X

• **Physics, 3rd ed.** J. W. Kane and M. M. Sternheim. John
Wiley, 1988. 843 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$51.16
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Science/Sciences

Science in Society, 1988 Les sciences dans la société, 1988

*For textbooks under this part of the guideline, see
preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*Pour savoir quels manuels on peut utiliser pour cette
partie du programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à
l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*

Screen Education, 1970 (Cinéma et télévision)

*Courses developed from this guideline may be presented
effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic
textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a
textbook is to be used.*

*Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre
peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété
de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois
il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter
l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*

Technological Studies, 1985-87 (OACs) Études technologiques, 1985-1987 (CPO)

*See Introduction to Schedule 5 (Honour Graduation
and/or OACs).*

*Se reporter à l'introduction de la liste 5 (le diplôme
d'études secondaires supérieures et les CPO).*

6295 ISBN 0-89588-377-5

**From Chips to Systems: An Introduction to
Microcomputers, 2nd ed.** R. Zaks and A. Wolfe. Sybex
Books, 1987. Distributed by Collier Macmillan.
580 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$28.46
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

Urban Studies, 1971 L'urbanisme, 1971

For approved listings, see Schedule 4 (Senior Division).

La liste 4 (cycle supérieur) énumère les ouvrages agréés.

Visual Arts, 1986 Arts visuels, 1986

*Courses developed from this guideline may be presented
effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic
textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b),
if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list
below.*

*Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre
peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété
de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois
il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel et que celui-ci ne
figure pas dans la liste qui suit, prière de consulter
l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*

4482 ISBN 0-13-047118-6

Art: A History of Changing Style Sara Cornell.
Prentice-Hall, 1983. 455 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft
cover \$33.50

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5444 ISBN 0-13-046533-X

Art: The Way It Is, 3rd ed. John A. Richardson.
Prentice-Hall, 1986. 400 pages, illustrations. Soft cover
\$30.60

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6860 ISBN 0-02-662271-8

• **Art in Focus, 2nd ed.** Gene A. Mittler. Glencoe
Publishing, 1989. Distributed by Collier Macmillan.
480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$42.38

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4469 ISBN 0-13-049031-8(H)

The Artist Edmund R. Feldman. Prentice-Hall, 1982.
231 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$31.95; soft cover
\$26.50

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6133 ISBN 0-13-062332-6

A Basic History of Art, 3rd ed. H. W. Janson and A. J. Janson. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 472 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$30.60

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4921 ISBN 0-87192-149-9

Careers in Art: An Illustrated Guide G. F. Brommer and J. A. Gatto. Davis Publications, 1984. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 255 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.95

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6578 ISBN 0-87192-190-1

● **Discovering Art History**, 2nd ed. Gerald F. Brommer. Davis Publications, 1988. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 540 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$34.95

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4922 ISBN 0-87192-099-9

Drawing: Ideas, Materials, and Techniques Gerald F. Brommer. Davis Publications, 1978. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 152 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.95

Approved for limited time only.

4733 ISBN 0-07-548661-X

Focus on Designing V. Hubel and D. B. Lussow. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 312 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$23.95

6755 ISBN 0-697-00116-4

● **Invitation to the Gallery: An Introduction to Art**

R. Phipps and R. Wink. William C. Brown, 1987. Distributed by Asquith House. 380 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$30.00

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4923 ISBN 0-87192-102-2

Painting: Ideas, Materials, Processes Virginia G. Timmons. Davis Publications, 1978. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 138 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.95; soft cover \$17.95

Approved for limited time only.

2798 ISBN 0-8020-6307-1

Painting in Canada: A History, 2nd ed. J. Russell Harper. University of Toronto Press, 1977. 480 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$13.50

Approved for limited time only.

7011 ISBN 0-919493-81-5

● **Photography and the Art of Seeing**, reprint of 1979 ed. Freeman Patterson. Key Porter Books, 1985. Distributed by University of Toronto Press. 156 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$16.95

7012 ISBN 0-919493-96-3

● **Photography for the Joy of It**, reprint of 1977 ed. Freeman Patterson. Key Porter Books, 1986. Distributed by University of Toronto Press. 168 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$16.95

5203 ISBN 0-13-850066-5

The Story of Art, 14th ed. E. H. Gombrich. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 526 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$31.60

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).



Index of Titles/ Liste alphabétique des ouvrages

A title in italics indicates a series listing.

Les titres des collections sont donnés en italique.

Title/Titre	Page
5504 À bon port \$15.89.....	57
6492 ● À la découverte de l'art canadien. Le langage \$13.55.....	96
5238 À la découverte des sciences de la nature 1 \$14.75.....	15
5693 À la découverte des sciences de la nature 2 \$17.75.....	15
6372 À la découverte des sciences de la nature 3 \$18.75.....	15
6082 À la découverte des sciences de la nature 4 \$18.75.....	36
3498 À la maison \$2.46.....	10
5373 À la recherche de mes racines \$28.75.....	75
5784 À la volette 5/\$14.50.....	10
4495 À l'aventure! \$15.89.....	28
5080 À l'horizon \$15.89.....	57
4690 À tire-d'aile \$15.89.....	28
4799 À vol d'oiseau \$15.89.....	28
3694 À vos marques! \$9.75.....	31
4673 L'Abbé Le Loutre et les Acadiens \$6.95.....	75
3035 Abby Hoffman \$3.95.....	41
4497 ABC de grammaire française \$6.95.....	56, 109
3926 ABC's of Creative Writing \$10.95.....	51, 107
4041 Abécédaire \$6.25.....	7
5786 About Me 5/\$14.50.....	3
6669 ● About Nellie and Me, 2nd ed. \$3.95.....	26
3732 Abraham Gesner \$4.95.....	69, 120
4725 Acadian Summer \$3.95.....	16
4009 The Acadians \$12.95 H.C./\$4.95 S.C.....	71
5536 Accounting: A Decision Approach \$37.00.....	142
5045 Accounting: A Systems Approach, 2nd ed. \$30.95.....	46, 98
6553 ● Accounting 1, 4th ed. \$30.98.....	98
6248 Across Canada: Resources and Regions, 2nd ed. \$25.95.....	61, 65
5264 Across the Water \$6.45.....	5
6970 ● Actimath 3 \$17.50.....	13
6971 ● Actimath 4 \$17.50.....	33
<i>The Action Chemistry Series</i>	129, 130
5787 Active Voice, 2nd ed. \$16.25.....	144
5506 Actualités géographiques mondiales \$17.50.....	112, 113
2983 Adam Beck \$4.95.....	70
6255 Addison-Wesley Biology \$25.95.....	128
3625 L'adolescence \$16.95.....	88, 127
<i>Advanced Level Mathematics Series</i>	81
<i>Advanced Senior Mathematics Series</i>	120
<i>The Adventure in Canada Series</i>	23
4547 Afraid of the Dark \$3.96.....	5
4460 The Age of Computer Literacy \$16.40.....	51, 105
6481 Aide-mémoire grammatical \$19.00.....	56, 109
3669 L'ajustage mécanique, 2 ^e éd. \$47.75.....	136
5650 L'Alberta. La province et son peuple \$5.95.....	44
5537 Album of New France \$12.95.....	72
4599 Album of the Fur Trade in Canada \$12.95.....	72
5789 Album of the Great War \$12.95.....	72
6256 Album of Upper Canada \$12.95.....	72
5225 Album of Western Settlement \$12.95.....	72
4798 Albums 2 à 8. 1 ^{re} année, éd. rév. \$6.50.....	8
4650 Albums 1 à 5. 2 ^e année, éd. rév. \$6.95.....	8
4686 Albums 6 à 10. 2 ^e année, éd. rév. \$6.95.....	8
5360 Albums 1 à 5. 3 ^e année \$6.95.....	8

Title/Titre	Page
5361 Albums 6 à 10. 3 ^e année \$6.95.....	8
1998 Alexander Graham Bell \$4.95.....	70
2485 Alexander Graham Bell \$7.25.....	76
3468 Algebra, 2nd ed. \$26.50.....	149
6858 ● Algebra and Geometry \$26.75.....	149
4213 Algèbre \$26.50.....	150
4886 Algonkian Hunters of the Eastern Woodlands \$11.95.....	41, 74
4962 All About Law: Exploring the Canadian Legal System, 2nd ed. \$27.95.....	117
5538 All in Good Time, Book 6 \$10.55.....	26
6686 ● All Over the World \$13.80.....	24
6687 ● All Over the World (Project Book) \$11.75.....	24
2488 Allan Napier MacNab \$7.25.....	76
2954 Allô le monde \$7.10.....	8
5709 Allons tous à la parade 5/\$14.50.....	10
<i>The Allyn & Bacon Latin Program</i>	49, 103
<i>The Allyn & Bacon Spanish Program</i>	84, 123, 151
2259 A-LM Russian, Advanced Level, 2nd ed. \$27.90.....	151
1115 A-LM Russian, Level 1, 2nd ed. \$26.30.....	84, 123
1770 A-LM Russian, Level 2, 2nd ed. \$26.30.....	123
4503 Alphonse Desjardins \$7.25.....	76
4349 Ambientes Hispánicos 2 \$20.25.....	123
6257 America: A History \$25.95.....	115
6000 The American Challenge \$22.00.....	115
5244 L'Amérique du Nord, 2 ^e éd. \$17.50.....	63, 66
1599 L'Amérique du Nord britannique 1760-1867 \$15.50.....	148
6258 Anastasia Morningstar and the Crystal Butterfly \$42.00.....	23
2707 Anatomie et physiologie humaine \$17.78.....	128, 153
<i>Animal Environments Study Print Program</i>	35
5541 Animal Worlds \$6.26.....	18
4546 Anna's Pet \$3.96.....	5
5312 Anne Langton and Pioneering in Upper Canada \$6.95.....	75
3194 Applications of Electrical Construction, 2nd ed. \$19.60.....	94
4238 Applied Accounting, 2nd ed. \$21.00.....	98
5443 Applied Calculus \$20.00.....	149
4708 Applied Math 9 \$21.30.....	80
3685 Applied Mathematics for Today (AMT): An Introduction, 2nd ed. \$22.40.....	81
6689 ● Applied Mathematics 11, 2nd ed. \$24.95.....	121
6859 ● Applied Mathematics 12, 2nd ed. \$23.95.....	121
5072 Applying the Law, 2nd ed. \$22.40.....	117
4273 Apprendre le français en situation de communication \$14.50.....	56
4190 Les apprentis 1. Lecture 1 \$4.68.....	9
4191 Les apprentis 1. Lecture 2 \$4.68.....	9
4778 Les apprentis 2. Lecture 1 \$4.68.....	9
4777 Les apprentis 2. Lecture 2 \$4.68.....	9
6212 Apprentissage de la pensée mathématique 4 \$14.95.....	33
4407 Approaches to Political and Economic Systems \$10.50.....	115, 118
6804 ● Arc-en-ciel mathématique 3 \$14.32.....	13
6806 ● Arc-en-ciel mathématique 5 \$14.32.....	33

Title/Titre	Page
4782 Arc-en-ciel mathématique 4 \$15.89.....	33
6084 Arc-en-sons. Flûtomu et les extra-terrestres \$13.56.....	14, 34
5793 The Arch of Experience \$16.65.....	107, 144
4300 Architectural Drawing and Design for Residential Construction \$32.25.....	135
6692 ● An Arctic Community \$7.96.....	37
6693 ● The Arctic Land \$7.96.....	37
6694 ● Arctic Whales and Whaling \$7.96.....	37
<i>The Arctic World Series</i>	37
6249 Arduous Journey: Canadian Indians and Decolonization \$15.95.....	152
4482 Art: A History of Changing Style \$33.50.....	138, 156
5444 Art: The Way It Is, 3rd ed. \$30.60.....	138, 156
4783 L'art de l'expression orale et écrite 1 \$11.66.....	56
4784 L'art de l'expression orale et écrite 2 \$11.66.....	56
4785 L'art de l'expression orale et écrite 3 \$11.66.....	56
6860 ● Art in Focus, 2nd ed. \$42.38.....	96, 138, 156
6132 Artforms: An Introduction to the Visual Arts, 3rd ed. \$38.50.....	96, 138
4469 The Artist \$31.95 H.C./\$26.50 S.C.....	138, 156
3956 Arts plastiques. Éléments et principes \$9.00.....	44
4837 The Arts We See: A Simplified Introduction to the Visual Arts \$17.95.....	96, 138
6556 ● Arttalk \$39.92.....	96, 138
<i>Aspects of Greek Life Series</i>	50, 103
<i>Aspects of Roman Life Series</i>	50, 104
5370 L'atelier de grammaire et d'orthographe \$9.86.....	56
3589 Ateliers 103. Calcul différentiel et intégral I \$18.00.....	150
3590 Ateliers 105. Calcul vectoriel et matriciel \$18.00.....	150
3871 Ateliers 203. Calcul différentiel et intégral II, 2 ^e éd. \$18.00.....	150
3957 Atlas CEC. Monde, Canada, Québec \$23.00.....	63, 66, 112, 113
4046 Atlas de l'Ontario français \$16.95.....	67, 77, 114, 146, 147, 148
5712 Atlas d'histoire générale \$18.35.....	116
4153 Atlas du Canada Nelson \$13.95.....	42, 63, 66
5713 Atlas du monde Nelson \$13.95.....	42, 63, 66
2897 Atlas Larousse canadien, 2 ^e éd. \$18.90.....	63, 66, 112, 113, 114
6213 L'atlas Oxford canadien, cycle intermédiaire \$13.20.....	63, 66
3943 L'atlas scolaire \$14.67.....	42, 63, 66
6807 ● Atlas thématique du Canada et du monde \$34.95.....	63, 66, 112
5714 Au cœur des mots 1, édition revue et corrigée \$8.58.....	7
5715 Au cœur des mots 2, édition revue et corrigée \$8.58.....	7
4502 Au travail, 2 ^e éd. \$9.95.....	68, 114
3727 Australia: The Sunburnt Country, 2nd ed. \$5.95.....	61, 65
6262 Auto Body Repair, 2nd ed. \$26.28.....	93, 134, 137
6261 Auto Body Repair and Refinishing, 3rd ed. \$32.00.....	93, 134, 137
6697 ● Automotive Electronics and Electrical Equipment, 10th ed. \$31.32.....	137
4956 Automotive Fundamentals, 5th ed. \$22.40.....	93
5325 Automotive Mechanics and Technology, 2nd ed. \$39.95.....	137
4878 Automotive Principles and Service, 2nd ed. \$43.00.....	137
5446 Automotive Technology, 3rd ed. \$40.40.....	138
6246 Autour de la maison de Catherine \$6.95.....	19
3262 Autour de moi \$7.60.....	12, 31
5657 Aux alentours \$12.45.....	19
2194 L'avalanche \$4.25.....	28
3497 Avec Madame \$1.56.....	10
3059 Aventure à Oakville \$4.25.....	27, 56
3060 Aventure dans les Laurentides \$4.25.....	27, 56

Title/Titre	Page
3061 Aventure dans l'Ouest \$4.25.....	27, 56
2195 Aventure en forêt \$4.25.....	27
3960 Les aventures de Nimus \$10.62.....	29
5447 Aventures 1 \$10.50.....	12, 31
6002 Aventures 2 \$9.50.....	31
6698 ● Aventures 3 \$9.95.....	31
4545 Awakenings, Book 3 \$8.20.....	7
4714 The Baitchopper \$5.56.....	23
4106 Bangladesh \$39.95.....	111, 113, 145, 146
6133 A Basic History of Art, 3rd ed. \$30.60.....	96, 138, 157
5228 Basic Italian, 6th ed. \$41.45.....	83, 122
3128 Basic Modern Chemistry, 3rd ed. \$25.75.....	130
6134 Basic Welding \$31.40.....	137
6373 Bâtimath 3 \$18.66.....	13
6808 ● Les bâtisseurs de notre pays \$13.25.....	75
4258 The Beat of a Drum \$6.95.....	34, 85
6135 The Beaver's Flat Tail and Other Stories 5/\$21.95.....	6
3779 Beginning Dictionary \$20.80.....	23
3325 Beginning Italian, 3rd ed. \$38.25.....	83, 122
4365 Being Healthy \$12.70.....	14
5545 Being Yourself \$13.95.....	87
6868 ● Ben's Snow Song: A Winter Picnic \$48.00.....	2
6699 ● Bienvenue 1: Clic! \$9.69.....	12, 31
6869 ● Bienvenue 2: On démarre! \$9.69.....	31
6870 ● Big or Little? \$48.00.....	2
3458 Bilingual Tensions in Canada \$5.60.....	148
4705 Billy Higgins Rides the Freights \$5.56.....	23
6214 Bio-3 \$24.95.....	88, 90
5193 Biological Science: A Molecular Approach, 5th ed. (Blue Version) \$42.95.....	153
3592 Biological Science: An Inquiry Into Life, 4th ed. (Yellow Version) \$37.05.....	153
3569 Biological Science: An Introductory Study \$29.07.....	88
3136 Biological Science: Principles and Patterns of Life, 3rd ed. \$49.00.....	153
5084 Biologie humaine \$24.95.....	128
3124 Biologie. Circulation, excrétion et endocrinologie \$5.95.....	128, 153
3013 Biologie. Digestion et respiration \$5.95.....	128, 153
7015 ● Biologie. Évolution, diversité et environnement \$44.00.....	154
2859 Biologie. Génétique et reproduction \$5.95.....	153
2537 Biologie. La cellule \$5.95.....	90, 128
2619 Biologie. Ostéologie-muscularité \$5.95.....	90, 128
3014 Biologie. Sens et système nerveux \$5.95.....	128, 153
0867 Biology \$5.00.....	67, 114
6003 Biology, 5th ed. \$35.95.....	153
6266 Biology: A Canadian Laboratory Manual \$12.95.....	128
6267 Biology: An Everyday Experience, 3rd ed. \$37.96.....	127, 128
6560 ● Biology: Evolution, Diversity, and the Environment, 2nd ed. \$36.00.....	153
6701 ● Biology: Life on Earth \$44.58.....	154
5794 Biology: Living Systems, 4th ed. \$33.96.....	127, 129, 153
6682 ● Biology: The Key Ideas (new ed.) \$29.90.....	88
6670 ● Biology: The Study of Life, 2nd ed. \$38.93.....	127, 129, 153
4245 Biology of Ourselves: A Study of Human Biology \$26.50.....	127, 129, 153
2998 Biology 1: The Materials of Life \$9.95.....	89
3090 Biology 2: Built for Living \$9.95.....	89
3091 Biology 3: The Next Generation \$9.95.....	89
5250 Bip et Axi aux sports d'hiver. 2 ^e année \$3.83.....	8
4544 Birch Bark, Book 3 \$8.20.....	7
1396 The Birth of Civilizations \$5.95.....	116
5078 Blickpunkt Deutschland, 2nd ed. \$28.80.....	150

Title/Titre	Page	Title/Titre	Page
5795 Bluebird, Bluebird 5/\$14.50.....	3	3558 Canada: Growth of a Nation \$18.95.....	68
3459 Bodyworks: Your Human Biology \$14.50.....	127	5548 Canada: History in the Making \$24.95.....	68
4902 Bokelia, Level 8 \$4.50.....	5	3391 Canada: Immigrants and Settlers \$21.20.....	68
3602 Bonjour, mes amis! \$1.56.....	10	Canada: Issues and Options Series ...	119, 126, 147, 152
Bonjour Canada! Series	12, 31	5549 Canada: Its Land and People \$18.95.....	37
5664 Les bons mots d'Isben \$3.50.....	10	4454 Canada: Land of Diversity \$25.15.....	61
5718 Bonsoir Madame l'étoile 5/\$14.50.....	11	3515 Canada: Our Home \$14.50.....	16
Books About You: Annick Early Primary Pattern Book Kits	2	3707 Canada: Our People \$14.50.....	37
Books About You: Annick Junior Language Arts Kits	23	3984 Canada: Our Place in the World \$14.50.....	37
Books About You: Annick Primary Language Arts Kits	2	Canada: Our Roots and Environment (CORE) Series	16, 37
3343 Boys' and Girls' First Dictionary, 2nd ed. \$8.95.....	3	4722 Canada: Past and Present, rev. ed. \$7.95.....	68
5047 Bridges 1 \$17.85.....	52	5223 Canada: The Land and Its People, rev. ed. \$26.95.....	61, 65
5048 Bridges 2 \$17.85.....	52	4280 Canada: The Twentieth Century \$18.95.....	68
5449 Bridges 3 \$17.85.....	52	3064 Canada: This Land of Ours, rev. ed. \$15.75.....	61
6004 Bridges 4 \$19.60.....	52	2078 Canada: Towards Tomorrow \$24.40.....	69
6348 The Broadview Reader \$11.96.....	144	4587 Canada: Windows on the World 10/\$89.30.....	69
2874 Building a New Life \$5.25.....	72	3904 Canada: Years of Challenge \$18.55.....	68
4876 Building Construction \$26.00.....	135	4361 Canada: Years of Change \$19.40.....	68
3653 Building Construction: Materials and Methods, rev. ed. \$31.95.....	93, 135	4001 Canada and the World, Book 2 \$12.00.....	61, 65, 111, 113
4087 Building Construction Technology \$32.85.....	93, 135	5052 Canada and the World: An Atlas Resource \$19.40.....	61, 65, 111, 113, 145, 146
6006 Building Keyboarding Skills, 3rd ed. \$25.65.....	48, 100	5004 Le Canada dans le contexte nord-américain \$18.35.....	116, 147
5226 Building of the Railway \$5.25.....	72	5702 Canada en direct \$10.95.....	19
4293 Building Trades Blueprint Reading: Residential \$19.95.....	94	Canada in the Twentieth Century Series	68
4605 Buon Giorno A Tutti! \$32.95.....	151	5382 Canada in the World: Choosing a Role \$16.95.....	73
4479 Buongiorno Italia! \$16.95.....	83, 122	3221 Canada in View \$25.00.....	61
6215 Le bureau contemporain \$27.00.....	102	3606 Canada Is... Music 3-4 \$11.00.....	13, 34
5799 The Bus Ride (Big Book) \$40.00.....	3	4263 Canada Is... Music 5-6 \$11.00.....	34
6136 Business in Changing Times \$22.95.....	47	5014 Canada Is... Music 7-8 \$17.50.....	85
5450 Business in the Canadian Environment, 2nd ed. \$32.75.....	102	2901 Canada Moves Westward: 1880-1890 \$8.50.....	68
5800 The Business of English \$18.80.....	98	Canada Rainbow Series: Cities	37, 38
6007 Business Today: An Introduction \$21.35.....	47	2745 Canada Since Confederation \$23.95.....	68
7016 ● Calcul appliqué \$17.00.....	150	6270 Canada Today, 2nd ed. \$29.75.....	68
3591 Calcul différentiel et intégral \$26.50.....	150	3951 Le Canada. Étude moderne \$10.90.....	148
6873 ● Calculus \$26.75.....	149	6972 ● Le Canada. Un pays, un peuple \$18.95.....	42
7014 ● Calculus \$28.00.....	150	6702 ● Canada's Century, 2nd ed. \$26.95.....	68
3271 Calculus, 2nd ed. \$26.50.....	149	2751 Canada's Changing Landscape: Air Photos Past and Present \$5.00.....	61, 111, 138
6874 ● Calculus: A Problem-Solving Approach \$26.95.....	149	4241 Canada's Economy: An Activity Approach \$11.95.....	99, 142
6485 Calculus Workshops, 2nd ed. \$12.75.....	149	Canada's Illustrated Heritage Series	68
4859 Cambridge Latin Course: Unit IIIA, 2nd ed. (Stages 21 to 28) \$8.50.....	50, 103	3111 Canada's Modern Landscape: An Air Photo Study \$5.50.....	61, 111, 138
4881 Cambridge Latin Course: Unit IIIB, 2nd ed. (Stages 29 to 34) \$8.50.....	50, 103	4279 Canada's Native People 10/\$89.30.....	69, 126
5801 Cambridge Latin Course: Unit IVA, 2nd ed. (Stages 35 to 40) \$8.50.....	103	5315 Canada's Political Heritage: Conflict and Change \$15.95.....	73
6876 ● Cambridge Latin Course: Unit IVB, 2nd ed. (Stages 41 to 48) \$12.95.....	103, 144	4855 Canadian-American Relations 10/\$89.30.....	69
6561 ● Cambridge Latin Course: Unit 1, 3rd ed. (Stages 1 to 12) \$21.95.....	50	6009 Canadian Art: Building a Heritage \$22.50.....	96
6875 ● Cambridge Latin Course: Unit 2, 3rd ed. (Stages 13 to 20) \$21.95.....	50	5065 The Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Quintets: Horn in F \$5.00.....	85, 124
Cambridge School Classics Project—Classical Studies 13-16	50, 104, 143	5066 The Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Quintets: Trombone \$5.00.....	85, 124
3163 Camel Herders of the North African Desert \$4.15.....	42	5069 The Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Quintets: 1st (B-flat) Trumpet \$5.00.....	85, 124
5802 Camels Can Make You Homesick and Other Stories \$5.56.....	26	5068 The Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Quintets: 2nd (B-flat) Trumpet \$5.00.....	85, 125
6008 Canada: A Growing Concern, rev. ed. \$22.25.....	68	5067 The Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Quintets: Tuba \$5.00.....	85, 125
4225 Canada: A New Geography, 3rd ed. \$25.50.....	61, 65	4610 The Canadian Brass Book of Easy Quintets: Horn in F \$5.00.....	85, 125
6877 ● Canada: A North American Nation \$34.95.....	147	4611 The Canadian Brass Book of Easy Quintets: Trombone \$5.00.....	85, 125
3637 Canada: Builders of the Nation \$23.20.....	68	4614 The Canadian Brass Book of Easy Quintets: 1st (B-flat) Trumpet \$5.00.....	85, 125
2477 Canada: Discovering Our Heritage \$14.95.....	72	4613 The Canadian Brass Book of Easy Quintets: 2nd (B-flat) Trumpet \$5.00.....	85, 125

	Title/Titre	Page
4612	The Canadian Brass Book of Easy Quintets: Tuba \$5.00.....	85, 125
6137	The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: Horn in F \$5.00.....	85, 125, 152
6138	The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: Trombone \$5.00.....	85, 125, 152
6139	The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: 1st (B-flat) Trumpet \$5.00.....	85, 125, 152
6140	The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: 2nd (B-flat) Trumpet \$5.00.....	85, 125, 152
6141	The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: Tuba \$5.00.....	85, 125, 152
	<i>Canadian Critical Issues Series</i>	68, 119
3349	The Canadian Dictionary for Children \$17.81.....	23
7028	● The Canadian Dictionary for Children (updated ed.) \$16.11.....	23
6142	Canadian Dictionary for English Learners \$9.95.....	22, 46, 55
3901	The Canadian Dictionary for Schools \$19.51.....	52
6703	● The Canadian Economy and Its Problems, 4th ed. \$16.00.....	99, 142
	<i>Canadian Families Series, Level One</i>	16
	<i>Canadian Families Series, Level Two</i>	16
	<i>Canadian Families Series, Level Three</i>	16
4411	Canadian Industrialization \$16.75.....	61, 65
3485	Canadian Intermediate Dictionary, 2nd ed. \$27.50.....	52
3112	The Canadian Landscape, 2nd ed. \$24.95.....	111, 145
5452	Canadian Law, 4th ed. \$23.55.....	117
6015	Canadian Macroeconomics: Problems and Policies, 2nd ed. \$18.00.....	142
6143	Canadian Microeconomics: Problems and Policies, 2nd ed. \$18.50.....	142
6704	● Canadian Neighbours: How They Live \$7.25.....	18
2515	The Canadian North: Source of Wealth or Vanishing Heritage? \$7.00.....	119, 126, 152
4239	The Canadian Office Today \$24.95.....	102
4927	The Canadian Oxford Intermediate Atlas \$13.20.....	38, 61, 65
5024	The Canadian Oxford School Atlas, 5th ed. \$15.60.....	61, 65, 111, 113, 145, 146
	<i>Canadian Pathfinders Series</i>	38, 69
3920	Canadian Recordkeeping and Business Procedures, 3rd ed. \$23.10.....	47, 98
3281	The Canadian Spelling Program 4 \$11.90.....	23
3280	The Canadian Spelling Program 5 \$11.90.....	23
3350	The Canadian Spelling Program 6 \$11.90.....	23
3370	The Canadian Spelling Program 7 \$12.20.....	52
3536	The Canadian Spelling Program 8 \$12.20.....	52
5805	The Canadian Spelling Program II, Book 2 \$9.95.....	3
5806	The Canadian Spelling Program II, Book 3 \$9.95.....	3
6271	The Canadian Spelling Program II, Book 4 \$9.95.....	23
6879	● The Canadian Spelling Program II, Book 5 \$9.95.....	23
	<i>Canadian Studies Program</i>	69
	<i>Canadian Vanishing Communities Series</i>	38
4561	Canadian Ways \$8.95.....	38
	<i>Canadiana Scrapbook Series</i>	69, 126
1610	The Canadians, 1867-1967, Part 1 \$18.95.....	147
3299	Canadians All 2: Portraits of Our People \$9.25.....	69
3556	Canadians All 3: Portraits of Our People \$9.25.....	69
4455	Canadians All 4: Portraits of Our People \$9.25.....	69
5060	Canadians All 5: Portraits of Our People \$9.25.....	69
5531	Canadians All 6: Portraits of Our People \$9.25.....	69
6016	Canadians All 7: Portraits of Our People \$7.95.....	69
4459	Canadians and Their Government, 2nd rev. ed. \$7.95.....	69, 119
2985	Canadians at War 1914-1918 10/\$89.30.....	69
3555	Canadians at War 1939-1945 10/\$89.30.....	69
4723	Canadians at Work: Labour, Unions and Industry 10/\$89.30.....	69

	Title/Titre	Page
6144	Canadians in the Twentieth Century \$23.50.....	69
	<i>The Canadians Series</i>	38, 69, 70, 71, 119, 120, 126, 147
3738	Les Canadiens: The French in Canada 1600-1867 10/\$89.30.....	69
6565	● Capital Tale \$3.95.....	16
4779	Caracoli 1 \$2.67.....	8
4780	Caracoli 2 \$3.18.....	8
4781	Caracoli 3 \$4.04.....	8
	<i>Career Planning Series</i>	67, 114
4921	Careers in Art: An Illustrated Guide \$19.95.....	138, 157
5807	Careers in Music: A Guide for Canadian Students \$19.96 H.C./\$11.96 S.C.....	114, 125
4724	Cariboo Trails \$3.95.....	16
4339	Carpentry and Building Construction, rev. ed. \$41.95.....	135
6247	Carrousel, 2 ^e éd. \$12.71.....	29
2967	Carrousel Canada 1 : Allons faire du ski! Aventure à l'aéroport. Bravo, les fantômes. Excursion au zoo. \$13.95.....	27
5808	Cartwheels \$13.50.....	3
6125	The Cat and the Rat and Other Stories 5/\$21.95.....	6
4543	Catch a Rainbow \$5.00.....	4
3164	Cattle Herders of the East African Highland \$4.15.....	42
3511	Ce monde qui t'entoure. Le village global \$17.40.....	42
3487	Ce monde qui t'entoure. L'hémisphère occidentale \$17.25.....	42
6671	● Cedric and the North End Kids, 2nd ed. \$3.95.....	26
3837	Les cent ans du Canada \$20.50.....	75
4654	Les 100 plus belles chansons, éd. rév. \$9.50.....	35, 86, 125
	<i>Century of Canada Series</i>	71
3409	A Century of Progress: Girls' Sports in Ontario High Schools \$1.00.....	71, 87, 127
5251	C'est Noël, père Noël. 2 ^e année \$4.04.....	8
4934	Challenge of Democracy: Ideals & Realities in Canada \$16.95.....	71, 119
3390	The Challenge of Power: Canada and the World \$8.60.....	74, 119
6705	● Challenges 3 \$24.10.....	55
2642	Le championnat \$7.95.....	28, 57
3971	Changing Environments, Changing Peoples \$3.95.....	111, 113
5551	Changing Homes \$3.95.....	16
6880	● Changing Times, 2nd ed. \$21.95.....	126
0388	Chansons de Québec \$4.95.....	34, 86
4146	Chansons enfantines \$4.50.....	14
3959	Chantiers mathématiques 1 \$16.95.....	79
4284	Chantiers mathématiques 2 \$16.95.....	80
3683	Chantons avec Édouard & Micha \$147.65.....	14, 34
6809	● Chantons les saisons, recueil de chansons et d'activités \$8.45.....	14
6881	● Chart Your Own Course, Access Book \$7.00.....	108
6145	Chemicals in Action \$30.25.....	131
5093	Chemin faisant vers une meilleure qualité de vie \$24.60.....	56
0183	Les chemins de la science 1 \$17.21.....	15
0184	Les chemins de la science 2 \$18.36.....	15
3034	Les chemins de la science 3 \$20.19.....	15
0186	Les chemins de la science 4 \$21.50.....	36
3044	Les chemins de la science 5 \$21.50.....	36
3045	Les chemins de la science 6 \$21.50.....	36
6216	Les chemins de Louis-Étienne \$6.95.....	19
6566	● Chemistry \$34.34.....	154
6706	● Chemistry \$55.35.....	154
6272	Chemistry: A First Course \$28.95.....	131
6883	● Chemistry: A Human Venture \$27.95.....	131

<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>	<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>
5810 Chemistry: A Modern Course, Canadian ed. \$33.96.....	131, 154	5454 Civilizations in History: A Thinking Skills Approach to the Study of Human Development \$24.00.....	115
5811 Chemistry: Experimental Foundations, 4th ed. \$43.60.....	154	5663 Clara sur le plateau \$3.50.....	10
6707 ● Chemistry: Experimental Foundations, 4th ed. (Laboratory Manual) \$17.65.....	154	1135 Classroom Ukulele Method \$6.25.....	85
4143 Chemistry: Experiments and Principles, 4th ed. \$42.95.....	154	6810 ● Clavigraphie, manuel et logiciel \$10.00.....	48, 101
5812 Chemistry: The Study of Matter, 2nd ed. \$42.00.....	154	3314 La clé de la correspondance \$5.40.....	99
3586 Chemistry of Man and Molecules, rev. ed. \$6.95.....	129, 130	6974 ● Clé pour la grammaire \$13.94.....	57
3585 Chemistry of Metallurgy, rev. ed. \$6.95.....	129, 130	2494 Clifford Sifton \$4.95.....	70
3584 Chemistry of Photography, rev. ed. \$6.95.....	129, 130	5662 Le club des inventeurs \$3.50.....	10
5341 Chemistry of the Body \$9.89.....	127, 153	2601 Co-Basal Math, Set 3 \$164.00.....	12
3583 Chemistry of the Car, rev. ed. \$6.95.....	129, 130	2839 Co-Basal Math, Set 4 \$164.00.....	32
4140 Chemistry Today, 2nd ed. \$29.95.....	130	3263 Co-Basal Math, Set 5 \$164.00.....	32
6882 ● Chemistry Today 1, 3rd ed. \$33.95.....	131	3264 Co-Basal Math, Set 6 \$164.00.....	32
3092 Chemistry 2: Chemistry of Mixtures \$9.95.....	89	<i>Co-Basal Math Series</i>	12
5552 Chez moi, Book 2 \$9.95.....	31	4494 Code grammatical en tableaux \$6.95.....	27, 56
4668 Chez nous. Enseignement du français par le biais d'éléments culturels franco-ontariens \$5.52.....	56	3257 Code grammatical sélectif \$9.20.....	28, 57
<i>Chime in Series</i>	3	6500 ● Code 001. Pour communiquer par écrit \$19.95.....	57
4043 La chimie de la métallurgie \$6.95.....	129, 130	6217 Coiffure pour hommes et dames \$36.00.....	95, 135
3868 La chimie de la photo \$6.95.....	129	2579 Coin du penseur 1 \$165.00.....	28, 33, 57, 82
3665 La chimie de l'auto \$6.95.....	129, 130	4476 Cold War \$6.90.....	71, 115, 119
3767 La chimie de l'eau et l'écologie \$6.95.....	129, 130	<i>Collection «À la découverte d'un français vivant!»</i>	7
3143 Chimie de l'environnement \$9.95.....	129	<i>Collection «Activités artistiques»</i>	139
4069 La chimie de l'homme et des molécules \$6.95.....	129, 130	<i>Collection «Anthologie de textes littéraires franco-ontariens»</i>	7
4174 La chimie par l'observation du milieu \$17.50.....	130	<i>Collection «Aventures au pays des mots»</i>	7
3142 Chimie. Cinétique, équilibre et énergie \$5.95.....	129, 130	<i>Collection «Bâtisseurs du Canada»</i>	75
2063 La chimie. Expériences et principes \$29.00.....	154	<i>Collection «Bibliothèque des sciences humaines à l'élémentaire»</i>	63
3666 Chimie. Ionisation, acides-bases et oxydo-réduction \$5.95.....	130, 154	6975 ● Collection «Cataradi 1», 1 ^{er} semestre \$40.00.....	7
2538 Chimie. Lois fondamentales et théorie atomique \$5.95.....	129, 130	6976 ● Collection «Cataradi 1», 2 ^e semestre \$46.75.....	8
2858 Chimie. Matière et théorie cinétique \$5.95.....	129, 130	<i>Collection «Célébrités canadiennes»</i>	76, 110, 126
2539 Chimie. Objectifs préparatoires \$5.95.....	90, 129, 130	<i>Collection «C'est aujourd'hui demain»</i>	68, 114
2860 Chimie. Structure atomique et théorie quantique \$5.95.....	130, 154	<i>Collection «Clé»</i>	57, 109, 110
3144 Chimie. Tableau périodique et liens chimiques \$5.95.....	129, 130	<i>Collection «Communautés culturelles»</i>	42
4008 China, the Awakening Giant, 2nd ed. \$12.85.....	115, 119	<i>Collection «Communicating in English Series»</i>	46
3612 Chinook \$14.00.....	23	<i>Collection «Comprendre l'économie»</i>	100, 143
5553 Chinook \$14.00.....	24	<i>Collection «Consommateurs d'aujourd'hui»</i>	47, 49, 99, 102
4615 Choices for Health \$16.95.....	87	<i>Collection «Cours pratique de géographie»</i>	63
6567 ● Choices for Living 8 \$13.75.....	87	<i>Collection «Cours primaire de lecture»</i>	8
6568 ● Choices for Living 9 \$13.75.....	87	<i>Collection «Droits et devoirs»</i>	118
6146 Choices for Living 7 \$13.75.....	87	6089 Collection «D'un mot à l'autre» \$60.00.....	8
3145 Choices for Tomorrow, Book 3 \$8.00.....	67, 114	<i>Collection «Dynamo»</i>	8
5026 Choosing Good Health 1, Canadian ed. \$15.95.....	14	<i>Collection «Éducation civique»</i>	116, 119, 120
5027 Choosing Good Health 2, Canadian ed. \$15.95.....	14	<i>Collection «Éléments de mathématiques modernes»</i>	150
5028 Choosing Good Health 3, Canadian ed. \$15.95.....	14	<i>Collection «Et si on lisait...»</i>	8
5034 Choosing Good Health 4, Canadian ed. \$17.25.....	35	<i>Collection «Étincelle»</i>	28
5035 Choosing Good Health 5, Canadian ed. \$17.25.....	35	<i>Collection «Étude de ton environnement»</i>	36, 90
5036 Choosing Good Health 6, Canadian ed. \$17.25.....	35	<i>Collection «Étude du milieu et les sciences humaines»</i>	19, 42
5199 Choosing Good Health 7, Canadian ed. \$18.95.....	87	<i>Collection «Étudie ton milieu»</i>	36, 90
5200 Choosing Good Health 8, Canadian ed. \$18.95.....	87	<i>Collection «Éveil à la réalité»</i>	19
3748 Churros y chocolate, 2nd ed. \$36.80.....	84, 124	<i>Collection «Explorations»</i>	19, 42, 43
5813 Ciao! \$41.45.....	83, 123	<i>Collection «FLG»</i>	13, 33
4885 La cinématique \$17.75.....	132, 155	<i>Collection «Français-jeunesse»</i>	8
4801 La cinématique et la dynamique \$3.68.....	133	<i>Collection «Frank Marchand»</i>	9
6017 Circle Program (Kindergarten) \$395.00.....	3	<i>Collection «Gens de mon pays»</i>	19, 43, 63, 66, 76, 77, 126
6018 Circle Program (Grade 1) \$395.00.....	3	<i>Collection «Gens d'hier et d'aujourd'hui»</i>	43, 64, 67
6569 ● Circle Program (Grade 2) \$395.00.....	3	<i>Collection «Géographie»</i>	64
3870 Circuits électriques \$36.50.....	136	<i>Collection «Histoire ancienne et médiévale»</i>	116
6499 ● Circuits intégrés linéaires \$21.21.....	136	<i>Collection «Histoire canadienne»</i>	116, 147
3363 The City Kids' Book \$7.80.....	25, 41	<i>Collection «Hockey»</i>	28, 57
		<i>Collection «Invitation à l'écologie»</i>	92, 131
		<i>Collection «Je vis en français»</i>	9
		<i>Collection «J'écoute... je parle... je lis... j'écris...»</i>	9

Title/Titre	Page
Collection «Kanata : une collection d'études canadiennes»	77
Collection «La bonne chanson»	14, 35, 86, 125
Collection «La chimie en action»	129, 130
Collection «La loi pour tous»	118
Collection «La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels»	132, 155
Collection «La physique et vous»	90, 132, 133, 155
Collection «Le français en affaires»	99
Collection «Le français sous toutes ses formes»	28, 57
3806 Collection «Le monde animal» 12/\$35.70	43
Collection «Les apprentis»	9
Collection «Les aventures de la famille Robert»	28, 29
Collection «Les Maskalutes»	29
Collection «Les peuples autochtones du Canada»	43
Collection «Les sciences humaines au primaire»	15, 20
Collection «Les sciences par objectifs de comportement»	90, 129, 130, 133, 153, 154, 155
Collection «L'espace»	19, 20, 43
Collection «L'histoire canadienne à travers le document»	77, 116, 148
Collection «L'Ontario français»	67, 77, 114, 116, 117, 146, 147, 148
4998 Collection «Ma soeur la terre» \$42.08	36, 43
Collection «Mathématique»	79, 82, 83
Collection «Mathématique au secondaire»	79
Collection «Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui»	79, 80
Collection «Messages»	9
Collection «Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français»	9
Collection «Méthode éclectique de lecture»	10, 29
Collection «Mieux-vivre»	88, 127
4661 Collection «Moustique» \$15.00	10
Collection «Notre langage»	10, 29
Collection «P.I.L.O.É.»	10, 30, 57
Collection «Papillon jaune»	10
Collection «Physique»	133
Collection «Programme Vie et Santé»	14, 35, 88
Collection «Provinces de mon pays»	44
Collection «Quatratout»	30
Collection «Repères 3 ^e »	57, 58, 110
Collection «SARP»	110, 145
4660 Collection «Sauterelle» \$23.00	10
Collection «Sciences avec David Suzuki»	36, 37
Collection «Sentiers mathématiques»	13, 33
Collection «Série d'histoire ancienne et médiévale»	117
Collection «Symphonie des cinq sens»	30
Collection «Systèmes»	30, 58
Collection «The McLach English Series»	22, 46
Collection «Tic Tac Toc»	10
Collection «Toi et moi»	20
Collection «Tous ensemble»	10, 11
5511 Collection «Toutafaire», n ^{os} 1 à 20 \$40.80	9
Collection «Une nation en marche»	44, 77
Collection «Vie amérindienne»	11, 20
Collection «Vivre le français par coeur»	58, 110
Collection «V'là l'bon vent»	86
Collections Series	23
3069 La colonisation de l'Ouest \$5.25	77
1613 Colonists and Canadiens 1760-1867 \$15.50	147
4745 Come On, Level 2 \$3.35	4
5275 Come to My Place \$6.26	18
5818 Come to the Parade 5/\$14.50	3
5353 Comment dessiner en perspective \$21.95	139
5354 Comment peindre à l'aquarelle \$21.95	139

Title/Titre	Page
5355 Comment peindre à l'huile \$21.95	139
Common Heritage Program	62, 65, 111, 112, 114, 145, 146
3658 La communauté des moines. Le monastère \$9.85	116
3435 Communicating in Your World \$11.40	107
4684 Communication en français. Niveau 1 \$9.81	58
4683 Communication en français. Niveau 2 \$9.81	58
3617 Communication orale A. Situations \$11.90	28
4304 Communication orale B. Situations \$11.90	28, 57
6275 Communication Works: Think, Plan, Speak, Write \$14.40	107
6501 ● Communications d'affaires \$19.98	48, 101
4914 Communities Around Our World \$16.50	38
4240 Complete Course in Office Procedures, 5th ed. \$20.80	102
4168 Comprendre la politique commerciale internationale du Canada \$2.00	100, 143
4167 Comprendre le développement urbain au Canada \$2.00	100, 143
4414 Computer Literacy \$19.85	51
5328 Computer Science: A Structured Approach \$27.95	104
5327 Computer Science: Program Design and Technology \$26.50	104
6023 Computer Science and Technology \$26.70	104
4186 Computer Studies \$5.00	67, 114
4870 Computer Technology \$19.75	106
3414 Concepts and Challenges in Science 1, Canadian ed. \$22.95	88
3415 Concepts and Challenges in Science 2, Canadian ed. \$22.95	88
3416 Concepts and Challenges in Science 3, Canadian ed. \$22.95	88
4415 Confederation \$5.25	72
3831 Confederation: A New Nationality \$12.95 H.C./\$4.95 S.C.	71
3071 The Confederation Generation \$5.25	71
3216 The Confident Years: Canada in the 1920's 10/\$89.30	69
6885 ● Conflicting Plans, 2nd ed. \$21.95	126
5514 Connecting: Level One \$17.35	22, 46
6502 ● Connecting: Level Two \$16.55	46
4010 Connections: Can You Tell It's Me? \$6.75	16
4011 Connections: Can You Tell We Are a Family? \$6.75	16
4012 Connections: Can You Tell Where I Live? \$10.85	16
6710 ● Connections: Effective Reading and Writing \$15.00	144
5099 La constitution du Canada \$6.95	118
4511 Construction domiciliaire \$19.78	93, 135
3070 La construction du chemin de fer \$5.25	77
3171 Consumer Law \$3.90	117
Consumer Today Series	47, 82, 99
6711 ● Contact Canada \$27.50	62, 65
3796 Contes d'argent \$11.32	29
3787 Contes d'ivoire \$11.32	29
3786 Contes d'or \$11.32	29
3345 Contes jaunes \$11.32	10
3256 Contes roses \$11.32	10
4381 Contes verts \$11.32	10
3891 Contexts: Anthology One \$19.95	52
4272 Contexts: Anthology Two \$19.95	52
4845 Contexts: Anthology Three \$19.95	52
4082 Contexts: Reading Skills One \$9.95	52
4728 Contexts: Reading Skills Two \$9.95	52
2878 Les continents du Sud \$21.18	64
2979 Continents du Sud. Pays et peuples \$21.00	64
Contours: Studies of the Environment Series	88, 92, 131, 138

Title/Titre	Page
6886 ● Contrasting Worlds, 2nd ed. \$21.95.....	126
3051 Copyright Canada: A Prose Rhetoric and Sampler \$13.95.....	107, 144
5661 Coralie est amoureuse \$3.50.....	10
5096 Le corps humain en santé \$20.76.....	128
6715 ● Cosmetology: The Art of Making Up \$20.85.....	95
5304 Cottage Weekend \$3.95.....	16
6147 Could Dracula Live in Woodford? \$3.95.....	24
5356 La couleur et le peintre \$21.95.....	139
5358 Cours circuit. Éducation économique \$24.61.....	100
3577 Cours de français. Méthodes et techniques du savoir-écrire \$17.13.....	110, 145
1849 Les cours d'eau \$14.10.....	90
2664 Cours pratique de géographie canadienne \$12.30.....	64
3697 The Crabtree Countries and Festivals of the World Series \$14.96.....	38
5332 Creative Living, Canadian ed. \$27.50.....	56
6148 Criminal Law \$5.95.....	118
5555 Cross the Golden River \$14.95.....	24
6024 Cross the Golden River, Project Book \$9.95.....	24
3149 Crowfoot \$7.25.....	76, 126
4822 Cubes à lire 1 \$59.95.....	11
3166 Cultivators and Traders of a Tropical Pacific Island \$4.15.....	42
3699 Cultivators and Traders of the Eastern Woodlands \$4.15.....	38
3165 Cultivators of the South American Jungle \$4.15.....	42
<i>Cultural Communities Series</i>	38
6889 ● Cultural Patterns in Geography \$22.50.....	64
2482 Cuthbert Grant and the Métis \$6.95.....	75
3302 Cuthbert Grant et les Métis \$6.95.....	75
6276 DaCapo: An Italian Review Grammar, 2nd ed. \$31.95.....	123, 151
6149 D'accord! Book 1 \$16.50.....	60
6890 ● D'accord! Book 2 \$17.95.....	60
4685 Dactylographie, volume 2 \$16.50.....	48, 101
4360 Dactylographie accélérée \$16.50.....	49, 101
4154 Dactylographie 100, éd. rév. \$15.70.....	49, 101
6091 Dactylographie générale, 3 ^e éd. \$22.95.....	49, 101
3426 Dactylographie professionnelle \$22.10.....	101
3516 Dactylographie. Usage commercial \$28.15.....	49
3710 Dactylographie. Usage personnel, éd. rév. \$28.15.....	49, 101
3756 Dactylographie. Usage professionnel \$28.15.....	49, 101
6277 Dancing Feathers \$42.00.....	23
6278 Dancing in the Sun (Big Book) \$82.50.....	3
5095 Daniel Johnson \$7.25.....	76
5100 Dans ma rue \$9.70.....	19
6150 Data Processing: An Applied Approach, 2nd ed. \$19.55.....	105, 106
6714 ● Data Processing Applications \$21.95.....	51, 106, 144
5329 Data Processing Concepts \$21.50.....	105
4277 David Klassen and the Mennonites \$6.95.....	75
<i>David Suzuki Science Series</i>	35, 36
2674 David Thompson \$7.25.....	76
5987 David's Father \$42.00.....	2
4164 Le débosselage et la réparation des automobiles, 2 ^e éd. \$27.20.....	93, 137
3322 Les débuts de la civilisation. Des grottes aux villes \$11.80.....	116
4034 Decisions for Health \$16.95.....	87
6382 Découvertes mathématiques, livre 3 \$21.95.....	13
6813 ● Découvertes mathématiques 4 \$21.50.....	33
6504 ● Défi mathématique 4 \$14.40.....	33
6484 Défi mathématique 3 \$10.16.....	13
5375 Défis et progrès. Histoire générale \$23.76.....	117

Title/Titre	Page
3292 De l'oral à l'écrit 1 \$16.28.....	58
3293 De l'oral à l'écrit 2 \$18.40.....	58
4382 De l'oral à l'écrit 3 \$14.72.....	58
4670 De l'oral à l'écrit 4 \$14.72.....	58, 110
6675 ● Demain. Stratégies 3 \$3.85.....	57, 110
6540 ● Demain. Troisième dossier \$4.85.....	57, 110
3207 Democracy and Discontent, 2nd ed. \$12.33.....	119, 147
3255 De nouveaux amis \$5.52.....	9
3259 De nouvelles aventures \$5.90.....	9
1883 Dent's Canadian Metric Atlas \$6.95.....	38, 62, 65
4932 The Depression \$5.25.....	72
2987 The Depression Years: Canada in the 1930s 10/\$89.30.....	69
4834 Desert Community, rev. ed. \$4.95.....	40, 62, 66
4711 Design Dialogue \$22.95.....	139
5090 Des images et des mots plein les yeux \$55.95.....	11
4200 Des mots pour se connaître \$9.95.....	57
6977 ● Dessin technique, éd. abrégée \$19.95.....	95, 134
5189 Dessin technique \$36.50.....	136
3780 De surprise en surprise \$5.52.....	9
4973 Des vacances pour Moutarde. 1 ^{re} année \$3.83.....	8
6280 De Todo un Poco: Spanish in Review, 2nd ed. \$51.91.....	151
4178 Deutsch: Entdecken Wir Es! 2nd ed. \$33.25.....	83, 122
4179 Deutsch: Erleben Wir Es! 2nd ed. \$34.25.....	122
5335 Deutsch Aktuell 1, 2nd ed. \$23.25.....	83, 122
5262 Deutsch Aktuell 2, 2nd ed. \$24.75.....	122
5205 Deutsch Konkret: Ein Lehrwerk für Jugendliche, Lehrbuch 1 \$17.95 H.C./\$13.45 S.C.....	83, 122
5206 Deutsch Konkret: Ein Lehrwerk für Jugendliche, Lehrbuch 2 \$17.95 H.C./\$13.45 S.C.....	122
3236 Les Deux-Canadas 1760-1810 \$8.16.....	77, 148
3168 Developing Language Skills 1, 2nd ed. \$14.80.....	52
3052 Developing Your Communication Skills - \$11.40.....	53
6577 ● Dicho y Hecho, Beginning Spanish, 2nd ed. \$34.00.....	84, 123
6282 Dictionary for Young Canadians \$19.95.....	52
2884 Dictionnaire actif Nathan. 1 000 mots illustrés en couleurs \$19.26.....	11, 30
6093 Dictionnaire CEC jeunesse \$19.55.....	30, 58
6381 Dicto. Dictionnaire thématique illustré \$13.56.....	11
6717 ● Digital Electronics, 2nd ed. \$28.73.....	106, 134, 135
7017 ● D'images en mots. Français 4 ^e année, manuel d'activités \$6.80.....	30
7018 ● D'images en mots. Français 5 ^e année, manuel d'activités \$6.80.....	30
7019 ● D'images en mots. Français 6 ^e année, manuel d'activités \$6.80.....	30
5512 D'images en mots. Français 1 ^{re} année \$11.05.....	11
5665 D'images en mots. Français 2 ^e année \$11.05.....	11
5513 D'images en mots. Français 3 ^e année \$11.05.....	11
6377 D'images en mots. Français 4 ^e année \$13.60.....	30
6811 ● D'images en mots. Français 5 ^e année \$14.45.....	30
6812 ● D'images en mots. Français 6 ^e année \$14.45.....	30
5556 Dimensions: A Book of Essays \$11.95.....	107, 144
1712 Dimensions of Music \$6.50.....	125, 152
5197 Dimoitou 1 \$556.70.....	12
6283 Dimoitou 2 \$595.00.....	12
5988 Dinner at Auntie Rose's \$42.00.....	2
4831 Les dires de Piloé \$13.45.....	29
4990 Les dires de Piloé. Travaux pratiques en orthographe \$6.09.....	29
3537 Discover Canadians \$7.95.....	52
6578 ● Discovering Art History, 2nd ed. \$34.95.....	139, 157
4417 Discovering Biological Science \$30.95.....	89
4458 Discovering Canada: Developing a Nation \$19.55.....	71
4250 Discovering Canada: Settling a Land \$20.60.....	71
4588 Discovering Canada: Shaping an Identity \$25.70.....	71

Title/Titre	Page
4729 Discovering Canadian Art: Learning the Language \$17.80.....	96
6151 Discovering Italian 1 \$18.36.....	83
6152 Discovering Italian 2 \$20.76.....	123
6153 Discovering Italian 3 \$25.20.....	123, 151
4122 Discovering Physical Science \$27.95.....	89
5557 Discovering Yourself \$13.95.....	87
5038 Discovery and Exploration: A Canadian Adventure 10/\$89.30.....	69
5087 Dis-moi \$19.58.....	57, 110
6541 ● Dites bonjour! Premier dossier \$4.85.....	57, 110
6676 ● Dites bonjour! Stratégies 1 \$2.95.....	57, 110
6130 A Dog for Keeps 5/\$21.95.....	6
3443 Le domaine des marchands. La ville \$11.20.....	117
3217 Donald Smith and the Canadian Pacific Railway \$6.95.....	75
3952 Donald Smith et le Canadien Pacifique \$6.95.....	75
3616 Donne-moi la main \$5.05.....	11
3712 Drama for Canada \$9.20.....	51, 107
3377 Dramatic Arts \$5.00.....	67, 114
4922 Drawing: Ideas, Materials, and Techniques \$17.95.....	96, 139, 157
6579 ● Drawing Figures and Faces \$25.95.....	96, 139
4908 Dream Keepers, Book 4 \$10.55.....	26
6369 Dream Quest \$42.00.....	23
4383 Le droit canadien, 2 ^e éd. \$21.20.....	118
3447 Le droit criminel \$3.90.....	118
3446 Le droit familial \$3.90.....	118
5098 Les droits de la personne \$7.95.....	118
4170 Droits et responsabilités des étudiants \$3.90.....	118
5008 Du brouillon à la copie finale \$10.50.....	49, 101
5266 Ducks Can't Count and Other Stories 5/\$21.95.....	5
4158 D'un infini à l'autre. 1 ^{re} secondaire \$17.50.....	79
4384 D'un infini à l'autre. 2 ^e secondaire \$17.50.....	79
5083 D'un infini à l'autre. 3 ^e secondaire \$17.50.....	83
5666 D'un infini à l'autre. 4 ^e secondaire \$19.50.....	82
3495 Du soleil pour toi, éd. rév. \$6.37.....	9
3678 Dynamics \$260.00.....	155
5243 La dynamique \$17.75.....	132
2931 Dynamisme de la vente, 2 ^e éd. \$20.40.....	49, 102
4688 Early Artisans \$7.96.....	16, 38
4089 Early Christmas \$7.96.....	16, 38
4576 Early City Life \$7.96.....	16, 38
4260 The Early Family Home \$7.96.....	16, 38
4575 Early Farm Life \$7.96.....	16, 38
4574 Early Health & Medicine \$7.96.....	16, 39
4031 Early Loggers and the Sawmill \$7.96.....	16, 39
4903 Early Morning Water, Level 8 \$4.50.....	5
4915 Early Pleasures & Pastimes \$7.96.....	16, 39
4268 Early Schools \$7.96.....	17, 39
4269 Early Settler Children \$7.96.....	17, 39
Early Settler Life Series.....	16, 17, 38, 39
4032 Early Stores and Markets \$7.96.....	17, 39
4030 Early Travel \$7.96.....	17, 39
4038 Early Village Life \$7.96.....	17, 39
6350 The Earth: An Introduction to Physical Geology, 2nd ed. \$41.96.....	132
6719 ● Earth Science, Canadian ed. \$34.32.....	132
3341 Earth Science 2: Oceans of Air and Water \$9.95.....	89
4180 East Africa: Tanzania and Kenya \$39.95.....	111, 145
4813 East of the Sun \$13.90.....	4
4993 Eau \$4.25.....	30
2196 Les eaux dangereuses \$4.25.....	29
Ecce Romani: A Latin Reading Program.....	50, 103
5010 Écho du Canada français \$4.90.....	110, 145

Title/Titre	Page
4883 Echoes 1 \$14.00.....	52
5049 Echoes 2 \$14.80.....	52
4851 Echoes 3 \$13.60.....	52
4297 Eclectics: Variations on a Theme, 2nd rev. ed. \$9.98.....	107
4210 Écologie \$15.50.....	37, 92
1887 Écologie \$23.95.....	92, 128, 131
4199 Écologie. Principes de base \$21.95.....	92
6154 Economics: A Problem Solving Approach \$31.75.....	142
5081 L'écritoire de Piloé \$13.45.....	10, 29
5009 Éducation économique \$21.95.....	100, 143
4385 L'éducation économique \$15.00.....	100
5097 Éducation économique \$24.48.....	100
2481 Egerton Ryerson \$7.25.....	76
3072 1837: William Lyon Mackenzie and the Canadian Revolution \$16.00 H.C./\$8.00 S.C.....	147
5364 Ekahotan, la semeuse de maïs. Les Amérindiens des forêts de l'Est \$4.21.....	43
4589 Ekahotan, the Corn Grower: Indians of the Eastern Woodlands \$4.35.....	41, 74
5324 Electrical Systems Technology: Circuits, Motors, Generators, Controls \$31.40.....	94, 135
5006 L'électricité appliquée \$17.70.....	94
5011 L'électricité et le magnétisme \$3.68.....	133
6286 Electricity and Electronics Today \$27.95.....	134, 135
6287 Electronic Circuit Fundamentals \$47.60.....	134, 135
4466 Electronics: A Practical Introduction \$22.95.....	94
2947 Electronics: Principles and Applications \$29.25.....	94, 136
4678 L'électronique, 2 ^e éd. \$50.35.....	136
6814 ● L'électronique : une introduction pratique \$14.87.....	94
2169 Éléments de chimie expérimentale \$25.19.....	130, 154
4175 Éléments de chimie moderne, 3 ^e éd. \$21.95.....	130
3570 Éléments de dessin industriel \$21.40.....	95
5516 Éléments de génétique 1 \$3.95.....	128
3708 Les éléments de la dactylographie \$18.65.....	49
3597 Éléments de menuiserie \$17.08.....	93
3946 Éléments d'électrotechnique \$17.98.....	94
3288 Éléments des affaires, 3 ^e éd. \$15.60.....	47
3192 Elements of Accounting: A Senior Course, 2nd ed. \$31.40.....	98, 142
3015 Elements of Experimental Chemistry \$30.35.....	130, 154
Elements of Modern Mathematics Series.....	149, 150
4731 Elements of Writing: A Process Rhetoric for Canadian Students \$19.00.....	144
5059 Elizabeth Bagshaw \$4.95.....	70
2484 Elizabeth Simcoe \$7.25.....	76
1406 The Emergence of Europe \$26.50.....	116
6903 ● Emergencies, Access Book \$5.00.....	108
5455 Emerging Identities: Selected Problems and Interpretations in Canadian History \$16.80.....	147
3638 Émile Nelligan \$7.25.....	76, 110
1838 Emily Carr \$4.95.....	70
2478 Emily Carr \$7.25.....	76
2672 Emily Murphy \$4.95.....	70
5989 Emily Umily \$42.00.....	2
4884 En compagnie d'Édouard et Micha \$174.90.....	86, 126, 152
3542 En français s'il vous plaît A: À vos places! \$18.95.....	59, 60
3819 En français s'il vous plaît B: Attention! \$18.95.....	59, 60
4224 En français s'il vous plaît C: Partez! \$18.95.....	60, 111
4475 En français s'il vous plaît D: À toute vitesse! \$18.95.....	60, 111
4960 En français s'il vous plaît E: Ça y est! \$18.95.....	111, 145
2197 En motoneige \$4.25.....	29
5761 En pique-nique 5/\$14.50.....	11
2567 Endangered Animals \$25.00.....	36
6904 ● Ending an Era, 2nd ed. \$21.95.....	126

<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>
4478 The Enduring Past: Earliest Times to the Sixteenth Century, 3rd ed. \$25.15.....	115
4404 L'énergie des fluides hydrauliques, cahier 1, éd. rév. \$12.25.....	136
4405 L'énergie des fluides hydrauliques, cahier 2 \$13.25.....	136
6155 Energy \$29.95.....	15
6156 Energy \$29.95.....	15
6157 Energy \$29.95.....	15
<i>The Energy Literacy Series</i>	14, 17, 36, 39, 89, 92
5234 Engineering Drawing and Design, 3rd ed. \$46.80.....	136
0871 English, rev. ed. \$5.00.....	67
3609 English Composition. Let's Talk! – Let's Write!, Book 1 \$7.97.....	22
3229 English Composition. Let's Talk! – Let's Write!, Book 2 \$9.81.....	22
3610 English Composition. Let's Talk! – Let's Write!, Book 3 \$8.54.....	22
5351 English Composition: Let's Talk! – Let's Write!, Book 5 \$8.68.....	46
3792 English Grammar. Juggling With Words and Their Function, Book 1 \$11.65.....	22
3791 English Grammar. Juggling With Words and Their Function, Book 2 \$13.49.....	22
4149 English Grammar. Juggling With Words and Their Function, Book 3 \$10.99.....	22
4489 English Grammar. Juggling With Words and Their Function, Book 5 \$11.65.....	46
3915 English Skills Program, Book 1, rev. ed. \$15.00.....	52
4014 English Skills Program, Book 2, rev. ed. \$15.00.....	52
4013 English Skills Program, Book 3, rev. ed. \$15.50.....	52
5723 L'enlèvement \$4.95.....	29
5724 Entre amis \$23.54.....	57
4051 L'entretien des petits appareils électroménagers \$16.40.....	94
6158 Entrez 1 \$17.95.....	60
4995 Espace \$4.25.....	30
4120 Español: A Descubrirlo, 5th ed. \$35.30.....	84, 123
4119 Español: A Sentirlo, 5th ed. \$37.00.....	151
3888 Español: Comencemos, 3rd ed. \$26.90.....	84, 124
3889 Español: Sigamos, 3rd ed. \$26.90.....	124
5230 Essay Writing for Canadian Students, 2nd ed. \$16.50.....	144
6029 Essays: Thought and Style \$10.80.....	107, 144
3169 Et nous les humains? \$12.50.....	88
3940 Être en bonne santé \$12.70.....	14
5725 Être en meilleure santé \$22.25.....	88
7020 ● Une étude de cas A.C.S. \$8.80.....	106
3724 Eurasia: Its Lands and Peoples \$23.95.....	62
2789 L'Eurasie \$22.30.....	63
5726 Euréka! Dictionnaire orthographique pour écrire tout seul \$9.95.....	11
1408 Europe and a Wider World: The Rise and Fall of Empire \$5.95.....	116
3248 L'Europe et l'Asie \$26.99.....	64
5727 L'évasion \$4.95.....	29
2955 Éveil à la grammaire, livre 1 \$6.60.....	9
3282 Éveil à la grammaire, livre 2 \$7.00.....	28
3615 Éveil à la grammaire, livre 3 \$9.00 H.C./\$5.52 S.C.....	28
5243 Éveil pensée \$325.00.....	11, 13
6905 ● Every Time I Climb a Tree \$14.95.....	26
3642 Everyday Math 1 \$5.00.....	82
3745 Everyday Math 2 \$5.00.....	82
3380 Exercising Power: Government in Canada, rev. ed. \$8.10.....	74
0990 The Exodus of the Japanese \$4.75.....	71
6816 ● Expériences alimentaires \$9.95.....	37
<i>Experiencing History Series</i>	71, 115, 119
4788 EXPLO. Feu \$3.95.....	30, 58

<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>
4487 Les Exploramis, livre 1 \$7.70.....	7
4488 Les Exploramis, livre 2 \$8.65.....	7
6408 Les explorateurs. À la découverte du Canada \$17.95.....	42
3400 Exploration Canada \$18.40.....	71
<i>Explorations Series</i>	17, 39
4444 Explorations 1: Ça tourne! \$14.20.....	31, 59
5032 Explorations 2: Quelles nouvelles? \$16.20.....	59, 60
5824 Explorations 3: Plus loin... \$17.00.....	59, 60
5015 The Explorers: Charting the Canadian Wilderness \$15.95.....	39
4562 Exploring a Space Community \$8.95.....	17
5825 Exploring Altona With Rachel \$3.95.....	17, 39
5456 Exploring Canada: Learning From the Past, Looking to the Future \$28.95.....	39
5283 Exploring Carcross \$3.95.....	17
5342 Exploring Chemistry \$22.40.....	130
4569 Exploring Elkford \$3.95.....	17
5284 Exploring Haines Junction \$3.95.....	17
4467 Exploring Industrial Arts \$17.30.....	95
5826 Exploring Kentville With Billy \$3.95.....	17, 39
5827 Exploring Kingfisher Lake With Elaine \$3.95.....	17, 39
4568 Exploring Mount Currie \$3.95.....	17
4567 Exploring Naramata \$3.95.....	17
5282 Exploring Old Crow \$3.95.....	17
4566 Exploring Our Country \$12.95.....	39
5831 Exploring Our World: Other People, Other Lands \$28.95.....	39
4565 Exploring Prince George \$3.95.....	17
5828 Exploring Red Deer With Paula \$3.95.....	18, 39
5829 Exploring Regina With Jarrod \$3.95.....	18, 39
6589 ● Exploring the Yukon's Past \$11.95.....	17, 39
5830 Exploring Vancouver With Francisco \$3.95.....	18, 39
6906 ● Exploring Visual Design, 2nd ed. \$25.95.....	96
5281 Exploring Whitehorse \$3.95.....	17
4732 Exploring Your Neighbourhood \$7.50.....	39, 62, 65
4564 Exploring Your School and Neighbourhood \$4.95.....	17
6505 ● Explorons le Canada. Leçons du passé, regards sur l'avenir \$29.95.....	42
5380 Explorons l'école et la communauté \$5.95.....	19
4981 Explorons Mount Currie \$3.95.....	19
4982 Explorons Naramata \$3.95.....	19
6097 Explorons notre monde : autres peuples, autres pays \$29.95.....	43
5728 Explorons notre pays \$14.95.....	43
5381 Explorons une communauté spatiale \$10.95.....	19
3430 L'expression orale \$9.31.....	107, 110
<i>Expressways Series</i>	3
<i>Expressways II Series</i>	3
5701 Extra \$6.00.....	30, 58
5730 Fais dodo 5/\$14.50.....	11
4548 Families Are People \$3.95.....	17
4552 Families Are Special \$3.95.....	17
4551 Families Change \$3.95.....	17
4687 Families Have Feelings \$3.95.....	17
4550 Families Have Needs \$3.95.....	17
5559 Families in Canada: An Introduction \$9.50.....	109, 144
4549 Families Share \$3.95.....	17
4983 Une famille, ça a des besoins \$3.95.....	19
4984 Une famille, ça a un coeur \$3.95.....	19
4985 Une famille, ça change \$3.95.....	19
4986 Une famille, ça partage \$3.95.....	19
4987 Une famille, c'est des personnes \$3.95.....	19
4988 Une famille, c'est spécial \$3.95.....	19
5359 La famille Kalouis \$20.40.....	11

Title/Titre	Page
1417 Family Law \$3.90	117
6124 • Family Matters: Sociology and Contemporary Canadian Families \$15.25	144
6160 The Family Matters: Two Centuries of Family Law and Life in Ontario \$18.95	109, 145
4743 Far Away and Long Ago, Level 5 \$5.25	4
2115 Fascicule 1. Techniques et mathématiques pour la physique \$4.57	132, 155
2112 Fascicule 2. Cinématique \$4.57	132, 155
2709 Fascicule 3. Dynamique et énergie \$4.57	155
2710 Fascicule 4. Optique géométrique \$2.97	132
2711 Fascicule 5. Mouvement des astres \$2.46	132, 155
2712 Fascicule 6. Électricité et magnétisme \$4.57	155
2713 Fascicule 7. Phénomènes ondulatoires \$2.69	155
2715 Fascicule 9. Physique Moderne \$1.84	155
5731 La fée si charmante 5/\$14.50	11
5252 Festival d'été de Pom et Muscadelle, 2 ^e année \$3.83	8
4978 La fête des ballons, 1 ^{re} année \$3.83	8
4994 Feu \$4.25	30
6290 Financial Accounting: An Introduction to Decision Making \$38.85	98, 142
4744 Find a Pet, Level 2 \$3.35	4
6131 Find a Way Back 5/\$21.95	5
6728 • Finite Mathematics \$26.75	150
6291 Finite Mathematics \$27.00	150
6729 • Finite Mathematics \$29.95	150
6730 • Finite Mathematics: A Search for Meaning \$26.95	150
6161 First Year Latin, 3rd ed. \$37.45	49
3700 Fishermen and Traders of the North Pacific Coast \$4.15	38
5832 Fishing Community \$4.95	40
3751 Fitness for Life \$11.50	87, 127
6162 Flashback Canada, new ed. \$16.80	71
4443 Flip Flops \$12.95	25
4542 Fly Away Home \$6.40	4
Focus on Canadian History Series	71, 72, 126, 152
4733 Focus on Designing \$23.95	139, 157
4445 Focus on Science, Book 4 \$16.95	36
4560 Focus on Science, Book 5 \$16.95	36
4217 Focus on Science, Book 6 \$16.95	36
6593 • Focus on Science, Book 7, 2nd ed. \$24.95	91
3568 Focus on Science: Exploring the Natural World \$18.95	89
3417 Focus on Science: Exploring the Physical World \$18.95	89
6732 • Focus on Society \$25.96	119
6222 Les fondateurs de notre pays \$13.25	77
3339 Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 3 \$33.96	47, 98
4259 Food for the Settler \$7.96	17, 39
5561 The Food We Eat \$6.26	18
3074 Footprints in the Snow: The Heroes and Heroines of Canada \$6.96	52
1138 For Young Musicians, Volume 1 \$9.95	85, 125
1692 For Young Musicians, Volume 2 \$9.95	152
2904 Forming a Nation: The Story of Canada and Canadians, Book 2 \$20.95	72
2980 Fort Chimo \$8.50	64
5340 Foundation Course in Spanish, 6th ed. \$41.35	84, 124
3137 Foundations of Chemistry \$34.30	154
6594 • Foundations of Mathematics 9, 2nd ed. \$20.95	80
6163 Foundations of Mathematics 10, 2nd ed. \$22.40	81
5834 Foundations of Mathematics 11, 2nd ed. \$22.40	121
6164 Foundations of Mathematics 12, 2nd ed. \$22.40	121
6165 Fourth Year Latin, 3rd ed. \$41.15	103
3317 Le français, langue des affaires, 2 ^e éd. \$25.95	99
4157 Les Français dans les Pays d'en Haut \$19.70	77, 115, 147

Title/Titre	Page
Le français en action Series	12, 31
0750 Le français international, livre 1, 2 ^e version \$9.20	59
0751 Le français international, livre 2, 2 ^e version \$15.45	59, 60
0758 Le français international, livre 3, 2 ^e version \$14.70	59, 60
0759 Le français international, livre 4, 2 ^e version \$15.60	60, 111
2032 Le français international, livre 5, 2 ^e version \$16.10	111
3464 Le français international, livre 6, 2 ^e version \$19.25	111, 145
5259 Le français pratique: Cours allégé de français, niveau 1 \$9.95	60
6166 Le français pratique: Cours allégé de français, niveau 2 \$9.95	60
7029 • Français 3. Campanule et Filament, messagers, recueil de textes, 1 ^{re} partie, 2 ^e éd. \$9.95	11
6818 • Français 4. Brioche et Camomille, messagers, recueil de textes, 1 ^{re} partie \$11.25	30
6819 • Français 4. Brioche et Camomille, messagers, recueil de textes, 2 ^e partie \$11.25	30
6223 Français 1 et 2. Le sac à mots de Mirabelle et de Baluchon, mini-dictionnaire, 1 ^{re} et 2 ^e année \$21.95	11
4809 Français 1. Mirabelle messagère, recueil de textes, 1 ^{re} partie \$9.90	11
4810 Français 1. Mirabelle messagère, recueil de textes, 2 ^e partie \$9.90	11
5732 Français 2. Baluchon messenger, recueil de textes, 1 ^{re} partie \$9.75	11
5733 Français 2. Baluchon messenger, recueil de textes, 2 ^e partie \$10.75	11
2209 Frederick Banting \$4.95	70
3961 The Freedom-Seekers: Blacks in Early Canada \$10.95	72, 147
4298 The French Revolution \$6.90	115
5082 Frère Marie-Victorin \$7.25	76
4706 The Friendship Solution/My Father's Ghost \$5.56	23
4753 Frogs Can't Fly, Level 4 \$2.95	4
6295 From Chips to Systems: An Introduction to Microcomputers, 2nd ed. \$28.46	134, 156
6908 • From Head to Toe, Access Book \$7.00	108
4039 • From the Ground Up, 25th rev. ed. \$19.95	133
The Frontenac Library Series	119, 147
5277 Fun With My Friends \$6.26	18
6733 • Fundamentals of Chemistry, 3rd ed. \$39.95	154
6734 • Fundamentals of Engineering Graphics, 6th ed. \$25.95	94
3189 Fundamentals of Physics \$27.95	132
5458 Fundamentals of Physics: A Senior Course \$44.95	156
6367 Fundamentals of Physics: An Introductory Course \$37.95	133
4622 Fundamentals of Technical Drawing \$28.95	94
3736 Fur Trade in Canada \$12.95 H.C./\$4.95 S.C.	71
6910 • Fur Trade to Free Trade: Putting the Canada-U.S. Trade Agreement in Historical Perspective \$10.36	147
6736 • Furniture and Cabinet Making \$30.79	93, 135, 136
3598 Gabriel Dumont \$7.25	76, 126
5224 Gage Atlas of the World \$21.95	62, 65, 113, 146
5287 Gage Junior Dictionary \$25.50	24
The Gage Lands and Peoples Geographies Series	62
3046 Gage School Atlas of Canada \$15.95	39
Gage World Geography Series	62, 64
3381 Gaining Power: Democracy and Elections in Canada, rev. ed. \$7.55	74
3278 Galería Hispánica, 3rd ed. \$44.35	151

Title/Titre		Page	Title/Titre		Page
6352	The General \$42.00	23	2117	A Guide to Urban Studies \$17.70	138
5517	Les gens d'ici parlent en français \$8.00	28			
5835	Geographic Essentials: Map Skills Using the Canadian Oxford School Atlas, 5th ed. \$11.60	62, 65, 112, 113	5839	Habla Español? Essentials, 3rd ed. \$39.70	84, 124
3265	Géographie du Québec et du Canada \$17.13	64	3193	Hand and Machine Woodwork \$23.50	93
3441	Géographie physique \$22.95	112	3914	Handshakings \$15.25	24
6738	● Geography: A Study of Its Physical Elements, new ed. \$23.00	112, 113	6745	● Handshakings \$15.25	24
3975	Geolab 1 \$12.95	39, 62, 65	6167	Handstands \$13.95	3
3820	Geolab 2 \$17.95	62, 65, 112, 113	4898	The Happier We'll Be (Big Book) \$82.50	4
6032	Geolab 3 \$19.20	112, 113, 145, 146	5276	Happy to Be Me \$6.26	18
2816	George Simpson and The Hudson's Bay Company \$6.95	75	4752	Head In, Head Out, Level 4 \$4.55	4
3635	George Simpson et la Compagnie de la Baie d'Hudson \$6.95	75		<i>Health Canada Series</i>	87, 127
6913	● German Today 1, 4th ed. \$20.25	83, 122	4954	Health for Life \$16.95	87, 127
6914	● German Today 2, 4th ed. \$21.60	122, 150	4367	Health for Living \$18.00	35
3928	Get the Job, Book 4 \$8.00	67, 114		<i>Healthful Living Program</i>	14, 35, 88
5837	The Giant's Child and Other Stories 5/\$21.95	5	4368	A Healthier You \$19.00	88
3704	Gifts of the Nile, rev. ed. \$4.95	40	6168	Heartland and Hinterland: A Geography of Canada, 2nd ed. \$33.00	146
4541	Gingersnaps, Book 1 \$5.85	7	4968	Heath Biology \$39.95	128, 153
	<i>Ginn Studies in Canadian History Series</i>	72	6916	● Heath Biology \$39.95	129
	<i>GLC/Silver Burdett Health Series</i>	87	6296	Heath Chemistry, Canadian ed. \$42.95	155
4901	The Globe Modern Dictionary \$16.95	52	6297	Heath Chemistry: Laboratory Experiments, Canadian ed. \$17.95	155
5838	Going on a Picnic 5/\$14.50	3	6748	● Heath Science Connections 10 \$32.95	91
5058	Gold Rush \$5.25	72	6169	Heath Science Connections 9 \$29.95	91
4590	Gold Rush! \$12.95	71	5841	Hello Calgary \$5.99 H.C./\$3.99 S.C.	37
6672	● The Golden Hawks, 2nd ed. \$3.95	26	5842	Hello Charlottetown \$5.99 H.C./\$3.99 S.C.	37
4540	Good Morning Sunshine \$6.40	4	5843	Hello Edmonton \$5.99 H.C./\$3.99 S.C.	37
5386	Le goût \$3.60	30	5844	Hello Fredericton \$5.99 H.C./\$3.99 S.C.	37
2991	Les gouvernements au Canada \$16.96	77, 117, 148	5845	Hello Halifax \$5.99 H.C./\$3.99 S.C.	37
5313	Government \$5.25	73	5846	Hello Montreal \$5.99 H.C./\$3.99 S.C.	37
	<i>Government and the Economy Series</i>	99, 142	5847	Hello Ottawa \$5.99 H.C./\$3.99 S.C.	38
3881	Government and the Economy – How Much? \$2.00	99, 142	5848	Hello Quebec \$5.99 H.C./\$3.99 S.C.	38
4929	Government and You, rev. ed. \$8.95	72	5849	Hello Regina \$5.99 H.C./\$3.99 S.C.	38
3327	Grammaire française \$16.10	145	5850	Hello St. John's \$5.99 H.C./\$3.99 S.C.	38
2233	Grammaire française \$14.67	110, 145	5851	Hello Toronto \$5.99 H.C./\$3.99 S.C.	38
6397	La grammaire par l'exemple \$11.96	58, 110	5852	Hello Vancouver \$5.99 H.C./\$3.99 S.C.	38
4266	Grandir en santé \$16.80	35	5853	Hello Victoria \$5.99 H.C./\$3.99 S.C.	38
5459	Grandpa's Birthday \$3.95	16	5854	Hello Whitehorse \$5.99 H.C./\$3.99 S.C.	38
3687	Les grands courants de l'histoire moderne, 2 ^e éd. \$26.50	117	5855	Hello Winnipeg \$5.99 H.C./\$3.99 S.C.	38
2231	Les grands thèmes de l'écologie \$8.95	131	5856	Hello Yellowknife \$5.99 H.C./\$3.99 S.C.	38
6740	● Graphic Communications \$30.25	94, 136	5857	The Helpful Giant and Other Stories 5/\$21.95	5
2718	Graphical Analysis \$140.00	132, 155	3829	Henri Bourassa \$4.95	70
5460	Great Canadian Lives: Portraits in Heroism to 1867 \$25.95	39, 72	4207	Henri Bourassa \$4.95	76
2906	The Great Klondike Gold Rush 10/\$89.30	69	3554	Henry Larsen \$4.95	70
3520	Greek Everyday Life \$5.56	50, 103	3682	Henry Pellatt \$4.95	70
4839	The Greeks Had a Word for It, rev. ed. \$5.00 H.C./\$5.25 S.C.	50	4746	Here Come a Pig, a Frog and a Mole, Level 2 \$2.95	4
5269	Green for the Queen and Other Stories 5/\$21.95	5	2972	Here's How It Happens: How Government Works in Canada \$8.50	40, 73
4742	The Green Street Three, Level 5 \$3.95	4	5700	L'héritage politique du Canada. Conflits et changements \$15.95	77
4740	The Green Street Three Are Back, Level 6 \$4.50	4	5564	Hide-and-Seek \$4.50	3
3729	The Grey Nuns and the Red River Settlement \$6.95	75	3402	L'histoire du Canada et des Canadiens, tome 1 \$33.75	77
	<i>Grolier Album Series</i>	72	3553	L'histoire du Canada et des Canadiens, tome 2 \$33.75	78
6741	● Growing Through Knowing: Issues in Sexuality, Book 1 \$6.95	87	5673	Histoire et civilisations. De la préhistoire à nos jours \$26.50	117
6742	● Growing Through Knowing: Issues in Sexuality, Book 2 \$6.95	87	5367	L'histoire et toi \$30.56	117
6743	● Growing Through Knowing: Issues in Sexuality, Book 3 \$6.95	87	1415	Histoire générale II \$24.25	117
4366	Growing Up Healthy \$16.80	35	4515	Histoire générale. Des origines au XIII ^e siècle, 3 ^e éd. \$8.06	117
	<i>Growth of a Nation Series</i>	39, 40, 72, 73	4516	Histoire générale. Du XIV ^e au XVIII ^e siècle, 4 ^e éd. \$17.06	117
5734	La guerre de la forêt \$4.95	29	4517	Histoire générale. De 1789 à nos jours, 4 ^e éd. \$23.36	117
1184	Guide de recherches \$15.25	36, 90	6542	● Histoires de coeur. Quatrième dossier \$3.40	57, 110
			6677	● Histoires de coeur. Stratégies 4 \$2.95	58, 110

Title/Titre	Page
3274 Histoires et dialogues. 3 ^e année \$8.92	10
3604 Histoires et dialogues 4 \$8.92	29
3629 History \$5.00	67, 114
4539 Hockey Showdown \$3.96	5
<i>Holidays and Festivals Series</i>	18, 40
3346 Holt Mathematics System, Book 3 \$18.05	12
3359 Holt Mathematics System, Book 4 \$18.05	32
3696 Holt Mathematics System, Book 5 \$18.05	32
3797 Holt Mathematics System, Book 6 \$18.05	32
4940 Holtmath 7 \$19.40	78
4941 Holtmath 8 \$19.40	79
5461 Holtmath 9 \$21.55	80
6034 Holtmath 10 \$21.55	81
6749 ● Holtmath 11 \$23.95	120
6917 ● Holtmath 12 \$23.95	120
5565 Home and School, Book 3, rev. ed. \$7.96	50, 103
6610 ● Home Movie 5/\$21.95	6
5566 Hopscotch \$4.50	3
<i>Houghton Mifflin Advanced Mathematics Series</i>	150
6298 Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 3, 2nd ed. \$16.95	13
6299 Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 4, 2nd ed. \$16.95	32
6300 Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 5, 2nd ed. \$16.95	32
6301 Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 6, 2nd ed. \$16.95	32
6683 Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 7 \$19.95	78
4942 Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 8 \$19.95	79
5567 Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 9 \$22.00	80
6035 Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 10 \$22.00	81
6750 ● Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 11 \$21.00	120
6918 ● Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 12 \$23.10	120
4825 Houghton Mifflin Mathématique 3 \$19.95	13
4890 Houghton Mifflin Mathématique 4 \$19.95	33
4889 Houghton Mifflin Mathématique 5 \$19.95	33
4888 Houghton Mifflin Mathématique 6 \$19.95	33
6100 Houghton Mifflin Mathématique 7 \$22.00	79
6390 Houghton Mifflin Mathématique 8 \$22.00	80
5268 The House on the Hill and Other Stories 5/\$21.95	5
4591 How Are We Governed in the '80s? \$9.95	73, 119
5462 How I Saw the Parade and Other Stories 5/\$21.95	5
4538 How I Wonder \$5.00	3
6751 ● How the Greeks and Romans Made Cloth, Book II \$11.38	50, 104, 143
6036 How We Communicate \$6.26	40
6037 How We Travel \$6.26	40
3659 Human Rights and the Law \$5.95	117
6919 ● Human Society: Challenge and Change \$24.95	119
5231 The Human World: A Changing Place \$26.00	112, 113
4537 The Hungry Time \$3.96	5
3167 Hunters and Gatherers of the African Rain Forest \$4.15	42
3701 Hunters and Gatherers of the Central Arctic \$4.15	38
3702 Hunters and Gatherers of the Western Plains \$4.15	38
4301 Hydraulics Course for Vocational Training \$17.40	137
2883 I Can Spell F \$6.25	52
5280 I Like School \$6.26	18
4751 I Like This Book, Level 1 \$89.00	4
5387 I Like to Be Me \$6.50	19
5570 I Live in a City \$6.26	18
<i>Identity Social Studies Series</i>	40
4428 Ideologies \$22.40	115, 119
3872 Idéologies et régimes politiques comparés \$19.50	116, 119, 120
4044 Idiomatic English \$7.25	46
2982 Les Îles de la Madeleine \$11.15	64
6920 ● Immigrant Women: Their Untold History \$125.00	73
2673 Immigrants in Canada, 2nd rev. ed. \$5.25	74, 120

Title/Titre	Page
<i>Impressions Series</i>	3
5346 Improvisation: Learning Through Drama \$16.65	51, 107
5859 In Castle Days \$10.00	40
6170 In Italiano \$28.00	83, 123, 151
<i>In My World Series</i>	18, 40
2490 In Search of Canada, Volume 2 \$23.35	73
5463 In the Meadow \$6.95	5
3021 In the Pioneer Home \$5.25	73
<i>In the Public Interest: A Law Series</i>	117, 118
4064 In Your Own Words 1 \$16.00	52
4320 In Your Own Words 2 \$16.00	52
4376 Incitatus, livrets 1 à 10 \$20.40	9
4377 Incitatus, livrets 11 à 20 \$20.40	9
6613 ● Indian Giver: A Legacy of North American Native Peoples \$6.95	126, 152
4251 Indian Peoples of Canada \$11.95 H.C./\$4.95 S.C.	71
4270 Indians, Inuit, and Métis of Canada \$10.25	40, 73
3621 Indians of the Northwest Coast \$4.95	40
4835 Indians of the Plains \$11.95	41, 74
4918 Indians of the Plains, 2nd ed. \$4.95	40
3624 Les Indiens des Plaines \$4.95	43, 76, 126
3955 Les Indiens du Nord-Ouest \$4.95	43
4447 Indonesia: Meeting Human Needs \$15.50	40, 62, 66
4216 Industrial Community \$4.95	40, 62, 66, 73
5860 Industrial Electronics and Robotics \$41.60	136
6921 ● Information Processing in Today's Office \$27.95	102
5729 L'initiation \$4.95	29
3418 Initiation à la menuiserie et à la construction \$25.52	93
5518 Initiation à la technologie, 2 ^e éd. \$26.95	95
3099 Initiation au dessin industriel, 2 ^e éd. \$24.15	95
5005 Initiation au maquillage \$21.50	95, 135
4507 Initiation aux micro-ordinateurs \$25.00	51, 104, 105
3848 Initiation aux ordinateurs \$29.50	51, 105, 106
3717 Inquiry Into Literature 1 \$15.65	52
3718 Inquiry Into Literature 2 \$15.65	53
4004 Inquiry Into Literature 3 \$15.65	53
4321 Inquiry Into Literature 4 \$15.65	53
6102 Les insectes \$8.45	36
1186 Les insectes \$14.10	36, 90
<i>Inside Communities Series</i>	40, 41, 62, 66, 73
3266 Inside Outside... \$21.30	53
3053 Inside Outside: Reading Skills \$9.15	53
6302 Insights 9 \$26.95	91
2933 Institutions économiques canadiennes, 2 ^e éd. \$20.40	143
5737 Inter \$6.00	30, 58
5323 Intermediate Electricity, 3rd ed. \$15.80	94
5316 Intermediate Mathematics, Book 1, 2nd ed. \$20.30	78
5861 Intermediate Mathematics, Book 2, 2nd ed. \$20.30	79
4583 Interpretation: Working With Scripts \$16.65	107
3308 Interpreting Engineering Drawings, 2nd ed. \$19.95	94, 136
5739 Intra \$6.00	30, 58
4226 Introducing the Southern Continents, 2nd ed. \$19.45	62, 66
4288 Introduction à la biologie \$22.90	90, 128
3755 Introduction à la comptabilité \$21.80	47, 98
3652 Introduction à la mécanique automobile \$16.05	93
3334 Une introduction au droit \$3.90	118
3410 Introduction aux sciences physiques \$19.50	90
5571 An Introduction to Canadian Business, 5th ed. \$27.15	102
5073 Introduction to Canadian Law \$25.85	118
5384 Introduction to Canadian Politics and Government, 4th ed. \$17.25	119, 148
4621 Introduction to Drafting \$18.15	94

Title/Titre	Page
4879 Introduction to Economics: A Canadian Analysis, 2nd ed. \$24.95	142
6171 Introduction to Electric Circuits, 6th ed. \$44.00	136
5314 Introduction to Electricity & Electronics, Book 1 \$20.80	94
5344 Introduction to Electricity & Electronics, Book 2 \$21.25	94
5863 Introduction to Graphic Arts \$17.95	95
3118 An Introduction to Law \$3.90	117
4192 Introduction to Phonics. Spelling and Reading, Part 1 \$6.14	22
4193 Introduction to Phonics. Spelling and Reading, Part 2 \$6.14	22
4864 Introduction to Woodworking and Construction, 4th ed. \$21.00	93
6753 • Introductory Accounting \$25.50	47, 98
2429 Introductory Electricity, 2nd ed. \$15.00	94
6304 Introductory Macroeconomics: A Canadian Analysis, 2nd ed. \$14.95	100
6305 Introductory Microeconomics: A Canadian Analysis, 2nd ed. \$13.95	143
4267 Les Inuit \$4.95	43, 63, 66
3887 Inuit Community \$4.95	40, 62, 66
4276 Inuit Peoples of Canada \$12.95	71, 126, 152
5865 Investigating Aquatic Ecosystems \$22.95	88, 92, 131
3649 Investigating Life Science \$19.40	89
5464 Investigating Terrestrial Ecosystems \$21.95	88, 92, 131
6754 • Investigating the Physical World \$24.45	62, 64
5864 Investigations in Biology, 2nd ed. \$15.25	128, 153
<i>Invitación al Español Series</i>	84, 124, 151
6755 • Invitation to the Gallery: An Introduction to Art \$30.00	96, 139, 157
4909 Invitations, Book 4 \$10.55	26
<i>IPI Law Series</i>	118
5295 Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands \$11.95	41
6616 • Island Treasure \$6.45	6
4221 Israel \$4.95	40, 62, 66
2131 Issues in Cultural Diversity \$3.20	68, 119
5260 It's All Rough Draft! 2nd ed. \$12.80	48, 100
3981 It's Mathematics, Book 3 \$10.95	13
3980 It's Mathematics, Book 4 \$10.95	32
4094 It's Mathematics, Book 5 \$10.95	32
4095 It's Mathematics, Book 6 \$10.95	32
6306 It's Your Adventure 5/\$21.95	6
6926 • It's Your Turn, Access Book \$5.00	108
4931 J. Armand Bombardier \$4.95	70
5245 J.-Armand Bombardier \$7.25	76
<i>J. Chambers Doane Ukulele Series</i>	85
3633 J. S. Woodsworth \$4.95	70, 119, 147
6103 J'ai à coeur le français 1 \$7.75	30, 58
6104 J'ai à coeur le français 2 \$7.75	30, 58
3962 Jalons d'histoire du Canada, tome 1 : 1534-1760 \$4.95	78
4505 Jalons d'histoire du Canada, tome 2 : 1760-1867 \$4.95	78
4768 Jalons d'histoire du Canada, tome 3 : 1867-1983 \$4.95	78
5307 Janet Carnochan \$4.95	70
4353 Japan \$4.95	40
5866 Japan: A Family Visit \$10.00	41
3873 Japan Study Print Program \$29.00	41, 62, 66
4070 J'apprends le français au fil des jours. 4 ^e année, 2 ^e éd. \$13.95	30
4054 J'apprends le français au fil des jours. 5 ^e année, 2 ^e éd. \$13.95	31

Title/Titre	Page
4055 J'apprends le français au fil des jours. 6 ^e année, 2 ^e éd. \$13.95	31
4977 Je lis en français. 2 ^e année \$8.00	9
4406 Je lis... j'écris... 1 \$7.81	9
4491 Je lis... j'écris... 2 \$9.77	9
4659 Je lis... j'écris... 3 \$9.77	9
4775 Je lis... j'écris... 4 \$9.77	9
6513 • Je lis... j'écris... 5 \$14.25	9
6512 • Je lis... j'écris... 6 \$15.95	28
4356 Je ne veux pas. Ma soeur Ève. Le lièvre et le sapin. Salade de fruits. Mon quartier. Signaux routiers. Les apprentis au travail. Aéroport \$12.70	9
4806 Je parle en français \$8.00	9
6543 • Je pars. Cinquième dossier \$4.30	58, 110
6678 • Je pars... Stratégies 5 \$2.90	58, 110
5236 Je réfléchis... Chez moi et chez toi \$7.75	20
5767 Je réfléchis... Près de chez nous \$13.45	15
6394 Je suis bien dans ma peau \$6.95	20
6395 Je suis unique au monde \$6.95	20
5246 Jean Talon et la Nouvelle-France \$6.95	75
3828 Jerry Potts \$4.95	70
4457 The Jewish Canadians \$8.75	41, 73
4815 Joey and the Detectives, Level 4 \$2.95	4
2492 John A. Macdonald \$4.95	70
6172 John A. Macdonald \$11.95	69
4427 John A. Macdonald and Confederation \$6.95	75
4930 John Beverley Robinson and the War of 1812 \$6.95	75
6039 John By and the Rideau Canal \$6.95	75
4737 John Fisher: "Mr. Canada" \$4.95	70
5057 John McCrae \$4.95	70
3552 John Wilson Murray \$4.95	70
5990 Jonathan Cleaned Up – Then He Heard a Sound \$42.00	2
2213 Joseph Howe \$4.95	70
4821 Journeys Far and Near, Level 8 \$5.25	5
5291 Journeys in Math 3 \$16.50	13
5465 Journeys in Math 4 \$16.50	32
5466 Journeys in Math 5 \$16.50	32
5467 Journeys in Math 6 \$16.50	32
5468 Journeys in Math 7 \$17.95	78
6173 Journeys in Math 8 \$17.95	79
6756 • Journeys in Math 9 \$19.50	81
<i>Journeys in Reading Through the Language Arts Series</i>	4
5868 Journeys of Exploration \$5.25	39, 73
<i>Kanata: The Canadian Studies Series</i>	18, 41, 73
5469 Kapiert! Book 1 \$14.00	83, 122
5470 Kapiert! Book 2 \$14.00	122, 150
6823 • Keep Talking, Level 1 \$11.50	2
4369 Keeping Healthy \$15.70	35
4581 Keyboarding: A Short Course \$10.00	48, 100
5046 Keyboarding: An Introductory Course \$10.95	48, 100
4924 Keyboarding: Business Applications \$25.95	48, 100
5869 The Keyboarding Book, 2nd ed. \$22.95	48, 101
6174 Keyboarding for Personal Computer Use \$15.90	48, 101
6040 Keyboarding 1: Personal and Business Uses \$26.99	48, 101
4535 Kids in the Kitchen: 16 Yummy Metric Recipes for Children \$3.96	5
<i>Kids of Canada – Lorimer Reading Series</i>	5
2851 Kinematics \$340.00	132, 155
4354 Kings of Peru \$4.95	40
4713 Knock at My Door, Level 6 \$5.25	4
6617 • Knock at the Door \$13.80	24
6757 • Knock at the Door (Project Book) \$11.75	24

	Title/Titre	Page
5573	Knowing Yourself \$13.95	87
6126	The Know-It-All Frog and Other Stories 5/\$21.95	6
6307	Kuro the Starling 5/\$21.95	6
4808	La Vérendrye \$7.25	76
6127	Laboratory Experiments in Biology, A Laboratory and Reference Manual for High School Biology \$16.50	89, 128
4227	Labour in Canada \$12.95 H.C./\$4.95 S.C.	72
5991	Language at Work \$18.40	98
4016	Language for Living 1 \$9.95	53
4015	Language for Living 2 \$9.95	53
4099	Language for Living 3 \$9.95	107
4100	Language for Living 4 \$9.95	107
6618	● The Language of Business Communication \$23.50	99
	<i>Language Patterns Impressions Series</i>	25, 53
5740	Larousse des enfants, éd. canadienne \$20.76	11
2988	The Last Best West \$14.95	73
4840	Latin Is Alive and Well, rev. ed. \$5.00	50
0961	Laura Secord \$4.95	70
2480	Laura Secord \$7.25	76
3119	Law and the Labour Force \$3.90	118
5574	Leapfrog \$13.50	3
5216	Learning About Computers \$12.95	51
2170	La lecture sous toutes ses formes 2 \$11.50	31, 58
1680	Leggendo e ripassando \$31.95	151
3827	Letitia Hargrave and Life in the Fur Trade \$6.95	75
6308	Let's Celebrate! \$19.95 H.C./\$11.95 S.C.	18, 41
4971	Let's Find Out 1 \$10.50	2
5519	Let's Find Out 2 \$10.50	22
2997	Let's Sing and Play, Book 3 \$5.50	85
5575	Liberal Democracy in Canada and the United States: An Introduction to Politics and Government \$20.70	148
6175	Life \$29.95	15
6176	Life \$29.95	15
6177	Life \$29.95	15
5472	Life Career Planning: Reaching for Your Future \$6.50	67, 114
2088	Life in Acadia \$5.25	73
6619	● Life in Changing China \$15.95	41
2132	Life in New France \$5.25	73
3746	Life in New France \$12.95 H.C./\$4.95 S.C.	72
3680	Life in Upper Canada \$12.95 H.C./\$4.95 S.C.	72
6041	Life Math 2 \$22.85	80
4117	Life Math 3 \$23.90	81
2002	Life of the Loyalists \$5.25	73
6042	Life Through the Ages \$6.26	40
5473	Lifestyle 1 \$11.50	67, 88
5474	Lifestyle 2 \$11.50	67, 88
5475	Lifestyle 3 \$11.50	67, 88
6927	● Lifestyles, Access Book \$6.00	108
3886	Lionel Conacher \$4.95	70
3374	Lire et s'exprimer 1 \$14.72	58
4050	Lire et s'exprimer 2 \$18.40	58
5094	Lire et s'exprimer 3A \$14.72	58
4774	Lire et s'exprimer 3B \$14.72	58
4500	Lire et s'exprimer 4A \$13.16	58, 110
4520	Lire et s'exprimer 4B \$14.72	58
6826	● Lire-rédiger au bureau 1 \$9.95	99
6828	● Lire-rédiger au bureau 3 \$12.95	99
4904	Listen to the Silence, Level 7 \$4.50	4
5476	The Littlest Penguin and Other Stories 5/\$21.95	5
4430	Living in China \$9.25	41
6043	Living in North America \$22.95	41, 62, 66
4439	Living Language One \$12.00	53

	Title/Titre	Page
4230	Living Latin: A Contemporary Approach, Book 1 \$26.80	50, 103
4229	Living Latin: A Contemporary Approach, Book 2 \$26.80	50, 103
3913	Lobstick \$15.25	24
6758	● Lobstick \$15.25	24
3963	La loi et le consommateur \$3.90	118
3964	La loi et le travail \$3.90	118
3333	La loi sur les torts \$3.90	118
4536	Long, Long Ago, Book 1 \$5.85	7
4373	Look at You \$4.95	88
3979	Looking at Consumer Credit \$6.95	47, 99
5477	Looking at Insects \$7.96	36
6310	Looking at Mathematics for the Consumer \$6.95	82
5290	Looking at Plants \$7.96	36
5873	Looking at Senses \$7.96	36
6621	● Looking at the Body \$7.96	35, 36
3912	Looking at the Consumer \$24.95	47, 99
3978	Looking at the Driver's Seat \$6.95	47, 99
3916	Looking at the Marketplace \$24.95	47, 99
6928	● Looking at the Weather \$7.96	36
2491	Louis Riel \$4.95	70, 126
2910	Louis Riel \$7.25	76
3631	Louis Riel and the New Nation \$6.95	75
4042	Louis Riel et la nouvelle nation \$6.95	75
4672	Louis Saint-Laurent \$7.25	76
3965	Louis St. Laurent \$4.95	70
3076	Les loyalistes \$5.25	77
2956	Luc et Martine lisent \$2.76	9
2854	Luc et Martine s'amuse \$2.76	9
2957	Luc et Martine se promènent \$2.76	10
2855	Luc et Martine vont à l'école \$2.12	10
3077	Lucy Maud Montgomery \$4.95	70
6414	Ma famille, mon quartier \$6.95	20
6415	Ma famille, ta famille \$6.95	20
6413	Ma famille et moi \$6.95	20
4823	Ma grammaire d'observation. 3 ^e année \$4.95	12
4989	Ma grammaire d'observation. 4 ^e année \$5.95	31
4991	Ma grammaire d'observation. 5 ^e et 6 ^e année \$6.95	31
6520	● Ma nouvelle grammaire \$19.95	58
	<i>McGraw-Hill Ryerson Elementary Mathematics Series</i>	13, 32
5479	Machine Shop Training, 4th ed. \$21.30	95
4219	The Macmillan School Atlas, rev. ed. \$15.00	18, 41, 62, 66, 73
6929	● Macroeconomics: The Canadian Context, 3rd ed. \$20.00	100, 143
6996	● The Magic of Movies, Access Book \$6.00	108
4976	La maison de Moutarde. 1 ^{re} année \$3.83	8
3706	La maison des pionniers \$5.25	77
5053	Making Career Decisions... A Step at a Time, Book 1 \$7.00	67
5306	Making Career Decisions... A Step at a Time, Book 2 \$7.00	67
6760	● Making Choices: Women in Non-traditional Jobs \$14.95	67, 114
6761	● Making Connections: Science 9 \$24.95	91
6313	Making Connections: Science 7 \$23.95	91
5875	The Making of the Modern Age: Europe and the West Since the Enlightenment, 2nd ed. \$25.95	149
4770	Les Malurons, livre 1 \$6.00	7
4776	Les Malurons, livre 2 \$6.90	7
6314	Managing for Excellence: The Fundamentals of Canadian Business \$28.85	102
3674	Manifest Destiny, rev. ed. \$7.50	148

<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>	<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>
4211 Manuel de travaux pratiques en menuiserie \$17.98.....	93, 137, 138	3840 Mathematics 7 \$17.95.....	78
3219 Map Concepts and Skills: General Series Set 1 4/\$9.95.....	62	4116 Mathematics 8 \$18.50.....	79
2822 Map Concepts and Skills: Topographic Maps, Set 1 4/\$9.95.....	62	6625 ● Mathematics 9, 2nd ed. \$21.95.....	80
3220 Map Concepts and Skills: Topographic Maps, Set 2 4/\$9.95.....	63	6626 ● Mathematics 10, 2nd ed. \$21.95.....	81
4928 Map Reading \$9.50.....	63, 66, 112, 113	5577 Mathematics 11 \$22.50.....	121
6673 ● Marco and Michela, 2nd ed. \$3.95.....	26	6763 ● Mathematics 12 \$23.95.....	121
5520 Maricano 1 \$4.46.....	8	5744 Mathématique au primaire 3, 3 ^e éd. \$18.95.....	13
5521 Maricano 2 \$5.31.....	8	5745 Mathématique au primaire 4, 3 ^e éd. \$19.95.....	33
6932 ● Marketing: A Canadian Perspective, 2nd ed. \$26.95.....	102	4053 Mathématique au secondaire BMS 1 \$24.28.....	79
6931 ● Marketing Strategies, Access Book \$7.00.....	108	4047 Mathématique au secondaire BMS 2 \$24.28.....	79
6315 Marketing Today: A Retail Focus \$27.75.....	49	4999 Mathématique des affaires à l'aide de calculatrices \$24.95.....	100
3849 Le marketing 1 \$20.95.....	49, 102	4362 Mathématique dynamique 3, 3 ^e éd. \$17.75.....	13
3942 Le marketing 2 \$20.95.....	49, 102	4786 Mathématique dynamique 4, 3 ^e éd. \$17.75.....	33
6933 ● Mass Media and Popular Culture \$20.95.....	53, 107	5388 Mathématique dynamique 5, 3 ^e éd. \$18.75.....	33
3781 Mastering Effective English, 4th ed. \$23.95.....	107	5687 Mathématique dynamique 6 \$18.75.....	33
4431 Mastering Keyboarding Skills 1 \$22.95.....	48, 101	4508 Mathématique soleil 1 \$23.54.....	79
5326 Mastering Keyboarding Skills 2 \$23.95.....	48, 101	4807 Mathématique soleil 2 \$23.54.....	80
4463 Math Applications for Technical Trades \$20.95.....	82	5248 Mathématique soleil 3 \$23.54.....	81
3640 Math in Action 1 \$20.95.....	80	6110 Mathématique soleil 4, 2 ^e éd. \$24.65.....	82, 121
4285 Math in Action 2 \$20.95.....	81	3499 Mathématique 7, 2 ^e éd. \$8.01.....	34
6684 Math Is/1, 2nd ed. \$21.95.....	78	3798 Mathématique 9, 2 ^e éd. \$8.01.....	34
4759 Math Is/2, 2nd ed. \$21.95.....	79	3948 Mathématique 10, 2 ^e éd. \$8.01.....	34
4943 Math Is/3, 2nd ed. \$24.95.....	80	4151 Mathématique 11, 2 ^e éd. \$8.01.....	79
3307 Math Is/4 \$25.95.....	81	4262 Mathématique 12, 2 ^e éd. \$15.90.....	34, 79
4035 Math Matters, Book 1 \$24.95.....	80	4286 Mathématiques appliquées contemporaines. Une introduction (MAC) \$18.85.....	82
4601 Math Matters, Book 2 \$24.95.....	81	3305 Mathématiques atout \$37.83.....	83
5878 Math Matters, Book 3 \$24.95.....	121	2919 Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui 1 \$16.95.....	81
6762 ● Math Matters, Book 4 \$24.95.....	121	3643 Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui 2 \$16.95.....	82
4232 Math You Need, Book 1 \$13.95.....	80	4208 Mathématiques essentielles 1 \$16.95.....	81
4234 Math You Need, Book 2 \$13.95.....	81	5239 Mathématiques essentielles 2 \$17.80.....	82
6108 Math 1 \$25.46.....	79	6980 ● Mathématiques pour un monde moderne, livre 2 \$23.95.....	82
6417 Math 2 \$25.46.....	80	4861 Mathématiques sur mesure \$15.68.....	83
5681 Math 3 \$25.46.....	81	6981 ● Mathématiques 10 \$33.00.....	82
4218 Math 3 \$15.85.....	13	6180 Mathpro 11: Mathematics Through Problem Solving \$21.95.....	121
4261 Math 4 \$15.85.....	32	5581 MathQuest Three \$16.95.....	13
4558 Math 5 \$15.85.....	32	5877 MathQuest Four \$16.95.....	32
4758 Math 6 \$15.85.....	32	6317 MathQuest Five \$16.95.....	32
3407 Mathbase: Essential Math Skills \$22.95.....	80	6318 MathQuest Six \$16.95.....	32
4019 Mathbase: Practical Skills and Applications \$22.95.....	81	6624 ● MathQuest Eight \$18.15.....	79
2792 Mathematics, rev. ed. \$5.00.....	67, 114	3909 Mathscope 1 \$19.40.....	78
5579 Mathematics: Principles and Process, Book 1 (Grade 11) \$23.95.....	120	4231 Mathscope 2 \$19.40.....	79
5580 Mathematics: Principles and Process, Book 2 (Grade 12) \$24.95.....	120	5582 Mathscope 3 \$23.85.....	80
6628 ● Mathematics: Principles and Process, Grade 9 \$21.95.....	80	6320 Mathscope 4 \$23.85.....	81
6179 Mathematics: Principles and Process, Grade 10 \$23.95.....	81	3691 Mathways 3, 2nd ed. \$16.95.....	13
5578 Mathematics 9: A Search for Meaning \$23.95.....	80	4020 Mathways 4, 2nd ed. \$16.95.....	33
6060 Mathematics 10: A Search for Meaning \$24.95.....	81	4021 Mathways 5, 2nd ed. \$16.95.....	33
6319 Mathematics 11: A Search for Meaning \$24.95.....	121	4063 Mathways 6, 2nd ed. \$16.95.....	33
6764 ● Mathematics 12: A Search for Meaning \$24.95.....	121	3405 Mathways 7 \$18.50.....	78
4461 Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 1, 3rd ed. \$23.95.....	80	3744 Mathways 8 \$18.50.....	79
4860 Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 2, 3rd ed. \$24.95.....	81	3944 Matière et énergie \$20.81.....	133
5204 Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 3, 3rd ed. \$24.95.....	121	6182 Matter \$29.95.....	15
6997 ● Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 4, 2nd ed. \$24.95.....	121	6183 Matter \$29.95.....	15
6059 Mathematics for Business \$24.95.....	121	6184 Matter \$29.95.....	15
5301 Mathematics for the Informed Consumer \$23.95.....	121	6181 Matter and Energy: The Foundations of Modern Physics, 3rd ed. \$29.95.....	133
6627 ● Mathematics of Finance, 3rd ed. \$22.05.....	150	3825 Matthew Baillie Begbie \$4.95.....	70

The McGraw-Hill Ryerson Mathematics Program 80, 81, 121, 150

5345 Mechanics of Small Engines, 3rd ed. \$21.20.....	93
4351 Medieval Community \$4.95.....	40
5061 Meeting the Family, Book 1, rev. ed. \$5.56.....	50
4512 La menuiserie, 3 ^e éd. \$43.50.....	94, 135
3788 Mes premières lectures 1 \$4.25.....	12

Title/Titre	Page
3789 Mes premières lectures 2 \$4.25.....	12
6983 ● Messages, Access Book \$6.00.....	108
4862 Les méthodes de la science 1 \$20.81.....	90
6231 Les méthodes de la science 2 \$15.95.....	90
4162 Les méthodes de la science 3 \$20.81.....	90
4287 Les méthodes de la science 4 \$20.81.....	91
3413 Methods of Science Today: Life Sciences 3-4 \$15.95.....	89
3412 Methods of Science Today: Physical Sciences 3-4 \$15.95.....	89
3648 Methods of Science Today 1 \$15.95.....	89
3752 Methods of Science Today 2 \$15.95.....	89
3316 Methods of Science Today 3 \$15.95 H.C./\$14.95 S.C.....	89
3411 Methods of Science Today 4 \$15.95.....	89
<i>Métis Development and the Canadian West Series</i>	126
3301 The Metis People of Canada: A History \$8.95.....	73, 126, 152
2547 Metric Thrust \$9.95.....	33, 36, 89
4570 Mexico \$4.95.....	40
5215 The Micmacs \$4.95.....	40
5688 Les Micmacs \$4.95.....	43, 77
6934 ● Microeconomics: The Canadian Context, 3rd ed. \$20.00.....	100, 143
4534 Mike and the Bike \$3.96.....	5
3807 Le milieu humain \$4.95.....	43
6835 ● Mimi, Paul et Chabichou \$24.95.....	12
4936 The Mine \$5.25.....	73
5879 The Minerva Program \$3.96.....	26
6111 Mini débutants. Mon premier vrai dictionnaire, éd. canadienne \$15.25.....	12, 31
5363 Mistatin, le chasseur de bison. Les Amérindiens des Plaines \$4.21.....	43
4592 Mistatin, the Buffalo Hunter: Indians of the Plains \$4.35.....	41, 74
6355 The Modern Age: Ideas in Western Civilization (Selected Readings) \$22.95.....	149
5480 Modern Biology, 1st Canadian ed. \$36.35.....	128
5583 Modern Chemistry \$48.40.....	154
6061 Modern Human Physiology, 5th ed. \$54.50.....	128
3444 Modern Perspectives, 2nd ed. \$26.50.....	116
5584 Modern Physics \$45.45.....	155
3156 Module. English as a Second Language, Book 1 \$11.90.....	22, 46
3157 Module. English as a Second Language, Book 2 \$11.90.....	22, 46
3158 Module. English as a Second Language, Book 3 \$11.90.....	22, 46
3159 Module. English as a Second Language, Book 4 \$12.20.....	22, 46
3195 Module. English as a Second Language, Book 5 \$12.20.....	22, 46
3287 Module. English as a Second Language, Book 6 \$12.20.....	46
5750 Moi aussi 5/\$14.50.....	11
5992 Mom and Dad Don't Live Together Any More \$42.00.....	2
4891 Mon ami Moutarde. Recueil de textes. 1 ^{re} année \$3.83.....	8
3822 Mon atlas \$21.58.....	64, 67
4152 Mon école chante. Cours primaire. 2 ^e cycle \$6.00.....	35
3931 Mon école chante. 1 ^{re} année \$4.00.....	14
3932 Mon école chante. 2 ^e année \$4.00.....	14
3933 Mon école chante. 3 ^e année \$4.00.....	14
5211 Mon nouveau monde, Book 1 \$9.95.....	12, 31
6232 Le monde de Judith \$6.95.....	43
4306 Le monde des affaires. Un profil canadien \$22.95.....	47
5753 Le monde des dieux. Initiation à la mythologie gréco- romaine par les textes \$15.95.....	104
3321 Le monde des paysans. La seigneurie \$11.20.....	116

Title/Titre	Page
2174 Le monde qui t'entoure \$11.65.....	92, 131
3253 Mont-des-Castors. La famille Lajoie \$9.63.....	19
3252 Mont-des-Castors. Le domaine mystérieux \$9.63.....	19
3251 Mont-des-Castors. Un voyage à travers le Canada \$9.63.....	19
4920 Montreal Adventure \$3.95.....	16
6185 The Moose's Loose Coat and Other Stories 5/\$21.95.....	6
4738 The More We Get Together (Big Book) \$82.50.....	4
6768 ● Motor Auto Body Repair \$41.80.....	137
3690 Mots à découvrir \$13.50.....	12, 31
4795 Les mots apprivoisés \$17.35.....	9
5757 Les mots de Piloé \$9.20.....	10
4796 Les mots en fête. 1 ^{re} année, éd. rév. \$6.50.....	8
5618 Les mots endimanchés \$18.40.....	29
5056 The Mounties \$12.95.....	72
3406 The Mounties and Law Enforcement \$6.95.....	75
4975 Moutarde fête l'Halloween. 1 ^{re} année \$3.83.....	8
4972 Moutarde la pendule. 1 ^{re} année \$3.83.....	8
6322 Mucho Gusto! \$24.75.....	84, 124
6935 ● Mud Puddle \$48.00.....	2
<i>Multicultural Canada Series</i>	41, 73
5881 Multiculturalism: Canada's People 10/\$89.30.....	69
3894 El Mundo de la Juventud \$28.70.....	124
5318 Music Is Fun to Play, Book 2 \$8.00.....	34, 85
5882 The Music of Canada \$6.71.....	125, 152
4464 A Music Reading Program for Ukulele \$6.25.....	85
4682 Musicabec en bonne chanson, répertoire 1 \$6.00.....	14, 35
4771 Musicabec en bonne chanson, répertoire 2 \$6.00.....	35, 87
5258 Musicabec pour le temps des Fêtes \$6.00.....	35, 87
4198 Musicabec. Méthode pour flûte à bec et instruments Orff, instrument 1 \$6.95.....	35, 87
5237 Musicabec. Méthode pour flûte à bec et instruments Orff, instrument 2 \$8.00.....	35, 87
5703 Musicabec. Méthode pour flûte à bec et instruments Orff, instrument 1 \$8.00.....	35
5585 Musical Growth: A Process of Involvement \$25.00.....	125, 152
4308 Musicanada 3 \$16.40.....	14
4220 Musicanada 4 \$16.40.....	34
4314 Musicanada 5 \$16.40.....	34
4315 Musicanada 6 \$16.40.....	34
5883 Musictime, A Canadian Music Program for Grades 4-6 \$13.95.....	34
5279 My Busy Body \$6.26.....	18
5588 My Family, Your Family \$6.50.....	19
5586 My Family All Together \$6.50.....	19
4533 My Favourite Things, Book 2 \$8.20.....	7
5884 My Name Is Paula Popowich! \$3.96.....	26
5885 My Wobbly Tooth 5/\$14.50.....	3
6936 ● Mystery House \$3.95.....	24
4205 Napoléon-Alexandre Comeau \$4.95.....	76
2911 A Nation Beckons: Canada 1896-1914 10/\$89.30.....	69
3215 A Nation Launched: Macdonald's Dominion 1867-1896 10/\$89.30.....	69
1431 The Nation-State on Trial, 1870-1945: Nationalism, Democracy and Dictatorship \$5.95.....	116
5043 Native People and Explorers of Canada \$25.85.....	40
6186 Native Peoples: The Canadian Experience \$23.95.....	126, 152
6937 ● Native Peoples in Canada: Contemporary Conflicts, 3rd ed. \$17.25.....	126, 152
<i>Native Peoples of Canada Series</i>	41, 74
<i>Native Peoples Series</i>	41

Title/Titre	Page
5589 Natives and Newcomers: Canada's "Heroic Age" Reconsidered \$28.00 H.C./\$12.50 S.C.	152
6187 Natural Resources \$6.26	18, 40
6839 ● Les naturAS. Sciences de la nature 5 \$19.45	37
5620 Les naturAS. Sciences de la nature 4 \$18.35	37
4147 Les navigateurs \$4.95	43, 64, 67
3968 The Navigators, rev. ed. \$4.95	40, 62, 66
6188 Nazi Germany \$8.10	71, 115
2650 Neige et glace \$12.39	36, 90
3065 Neighbourhood Geography \$8.95	63
2003 Nellie McClung \$4.95	70
3551 Nellie McClung and Women's Rights \$6.95	75
4571 Nelson Atlas of the World \$11.95	41, 63, 66
6769 ● Nelson Canadian Atlas \$11.95	63, 66
<i>Nelson Canadian Dictionaries Series</i>	5
6984 ● Ne pas déranger, je lis! 4 ^e année \$16.95	28
<i>Networks Series</i>	5
4078 New Beginnings: A Social History of Canada, Volume 1 \$12.50	74
4327 New Beginnings: A Social History of Canada, Volume 2 \$12.50	74
<i>New Dimensions Series</i>	53, 107
4593 New France and War \$12.95	72
5296 New Friends \$3.95	16
4887 New Friends: Alternatives to Racism \$7.00	18, 41
6938 ● A New Nation: The American Experience \$27.95	115
5297 New Neighbours \$3.95	16
3723 New Routes to English: Beginning Skills/One \$10.85	55, 108
3722 New Routes to English: Beginning Skills/Two \$10.85	55, 108
3721 New Routes to English: Intermediate Skills/One \$10.85	55, 108
3720 New Routes to English: Intermediate Skills/Two \$10.85	55, 108
3757 New Routes to English: Advanced Skills/One \$10.85	55, 108
3758 New Routes to English: Advanced Skills/Two \$10.85	55, 109
2591 Newslab I \$235.00	25
<i>Newslab Series</i>	25
5590 Nineteenth Moon, Book 6, rev. ed. \$10.55	26
4974 Le Noël de Moutarde. 1 ^{re} année \$3.83	8
3404 Nombreuses cultures, héritage varié \$32.20	78
4674 Le Nord \$5.25	77
2487 Norman Bethune \$7.25	76
3802 The North \$5.25	73
4453 North America \$22.60	63, 66
4108 North America: Introducing the Continent, 2nd ed. \$19.45	63
6998 ● The North Americans \$20.00	148
0976 North-West Mounted Police \$5.25	73
3600 Nous, les étoiles du français! livre 1 \$14.72	31
3795 Nous, les étoiles du français! livre 2 \$14.72	31
4194 Nous, les étoiles du français! livre 3 \$14.72 H.C./\$13.26 S.C.	31
3601 Nous, les étoiles du français! livre 4 \$16.84	58
3626 Nouveau code grammatical \$6.95	58
4675 Nouveaux horizons mathématiques/1 \$27.62	79
4772 Nouveaux horizons mathématiques/2 \$27.62	80
3066 Nouvel atlas du monde contemporain \$25.46	64, 112, 146
3246 Nouvelle géographie du Canada, 3 ^e éd. \$26.99	64
4649 Nouvelle grammaire française \$13.50	110, 145
2721 La Nouvelle-France 1534-1713 \$8.16	148
2424 La Nouvelle-France 1713-1760 \$8.16	77, 116
<i>Now Is Tomorrow Series</i>	67, 114

Title/Titre	Page
3187 Nuclear Energy: An Introduction to Radioactivity; Energy From the Nucleus; Nuclear Energy and Society \$180.00	132
1855 Nuestro Mundo, rev. ed. \$49.18	124, 151
3309 Nuestros amigos: Spanish I \$26.40	84, 124
6325 Nueva Vista, 2nd ed. \$36.10	84, 123
5482 Nutrition: Making Choices About What to Eat \$6.50	56
6939 ● Objectifs: Langue et littérature, une approche thématique \$24.95	145
5365 Ochechak, le chasseur de caribou. Les Amérindiens du Subarctique \$4.21	43
4594 Ocheckak, the Caribou Hunter: Indians of the Subarctic \$4.35	41, 74
5390 L'odorat \$3.60	30
4434 Office Procedures: A Word Processing Approach, 2nd ed. \$10.05	102
6940 ● Oggi in Italia: A First Course in Italian, 3rd ed. \$35.95	83, 123
<i>OISE Curriculum Series</i>	25, 41, 148
2652 Les oiseaux \$12.39	36, 90
5483 Olaf Reads and Other Stories 5/\$21.95	5
4355 On prend l'autobus. L'avion et la soupe. Le carré arabe. Tia l'extraterrestre \$9.30	9
3297 On the Job \$8.95	67, 114
6630 ● On vit ensemble, Book 3 \$9.95	31
5271 Once Upon a Time, Book 1 (Big Book) \$59.95	7
4800 Les ondes et la lumière \$3.68	133
5621 Les ondes et l'acoustique \$17.75	133, 155
2732 One Banana Step. . . \$15.50	25
2733 One Banana Step Idea Book \$8.60	25
4531 One by One, Book 1 \$5.85	7
2734 One Potato, Two Potato. . . \$15.50	25
2735 One Potato, Two Potato Idea Book \$8.60	25
6525 ● L'Ontario depuis 1867 \$24.95 H.C./\$14.95 S.C.	149
3835 L'Ontario français par les documents \$14.03	77, 115, 116, 147
3936 L'Ontario français par l'image \$14.03	77
3836 L'Ontario français. Historique \$16.10	77, 115, 116, 147
<i>Ontario Historical Studies Series</i>	148
5484 Ontario 1610-1985: A Political and Economic History \$29.50 H.C./\$12.95 S.C.	148
3634 Opening the Canadian West \$12.95 H.C./\$4.95 S.C.	72
2871 L'origine des écoles françaises dans l'Ontario \$5.40	78, 115, 147, 149
3393 Origins: Canada's Multicultural Heritage \$11.40	74
5888 Other Places, Other Times \$26.95	116
5391 L'ouïe \$3.60	30
5308 Our Canada: A Social and Political History \$24.95	74
3401 Our Cultural Heritage \$10.95	74, 116
3223 Our Own Voice: Canadian English and How It Is Studied \$20.95	53, 107, 144
4532 Out and About, Book 2 \$8.20	7
3130 Outlines of Chemistry, new ed. \$17.95	130
5486 Outside the Door \$6.45	5
5273 Over the Mountain \$13.90	4
6632 ● Oxford Latin Course, Part I \$15.16	50
6633 ● Oxford Latin Course, Part II \$18.00	103
6770 ● Oxford Latin Course, Part III \$16.76	103, 144
5366 Oyai, le pêcheur de saumon et le sculpteur. Les Amérindiens de la Côte-Nord du Pacifique \$4.21	43
4595 Oyai, the Salmon Fisher and Woodworker: Indians of the North Pacific Coast \$4.35	41, 74
4923 Painting: Ideas, Materials, Processes \$15.95 H.C./\$17.95 S.C.	96, 139, 157

	Title/Titre	Page
2798	Painting in Canada: A History, 2nd ed. \$13.50 ...	139, 157
5994	The Paper Bag Princess \$42.00	2
5524	Les Papinachois. Contes amérindiens \$6.95	11, 20
2719	Parmille chemins \$12.75	29
4790	Parcours 1. Pratiques 2 ^e éd. \$14.95	58
5088	Parcours 2. Pratiques \$17.35	59
4195	Parli, parlo, parlons \$6.95	7
6634	● Parliament: Canada's Democracy and How It Works \$9.95	74
3357	Parlons chiffres \$7.90	31
4805	Parole de Piloé \$13.45	29
4793	Parole de Piloé. Travaux pratiques en orthographe \$6.09	29
0749	Passeport français 1: En route \$9.25	59
0767	Passeport français 2: Salut! \$9.25	59
1754	Passeport français 3: Bon voyage! \$9.25	59, 60
1835	Passeport français 4: C'est la vie! \$12.00	60
1900	Passeport français 5: Dis donc! \$12.00	61, 111
2081	Passeport français 6: De nos jours \$13.95	61, 111
2428	Passeport français 7: À l'avenir \$14.50	61, 111
2803	Passeport français 8: Bonne chance! \$18.95	145
4980	Passeport mathématique. 3 ^e année \$13.95	13
4828	Passeport mathématique. 4 ^e année \$13.95	34
4829	Passeport mathématique. 5 ^e année \$13.95	34
4830	Passeport mathématique. 6 ^e année \$13.95	34
5592	Pastimes and Ceremonies, Book 4, rev. ed. \$7.96	50, 103
	<i>Pathways in Science Series</i>	89, 90
3730	La patrie québécoise au début de la Confédération \$4.00	78
6526	● Le patrimoine franco-ontarien \$4.95	43
4677	Patrons et développements en tôlerie \$11.95	95, 138
4647	Patterns in Biology \$34.55	128
4088	Paul-Émile Léger \$4.95	70
4671	Paul-Émile Léger \$7.25	76
6635	● Pauline Johnson \$11.95	38
6636	● Pay Cheques and Picket Lines \$15.95 H.C./\$10.35 S.C.	74
6235	Le pays de Sébastien \$6.95	43
5595	People, Politics, and Government: Political Science—A Canadian Perspective \$20.83	148
6190	People and Places \$6.26	18, 40
5593	People at Play \$6.26	18
5594	People at Work \$6.26	18
4436	People Call It Home \$12.00	41
5278	People in My Family \$6.26	18
6943	● People in Perspective, 2nd ed. \$29.92	119
6771	● People in Society \$20.75	119
6327	People to People: The Business of Communicating \$23.50	99
3632	The People We Are: Canada's Multicultural Society \$21.95	120
3923	Per Modo Di Dire \$41.35	84, 123
6638	● The Perfect Solution 5/\$21.95	6
6328	Persona A Persona 1, 2nd ed. \$37.40	84, 124
6329	Persona A Persona 2, 2nd ed. \$40.95	124
4334	Persona A Persona 3 \$46.16	151
4871	Personal Finance for Canadians, 2nd ed. \$19.00	47, 99
4068	Perspectives mondiales \$18.65	112, 114, 146
4109	Peru and Bolivia \$39.95	62, 65, 112, 113
6331	Peter's Moccasins \$5.95	18
6420	Petit Guérin express \$25.95	31, 59
6527	● Petit guide du système parlementaire canadien \$12.95	78
6986	● Petit Larousse illustré, 1989 \$39.96	59
5760	Le petit manuel des coulisses. Organisation d'une troupe et production d'un spectacle de théâtre \$24.95	51, 107

	Title/Titre	Page
7010	La petite école. Mathématique 1 \$245.00	13
2825	La petite école. Mathématique 2 \$245.00	13
3154	La petite école. Mathématique 3 \$245.00	13
6944	● Petitioning for Rights, 2nd ed. \$21.95	126
3474	Pets and Pests \$25.00	35
2618	La photo aérienne \$37.27	112, 146
6332	Photo-Offset Fundamentals, 5th ed. \$31.21	95, 134, 137
7011	● Photography and the Art of Seeing, reprint of 1979 ed. \$16.95	139, 157
7012	● Photography for the Joy of It, reprint of 1977 ed. \$16.95	139, 157
4129	The Physical Environment, 2nd ed. \$27.35	112, 113
4955	Physical Fitness: A Way of Life, 3rd ed. \$19.50	88, 127
3179	Physical Geography \$23.95	112
6946	● Physical Geography: A World Perspective \$19.95	65
6639	● Physical Geology \$32.00	132
6947	● Physical Patterns in Geography \$22.50	65
2922	Physical Science: An Introductory Study \$30.50	90
6685	● Physical Science: The Key Ideas (new ed.) \$29.90	90
2793	Physics \$5.00	67, 114
7013	● Physics, 3rd ed. \$51.16	156
3925	Physics: A Practical Approach \$25.95	132, 133
5261	Physics: Principles With Applications, 2nd ed. \$50.00	155
5892	Physics for a Modern World \$29.95	133
3000	Physics 1: The Forces of Nature \$9.95	90
3097	Physics 3: Sound and Light \$9.95	90
2065	Physique—PSSC, 3 ^e éd. \$32.90	156
1548	Physique. Cinématique \$5.95	133
1927	Physique. Dynamique \$5.95	155
1928	Physique. Électricité \$5.95	155
1929	Physique. Électromagnétisme et physique moderne \$5.95	155
1930	Physique. Énergie \$5.95	155
1931	Physique. Forces et mouvement circulaire uniforme \$5.95	155
5369	Physique. Mécanique 101 \$20.95	156
1932	Physique. Objectifs généraux \$5.95	155
1933	Physique. Optique géométrique et ondes \$5.95	155
3326	Physique. Science de l'univers, 2 ^e éd. \$20.50	133
4749	Pick a House, Level 3 \$3.35	4
6528	● Pic-mots. Dictionnaire orthographique \$22.00	12
4530	The Pillow \$3.96	5
4666	Piloé dit et contredit \$13.45	30, 57
4691	Piloé dit et contredit. Travaux pratiques en orthographe \$6.09	30, 57
6841	● Piloé porte-plume \$9.99	10
5532	Pine Tree Gently Sigh, Volume 1: Forty-Five Two-Part Arrangements of Canadian Folk Songs \$13.20	34, 86
5488	Pine Tree Resorts: An Office Simulation \$10.95	48, 101
3692	Pingo \$14.95	24
6192	Pingo \$14.95	24
3890	Pioneer Settlement in Canada 1763-1895 10/\$94.40	69
5893	Pirouli, I \$495.00	12
6063	Pirouli, II \$495.00	12
4791	Plaisirs des saisons \$5.52	29
5895	Plan B Is Total Panic \$5.56	26
6114	Les plantes \$8.45	37
5489	Playful Penguins and Other Stories 5/\$21.95	5
3747	Plazas y paisajes, 2nd ed. \$42.50	124
3296	Pleins feux sur le Canada \$23.90	64
6115	Pleins feux sur les sciences, niveau 4 \$23.95	37
6116	Pleins feux sur les sciences, niveau 5 \$23.95	37
6842	● Pleins feux sur les sciences, niveau 6 \$23.50	37
5240	Pleins feux sur les sciences. Exploration du monde naturel \$26.95	91

<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>
5241 Pleins feux sur les sciences. Exploration du monde physique \$26.95.....	91
4026 Plumbing From the Ground Up \$16.25.....	93, 137
4347 Pneumatics Course for Vocational Training \$17.10....	137
4323 Poetry in Focus \$11.25.....	53
6773 ● Poetry Plus, Book 1 \$6.45.....	23
6681 ● Point de vue \$29.95.....	109
3693 Pokologan \$15.25.....	24
6968 ● Pokologan \$15.25.....	24
3079 La Police montée du Nord-Ouest \$5.25.....	77
4477 Political and Economic Systems, rev. ed. \$14.60.....	116, 119
4456 Political Life in Canada \$13.20.....	74
5309 Politics and You \$11.95.....	41
2651 Pollution \$12.39.....	36, 90
3291 Pollution de l'environnement \$17.50.....	92, 131, 153
5253 Pom et Muscadelle à la cabane à sucre. 2 ^e année \$4.04.....	8
5392 Pom et Muscadelle. Recueil de textes, 2 ^e année \$4.46.....	8
5254 Pomme-pleureuse. 2 ^e année \$3.83.....	8
6774 ● Pompey and Caesar, Book III \$11.38.....	50, 104, 143
3247 Le port de Montréal \$10.30.....	63
3260 Poundmaker \$7.25.....	76, 126
4212 Pour se faire un nom \$12.95.....	109, 145
5222 Pourquoi pas! Book 1 \$18.35.....	61
6193 Pourquoi pas! Book 2 \$19.45.....	61
3874 Power Math \$198.00.....	82
<i>The Power Series</i>	74, 119
5300 Practical Word Processing: Keyboarding for Business \$10.80.....	48, 101
4709 Prairie Horizons \$3.95.....	16
3239 Pratique de la comptabilité 1. Théorie et exercices, éd. rév. \$19.95.....	47, 98
3311 Pratique de la comptabilité 2. Théorie et exercices \$21.95.....	47, 98
6844 ● Praxis 1 \$16.50.....	59
2708 Précis de biologie humaine \$26.71.....	128
3681 The Pre-Confederation Premiers: Ontario Government Leaders, 1841-1867 \$12.00.....	148
4951 Pregol!: An Invitation to Italian, 2nd ed. \$35.75.....	84, 123
3445 Les premières inventions. De la hache à l'aqueduc \$11.70.....	116
3442 Les premiers guerriers. Des royaumes aux empires \$11.70.....	116
6775 ● Prentice-Hall Biology, 4th ed. \$41.40.....	129
<i>Prentice-Hall Intermediate Science Series</i>	91
4863 The Prentice-Hall Textbook of Cosmetology, 2nd ed. \$19.95.....	95, 134
1114 Primo Corso d'Italiano \$22.75.....	84, 123
4792 Principes d'électronique, 2 ^e éd. \$36.95.....	136
4676 Principes fondamentaux de la mécanique automobile \$27.40.....	93, 138
5597 Principles and Practices of Light Construction, 4th ed. \$43.00.....	135
6336 Principles of Accounting \$31.50.....	98
4144 Prisme \$9.75.....	12
5490 Problem Solving and File Handling \$20.00.....	105
5697 Problem Solving With BASIC \$22.95.....	105
3783 Production Plus, 2nd ed. \$13.40.....	48, 101
5070 Professional Cookery \$19.00.....	94, 134
6776 ● Programming Applications \$22.95.....	51, 104, 105, 144
5762 Projet d'exposition scientifique \$7.50.....	91
5763 Projets et programmes. Introduction à la science de l'informatique \$15.95.....	104, 105, 106
6544 ● Propos \$29.95.....	110
5263 PSSC Physics, 6th ed. \$44.95.....	155

<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>
3428 La publicité à l'oeuvre dans le marché moderne, 2 ^e éd. \$11.50.....	102
4899 The Puffin Canadian Beginners Dictionary \$6.36.....	6
4658 Pyramide 3 \$12.00.....	12, 15
6236 Le quartier d'Alexandra \$6.95.....	20, 43
4214 99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 1 ^{er} livre, 2 ^e éd. \$17.80.....	49, 101
3396 R. B. Bennett \$4.95.....	70
3022 R. B. Russell and the Labour Movement \$6.95.....	75
6529 ● Raconte 2 \$29.95.....	57
6194 The Raftsmen, Volume 2: Thirty-Five Three-Part Arrangements of Canadian Folk Songs \$13.20.....	86
4115 Railways in Canada: The Iron Link \$12.95 H.C./\$4.95 S.C.....	72
4911 Rainbow Colours, Book 5 \$10.55.....	26
5896 Rake the Leaves 5/\$14.50.....	3
5765 Ramassez les feuilles 5/\$14.50.....	11
6337 Reach for a Star \$6.45.....	6
4747 Read-With-Me Books: Fishing; Fingers; A House for a Mouse; Signposts; Two by Two; Look at Me; So Do I; Supper for a Troll \$13.95.....	4
4553 Reading and How, Book A \$9.95.....	25
5285 Reading and How, Book B \$9.95.....	25
5286 Reading and How, Book C \$9.95.....	25
5995 Reading for Life \$26.50.....	53
4437 Reading Is Not for Me \$9.95.....	53
2736 Ready or Not... \$15.50.....	25
2737 Ready or Not Idea Book \$8.60.....	25
3550 Rebellions in Canada \$12.95 H.C./\$4.95 S.C.....	72
5055 Rebellions in the North-West: Louis Riel and the Métis \$12.95.....	72
5372 Recueil de projets de communication, tome 1 \$8.46.....	28
5526 Recueil de projets de communication, tome 2 \$8.46.....	28
5527 Recueil de projets de communication, tome 3 \$8.46.....	28
6950 ● Red Is Best \$48.00.....	2
4380 The Red River Settlement \$12.95.....	72
<i>Reflections of Canada Series</i>	34, 86, 125
3488 Réflexions. Études géographiques des problèmes mondiaux \$28.85.....	112, 146
4390 Regards sur le consommateur \$24.95.....	47, 99
4843 Regards sur le crédit \$9.95.....	47, 99
4496 Regards sur le marché \$24.95.....	47, 49, 99, 102
4842 Regards sur les moyens de transport individuel \$7.95.....	47, 99
4997 Regards sur l'Ontario. Atlas scolaire des publications Hosford \$14.95.....	44, 64, 67
4169 Regards sur nos villes \$9.25.....	112, 114, 138
3181 Regionalism in Canada: Flexible Federalism or Fractured Nation \$7.00.....	147
1669 Relations \$12.75.....	150
3272 Relations, 2nd ed. \$26.50.....	150
4303 Les relations internationales \$19.50.....	116, 119, 120
5899 Remove the Blindfold: Integrated Language Development, Book 1 \$18.00.....	53
6338 Remove the Blindfold: Integrated Language Development, Book 2 \$16.00.....	53
5766 La rencontre \$4.95.....	29
3628 La représentation du relief par la courbe de niveau \$7.11.....	64, 67
3812 Responding to Reading, Level A \$15.95.....	53
4102 Responding to Reading, Level B \$17.50.....	53
4584 Responding to Reading, Level C \$22.95.....	53
4265 Rester en santé \$15.70.....	35
<i>Reston Automotive Series</i>	137

Title/Titre	Page
3838 Rétrospective Canada \$18.00	78
5255 Riccola, le coq savant. 2 ^e année \$4.04	9
3808 Les richesses du Nil \$4.95	43
6780 ● Ride the Wave \$18.50	24
6645 ● Ride Upon the Breeze (Big Book) \$79.45	4
5022 The Riel Rebellion: A Biographical Approach \$12.95	74
6646 ● Ring Around the Moon, 2nd rev. ed. \$10.33	34
4554 Ripple Effect \$12.95	25
6781 ● The Rise of the Global Village \$30.95	116
2989 Robert Borden \$4.95	70
3613 Robin-Run \$14.00	23
5900 Robin-Run \$14.00	24
6951 ● Robot Alert \$3.95	24
3705 Les rois du Pérou \$4.95	43
3524 Roman Trade and Travel \$5.56	50, 104
6784 ● The Romans Discover Britain, Book I \$11.38	50, 104, 143
1440 Rome: A State in Arms \$5.95	116
5021 Rome at Last, Book 2, rev. ed. \$5.56	50
3342 Les rouages de l'économie Québec/Canada, 2 ^e éd. \$17.13	100
4033 Rough Carpentry and Masonry, 2nd ed. \$19.10	93
5265 Round the Mountain \$6.45	5
3324 Le royaume des chevaliers. Le château \$11.20	116
2992 La ruée vers l'or \$4.95	77
5599 Run Forever \$14.95	24
6647 ● Run Forever, Project Book \$10.95	24
3760 The Russian Revolution \$6.90	115
4869 A.S.A.D. Case Study \$8.00	106
6649 ● Sail the Sky \$18.50	24
3764 Salsa y salero \$41.65	151
5901 Saltwater Stories 5/\$21.95	6
4716 Salut, Gadou! \$5.56	23
3276 Salut Canada! D'un océan à l'autre \$9.60	19
3336 Salut Canada! Je suis canadien \$9.60	19
3277 Salut Canada! Peuples des Plaines \$9.60	19
1834 Sam McLaughlin \$4.95	38, 70
2425 Sam McLaughlin \$7.25	76
4203 Samuel Cunard \$4.95	76
4253 Samuel de Champlain \$4.95	70
5492 Samuel de Champlain \$11.95	38
4789 Samuel de Champlain \$7.25	76
6340 Sand Sculptures \$6.45	6
6341 Sarcee Reserve: An Indian Community \$18.95	41
5294 Saskatchewan \$5.95	42
5633 La Saskatchewan \$5.95	44
5091 Satellite \$9.56	29
5770 Les Saventuriers \$12.20	7
5902 The School \$5.25	73
6069 Science: An Introductory Study 9 \$29.67	91
6196 Science: The Measure of Things, rev. ed. \$18.00	91
5493 Science: The Nature of Things, rev. ed. \$18.00	91
Science Around Me Series, Level 1	15
Science Around Me Series, Level 2	15
Science Around Me Series, Level 3	15
5600 Science Explorations 9 \$25.95	92
6195 Science Explorations 10 \$28.00	92
6786 ● Science Ideas and Applications 9 \$26.95	92
6952 ● Science Ideas and Applications 10 \$28.50	92
4024 Science Networks: Biology \$20.95	90
4465 Science Networks: Physical Science \$20.95	90
6999 ● Science 10: An Introductory Study \$33.50	92
4045 La science. Niveau bleu \$18.65	91
4163 La science. Niveau vert \$18.65	91

Title/Titre	Page
6787 ● SciencePlus 7 \$24.95	91
6954 ● SciencePlus 8 \$25.95	91
3817 Sciences familiales, 2 ^e éd. \$30.25	56
3749 Sciences 1 \$19.95	91
4079 Sciences 2 \$19.95	91
6989 ● SciencesPlus 7, éd. française \$29.50	91
3273 Scienceways: Blue Level \$20.95	90
3647 Scienceways: Green Level \$20.95	90
Scott, Foresman Spanish Program	84, 124, 151
4036 The Scottish Canadians \$8.75	41, 73
5904 Sea Castles \$6.45	6
5192 Search for a Nation: Canada's Crises in French-English Relations, 1759-1980, rev. ed. \$8.95	74, 148
6197 Second Year Latin, 3rd ed. \$37.45	103
1514 Secondo Corso d'Italiano \$22.75	123
5771 Le secrétariat moderne, 2 ^e éd. \$19.35	102
2198 Les secrets volés \$4.25	29
4750 See a Show, Level 3 \$3.35	4
4739 See for Myself, Level 6 \$5.25	4
4741 See You Later, Alligator, Level 5 \$5.25	4
5976 SEEDS: Energy in the Future \$4.00	89, 92
5977 SEEDS: Energy Technologies \$4.00	89, 92
5978 SEEDS: Nonrenewable Sources of Energy \$4.00	89
5979 SEEDS: Renewable Sources of Energy \$4.00	89
5980 SEEDS: Sources of Electrical Energy \$4.00	89
5981 Seeds 1 \$114.00	14, 17
5982 Seeds 2 \$114.00	14, 17
5983 Seeds 3 \$114.00	14, 17
5984 Seeds 4 \$114.00	36, 39
5985 Seeds 5 \$114.00	36, 39
5986 Seeds 6 \$114.00	36, 39
6117 Les sens \$8.45	37
4103 Sense and Feeling, 2nd ed. \$19.50	53
5905 Sentence Combining: Choices in Writing \$8.15	53
4979 Sentiers 3 \$22.06	13
4996 Sentiers 4 \$22.06	33
5528 Sentiers 5, 2 ^e éd. \$22.06	33
5529 Sentiers 6, 2 ^e éd. \$22.06	33
4818 Serendipity, Level 7 \$5.25	4
4693 Série Tac \$16.00	10
4692 Série Tic \$16.00	10
4694 Série Toc \$16.00	10
4803 Service professionnel du restaurant \$14.10	94
4585 Set Your Course, Book 2 \$8.00	67, 114
1842 Settlement of the West \$5.25	73
4762 Settling the Canadian West \$12.95	72
4171 La sexualité et la loi \$3.90	118
3120 Sexuality and the Law \$3.90	118
4763 A Short History of Canada \$12.95	148
5601 A Short History of Ontario \$13.95	148
5635 Si tous les gens du monde \$38.25	20, 44
4853 Sieges of Quebec \$12.95	72
4910 Silver Sounds, Book 5 \$10.55	26
4817 Simon and His Knockout Yawns, Level 6 \$4.50	4
4529 Sing a Rainbow, Book 1 \$5.85	7
4528 Six Darn Cows \$3.96	5
6343 Six Nations Reserve \$4.95	41, 73
Skills for Life Series	56, 67, 114
5602 Skip Along \$4.50	3
5603 Skip Along Level 1 Minibooks: So Do I; Where's Mother; Catch That Frog \$27.00	3
5210 Sky Striders \$12.95	25
6956 ● Small Engine Mechanics, 3rd ed. \$30.13	93, 134, 137
Social Problems in Canada Series	74, 120
3365 La société au Moyen-Âge \$4.95	43
6788 ● Society: Living With Change \$24.95	120

<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>
4504 Les Soeurs Grises et la colonie de la rivière Rouge \$6.95.....	75
3988 Solos for Schools for Bass Clarinet \$2.50.....	86
3989 Solos for Schools for Bassoon \$2.50.....	86
3200 Solos for Schools for Clarinet \$2.50.....	86
3196 Solos for Schools for Flute \$2.50.....	86
3563 Solos for Schools for French Horn \$2.50.....	86
3562 Solos for Schools for Oboe \$2.50.....	86
3885 Solos for Schools for Percussion \$6.00.....	86
3884 Solos for Schools for Saxophones \$2.50.....	86
3198 Solos for Schools for Trombone/Baritone \$3.00.....	86
3197 Solos for Schools for Trumpet \$2.50.....	86
3883 Solos for Schools for Tuba \$2.50.....	86
1959 Les sols \$14.10.....	36, 90
5604 Somersaults \$13.50.....	3
4905 The Something in Thurlo Darby's House, Level 7 \$4.50.....	5
4802 Le son \$3.68.....	133
2928 Le soudage, 2 ^e éd. \$18.20.....	95
5044 Soviet Journey \$4.95.....	62, 66
6345 Space \$5.25.....	68
6198 Space \$29.95.....	15
6199 Space \$29.95.....	15
6200 Space \$29.95.....	15
4608 Spanish for Mastery 1 \$35.95.....	84, 124
4609 Spanish for Mastery 2 \$37.95.....	124, 152
4237 Spanish Today 1 \$27.00.....	85, 124
4244 Spanish Today 2 \$28.80.....	124
6789 ● Special Canadian Communities \$9.95.....	18, 41
5393 A Special Kind of Me \$6.50.....	19
5494 Spell Well 2 \$9.00.....	6
5908 Spell Well 3 \$9.00.....	6
5029 Spell Well 4 \$9.00.....	25
5030 Spell Well 5 \$9.00.....	25
5031 Spell Well 6 \$9.00.....	25
3290 Spelling Across the Curriculum \$9.95.....	53
6651 ● Spelling and Writing Connections, Book 7 \$7.95.....	53
6652 ● Spelling and Writing Connections, Book 8 \$7.95.....	54
6070 Spelling Connections, Book 2 \$7.95.....	6
5909 Spelling Connections, Book 3 \$7.95.....	6
5910 Spelling Connections, Book 4 \$7.95.....	25
5911 Spelling Connections, Book 5 \$7.95.....	25
5912 Spelling Connections, Book 6 \$7.95.....	25
2182 Spelling in Language Arts 2, rev. ed. \$10.95.....	6
2183 Spelling in Language Arts 3, rev. ed. \$10.95.....	6
2190 Spelling in Language Arts 4, rev. ed. \$10.95.....	25
2191 Spelling in Language Arts 5, rev. ed. \$10.95.....	25
2192 Spelling in Language Arts 6, rev. ed. \$10.95.....	25
2471 Spelling in Language Arts 7, rev. ed. \$10.95.....	54
2474 Spelling in Language Arts 8, rev. ed. \$10.95.....	54
6790 ● Spotlight Canada, new ed. \$20.00.....	74
6791 ● Springboards 6 \$11.50.....	24
6201 Springboards 4 \$11.50.....	24
6653 ● Springboards 5 \$11.50.....	24
6347 Squirrels on the Move and Other Stories 5/\$21.95.....	6
4344 Standard Textbook of Cosmetology, rev. ed. \$23.00.....	95, 135
4906 Star Flights \$12.95.....	25
5913 Star Light, Star Bright 5/\$14.50.....	3
4527 Star Light, Star Bright, Book 1 \$5.85.....	7
3501 Starting Points in Language A, rev. ed. \$13.95.....	26
3502 Starting Points in Language B, rev. ed. \$13.95.....	26
3503 Starting Points in Language C, rev. ed. \$13.95.....	26
3504 Starting Points in Language D, rev. ed. \$13.95.....	54
3513 Starting Points in Language E, rev. ed. \$13.95.....	54
4547 Starting Points in Language F \$13.95.....	54
3492 Starting Points in Language P, rev. ed. \$11.50.....	6

<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>
4000 Starting Points in Math 8 \$17.95.....	79
4118 Starting Points in Math 9 \$19.50.....	80
4462 Starting Points in Math 10 \$19.50.....	82
3995 Starting Points in Mathematics 3, 2nd ed. \$16.50.....	13
3991 Starting Points in Mathematics 4, 2nd ed. \$16.50.....	33
3997 Starting Points in Mathematics 5, 2nd ed. \$16.50.....	33
3996 Starting Points in Mathematics 6, 2nd ed. \$16.50.....	33
3895 Starting Points in Mathematics 7 \$17.95.....	79
3793 Starting Points in Reading A, First Book, rev. ed. \$12.95.....	6
3794 Starting Points in Reading A, Second Book, rev. ed. \$12.95.....	6
3896 Starting Points in Reading B, First Book, rev. ed. \$12.95.....	26
3897 Starting Points in Reading B, Second Book, rev. ed. \$12.95.....	26
3898 Starting Points in Reading C, First Book, rev. ed. \$12.95.....	26
3899 Starting Points in Reading C, Second Book, rev. ed. \$12.95.....	26
3816 Starting Points in Reading D \$17.95.....	54
3814 Starting Points in Reading E \$17.95.....	54
4848 Starting Points in Reading F \$17.95.....	54
4448 Starting Points in Typing \$15.95.....	48, 101
5242 La statique des fluides \$17.75.....	90, 133
5310 The Store \$5.25.....	73
5915 Storm Child \$5.56.....	26
5203 The Story of Art, 14th ed. \$31.60.....	139, 157
<i>The Story of Western Man Series</i>	116
6957 ● Strange but True, Access Book \$5.00.....	109
<i>Strategies Series</i>	26
<i>The Student, Subject, and Careers Series</i>	67, 114
3172 Student Rights & Responsibilities \$3.90.....	118
4755 Studying Effectively and Efficiently: An Integrated System \$5.25.....	68, 114
4850 Succeeding in University \$7.96.....	114
6486 The Summer the Whales Sang \$5.56.....	26
<i>Superpeople Series</i>	41
6959 ● Swinging Below a Star \$14.95.....	26
4900 Swinging Out: Language Development Program for the Early Years \$525.00.....	3
3938 Ta santé \$11.60.....	14
3939 Ta santé et toi \$14.50.....	14
5769 Ta santé et ton avenir \$22.25.....	88
5917 Take a Giant Step \$6.45.....	5
6845 ● Take Action, Resource Book \$21.95.....	46
4765 Take Notice: An Introduction to Canadian Law, 2nd ed. \$22.50.....	118
5636 Take One \$16.95.....	46
5918 Take Part: Speaking Canadian English \$11.00.....	55, 109
5698 Take Two \$22.95.....	46
5347 Talk, Look and Listen, Book 1 \$7.95.....	54
5348 Talk, Look and Listen, Book 2 \$7.95.....	54
5349 Talk, Look and Listen, Book 3 \$7.95.....	54
4526 Tall Tales, Book 3 \$8.20.....	7
6654 ● Tanto Mejor! Un Enfoque Comunicativo, Estructural y Cultural \$26.80.....	152
5247 Tawow \$149.85.....	78, 126
2422 Tawow \$150.00.....	41, 63, 74
4715 Teach Me to Fly, Skyfighter! and Other Stories \$3.96.....	23
6530 ● Technologie automobile, 3 ^e éd. \$37.35.....	138
5007 Technologie de la construction de bâtiments \$30.70.....	94, 135
5919 Technology of Machine Tools, 3rd ed. \$43.75.....	136
5920 Teddy Bear 5/\$14.50.....	3

	Title/Titre	Page
3057	Teen Guide to Homemaking, 2nd Canadian ed. \$30.40.....	56
5232	Television and Society: An Investigative Approach \$10.95.....	54, 107, 120
3539	Telling the World 1 \$16.00.....	54
3811	Telling the World 2 \$16.00.....	54
3716	Telling the World 3 \$16.40.....	54
4184	Telling the World 4 \$16.40.....	54
3254	Le temps d'une rencontre... \$13.60.....	29, 57
4992	Terre \$4.25.....	30
3245	Une terre convoitée. L'escarpement de Niagara \$5.50.....	64, 112
2790	Les terres australes \$11.35.....	63
5495	Tête-à-tête, Book 1 \$14.50.....	61
5921	Tête-à-tête, Book 2 \$14.95.....	61
6545	● Textes et contextes 1, 1 ^{re} partie \$12.00.....	59
6546	● Textes et contextes 1, 2 ^e partie \$12.00.....	59
6547	● Textes et contextes 2, 1 ^{re} partie \$16.50.....	59
6548	● Textes et contextes 2, 2 ^e partie \$16.50.....	59
6550	● Textes et contextes 3, 1 ^{re} partie \$15.95.....	59, 110
6549	● Textes et contextes 3, 2 ^e partie \$15.95.....	59, 110
6846	● Textes et contextes 4, 1 ^{re} partie \$16.95.....	111
6847	● Textes et contextes 4, 2 ^e partie \$19.95.....	111
4754	That's Good, That's Bad, Level 4 \$4.55.....	4
4756	Themen 1: Lehrwerk für Deutsch als Fremdsprache, Kursbuch \$21.50.....	83, 122
6657	● Themen 2: Lehrwerk für Deutsch als Fremdsprache, Kursbuch \$20.35.....	122
6658	● Themen 3: Lehrwerk für Deutsch als Fremdsprache, Kursbuch \$22.60.....	150
4206	Thérèse Casgrain \$4.95.....	76
3821	Thinking About Ontario: A Hosford Study Atlas \$14.95.....	42, 63, 66
5606	Thinking Through the Essay \$12.80.....	144
2421	Thinklab 1 \$165.00.....	33, 82
2578	Thinklab 2 \$185.00.....	26, 33, 54, 82
6202	Third Year Latin, 3rd ed. \$41.15.....	103
4446	This Land Ontario \$5.95.....	42
	<i>This Land Series</i>	42
6659	● Thomas B. McQuesten \$5.25.....	70
3826	Thomas Carbide Willson \$4.95.....	70, 120
3833	Thomas Chandler Haliburton \$4.95.....	70
2496	Thomas Keefer \$4.95.....	70
6203	Thread the Needle \$14.95.....	24
6660	● Thread the Needle, Project Book \$10.95.....	24
6356	The Three and Many Wishes of Jason Reid \$42.00.....	23
3726	Through Europe and Asia, rev. ed. \$26.30.....	63
6204	Tickle the Sun \$18.50.....	24
6205	Time \$29.95.....	15
6206	Time \$29.95.....	15
6207	Time \$29.95.....	15
5607	Time and the Seasons \$6.26.....	18
3369	Time Enough... \$21.30.....	53
3540	Time Enough: Reading Skills \$9.15.....	53
	<i>Time of Our Lives - Lorimer Reading Series</i>	26
4812	Time Spinners \$12.95.....	25
2004	Timothy Eaton 5/\$8.95.....	71
2479	Timothy Eaton \$7.25.....	76
6128	To the Mountains by Morning 5/\$21.95.....	6
3734	Tom Longboat \$4.95.....	71, 126
5086	Ton corps, sa structure, son fonctionnement \$18.50.....	128
3545	Topologie. Initiation aux cartes topographiques et aux photos aériennes \$26.95.....	64, 112
3935	Toponymie française en Ontario \$9.30.....	77
5076	Toronto: An Urban Study, 3rd ed. \$14.95.....	112, 113, 138, 146
3121	Tort Law \$3.90.....	118

	Title/Titre	Page
4820	Touch the Sky, Level 8 \$5.25.....	5
4662	Touchatout nos 1 à 10 \$20.40.....	10
4663	Touchatout nos 11 à 20 \$20.40.....	10
6848	● Touche : l'étude et la pratique de l'ordinateur \$16.95.....	51
5394	Le toucher \$3.60.....	30
4275	Tour d'horizon du Canada \$20.80.....	64, 65
5922	Tournament Days 5/\$21.95.....	6
6661	● Towards Tomorrow: Canada in a Changing World - Geography \$16.95.....	112
3927	Towards Women's Rights \$12.95 H.C./\$4.95 S.C.....	72
5644	Trait d'union, tome 1 \$7.44.....	31
4681	Traitements thermiques des aciers \$10.95.....	136, 138
6208	Trampolines \$14.00.....	3
5780	La transformation \$4.95.....	29
3424	Le travail de bureau, 2 ^e éd. \$27.40.....	102
3847	Le travail de bureau de la théorie à la pratique \$11.00.....	102
3809	Le travail des pionniers \$5.25.....	44, 77
6240	Travailleurs et gens d'affaires canadiens-français en Ontario \$13.56.....	77, 115, 117, 148
5496	Treaty Days \$3.95.....	16
3703	A Trip Across Canada \$11.86.....	42
1446	Triumphs of Western Civilization: The Creativity of Man \$5.95.....	116
4573	Turn On to Canada \$8.95.....	17
6357	The Turtle Connection \$4.95.....	24
6663	● Twas in the Moon of Wintertime, Volume 3: Thirty Four-Part Arrangements of Canadian Folk Songs \$12.95.....	86, 125
5608	Twentieth Century Canada, 2nd ed. \$21.20.....	148
5609	Twentieth Century Canada: A Reader, 2nd ed. \$19.50.....	148
3564	27 Études for Strings for Bass \$2.25.....	86, 125
3565	27 Études for Strings for Cello \$2.25.....	86, 125
3566	27 Études for Strings for Viola \$2.25.....	86, 125
3567	27 Études for Strings for Violin \$2.25.....	86, 125
3924	Typing for Tomorrow \$21.95.....	48, 101
4582	Typing One: Keyboarding & Formatting \$23.50.....	48, 101
5019	Typing Two: Keyboarding & Formatting \$24.55.....	48, 101
3049	Typing 100, rev. ed. \$15.70.....	48
4359	Typing 200 \$19.60.....	48, 101
4665	1...2...3... Partez! \$5.05.....	29
5610	Uncle Perfect \$3.95.....	16
5267	Under the Orange Umbrella and Other Stories 5/\$21.95.....	5
5214	Under the Sea \$13.90.....	4
6664	● Understanding Biology \$39.95.....	154
3877	Understanding Canada's International Trade Policy, 3rd ed. \$2.00.....	100, 143
6796	● Understanding Chemistry \$29.95.....	131
6962	● Understanding Chemistry, Laboratory Manual \$10.36.....	131
4836	Understanding Culture \$10.90.....	74
	<i>Understanding Economics Series</i>	100, 143
4631	Understanding the Canadian Economy, 7th ed. \$15.50.....	100
3876	Understanding Urban Development in Canada, 3rd ed. \$2.00.....	100, 143
	<i>Unicorn, a Reading and Language Series</i>	7
5089	Unimath 3 \$14.95.....	13
5377	Unimath 4 \$15.75.....	34
5530	Unimath 5, 3 ^e éd. \$15.75.....	34
5645	Unimath 6 \$16.25.....	34
5311	Union of the Canadas: 1837-1867 \$12.95.....	72

Title/Titre	Page
4326 The United Empire Loyalists and the American Revolution \$12.95.....	72
6242 L'univers de Jean-René \$6.95.....	43
3148 L'univers mathématique 1 \$20.50.....	79
3147 L'univers mathématique 2 \$20.50.....	80
3594 L'univers mathématique 3 \$20.50.....	81
3842 L'univers mathématique 4, 2 ^e éd. \$20.50.....	82
2994 Unsere Freunde \$26.40.....	83, 122
4525 Up, Up and Away, Book 2 \$8.20.....	7
Urban Studies Series.....	112, 113, 138, 146
6963 ● Using the Computer: Concepts and Applications \$25.95.....	51
1864 Usted y Yo, rev. ed. \$47.63.....	84, 124
3810 Utilisations et applications des machines de bureau \$18.45.....	100
Vanishing Communities Series.....	42
3623 Vers la ville industrielle \$4.95.....	43, 63, 66
4819 The Very Last First, Level 7 \$5.25.....	4
3622 La vie à la savane \$4.95.....	43
3953 La vie au désert \$4.95.....	43
3514 La vie au Japon \$4.95.....	43
3930 La vie au Mexique \$4.95.....	43, 64, 67
2915 La vie en Acadie \$5.25.....	77
2916 La vie en Nouvelle-France \$5.25.....	77
2917 Vilhjalmur Stefansson and the Arctic \$6.95.....	75
3547 Vilhjalmur Stefansson et l'Arctique \$6.95.....	75
4148 Un village de Terre-Neuve \$4.95.....	19
6245 Visa 9. Mathématique \$24.95.....	81
6535 ● Visa 10. Mathématique \$22.95.....	82
6536 ● Visages du temps passé \$29.95.....	117
6360 Vista Hispánica, 2nd ed. \$37.75.....	151
4006 Vive le français! Promenades Book 1 \$10.50.....	12, 32
4307 Vive le français! Promenades Book 2 \$10.50.....	12, 32
4521 Vive le français! Horizons Book 1 \$14.50.....	32, 60
5033 Vive le français! Horizons, Book 2 \$14.50.....	32, 60
5497 Vive le français! Horizons, Book 3 \$14.50.....	60
2970 Vive le français! Book 1 \$10.50.....	32, 60
3063 Vive le français! Book 2 \$10.50.....	32, 60
3294 Vive le français! Book 3 \$13.50.....	60, 61
3818 Vive le français! Book 4 \$14.95.....	61
4325 Vive le français! Book 5 \$16.25.....	61, 111
4635 Vive le français! Book 6 \$16.25.....	111
5334 Vive le français! Book 7 \$17.95.....	111, 145
5092 Vivre au Canada \$8.95.....	42
4667 Vivre en santé \$18.00.....	35
6537 ● Vivre sa vie 1 \$10.95.....	68, 88
6538 ● Vivre sa vie 2 \$10.95.....	68, 88
6539 ● Vivre sa vie 3 \$10.95.....	68, 88
4086 V'là l'bon vent : Les basses, Le basson, La clarinette, Le cor d'harmonie, La flûte traversière, Le hautbois, Les percussions, Le saxophone alto, Le saxophone ténor, Le trombone à coulisse, La trompette et le cornet \$6.50.....	86
3338 Voici comment les choses se passent \$8.50.....	44, 78
6551 ● La voix du conteur... Deuxième dossier \$5.85.....	57, 110
6679 ● La voix du conteur... Stratégies 2 \$4.75.....	57, 110
5498 Voyages of Discovery \$5.25.....	40
6994 ● Un vrai dictionnaire \$24.95.....	31, 59
5395 La vue \$3.60.....	30
2941 Vuelo: Invitación al Español 3, rev. ed. \$49.95.....	151
4329 The War of 1812 \$12.95.....	72
4746 Watch out Freddy, Muffles and Percy!, Level 3 \$2.95.....	4

Title/Titre	Page
6209 WATCOM BASIC: A Structured Programming Approach, Primer and Reference Manual, 3rd ed. \$20.75.....	104, 105
6072 WATCOM Pascal, Primer and Reference Manual \$20.75.....	104, 105
WATCOM Series in Computer Science and Computer Applications.....	51, 104, 105, 106
3460 Water, Chemistry and Ecology, rev. ed. \$6.95.....	129, 130
6073 WATFILE/Plus: Data Manipulations System, Tutorial and Reference Manual \$22.50.....	51, 105, 106
We Built Canada Series.....	75
5924 We Celebrate Christmas \$8.96.....	18
5925 We Celebrate Easter \$8.96.....	18
6074 We Celebrate Family Days \$8.96.....	18, 40
5926 We Celebrate Hallowe'en \$8.96.....	18
6075 We Celebrate Hanukkah \$8.96.....	18, 40
5927 We Celebrate New Year \$8.96.....	18
5928 We Celebrate Spring \$8.96.....	18
6076 We Celebrate the Harvest \$8.96.....	18, 40
6077 We Celebrate Valentine's Day \$8.96.....	18, 40
6078 We Celebrate Winter \$8.96.....	18, 40
6210 Weave a Dream \$6.45.....	6
5614 Welding, 3rd ed. \$28.00.....	95, 137
3323 Die Welt der Jugend: German 2 \$28.70.....	122, 150
4814 West of the Moon \$13.90.....	4
6674 ● What's a Friend?, 2nd ed. \$3.95.....	27
3823 What's My Line? rev. ed. \$8.95.....	67, 114
5785 What's on, Book 1 \$17.13.....	22
6361 What's Right for Roxy and Other Stories 5/\$21.95.....	6
4523 When the Wind Blows \$6.40.....	4
6965 ● When You Were Little and I Was Big \$48.00.....	2
Where We Live - Lorimer Reading Series.....	26, 27
6362 Wherever You Are \$14.95.....	24
6665 ● Wherever You Are, Project Book \$10.95.....	24
4816 The White Moose, Level 5 \$3.95.....	4
6798 ● Whooping Crane Adventure \$4.25.....	24
4522 Who's a Soccer Player? \$3.96.....	5
5499 Who's Going to Read This Anyway? 3rd ed. \$17.25.....	108
The Wiley Intermediate Science Program.....	92
The Wiley Senior Chemistry Program.....	131
3731 Wilfred Grenfell \$4.95.....	71
3383 Wilfrid Laurier \$7.25.....	76
2486 William Hamilton Merritt \$7.25.....	76
2167 William Van Horne \$4.95.....	71
6364 William Van Horne \$11.95.....	38
3208 William Van Horne \$7.25.....	76
1654 Winnipeg 1919 \$20.00 H.C./\$9.70 S.C.....	148
2921 Winsome Warmups I \$2.50.....	125
5303 Winter Holiday \$3.95.....	16
6129 Winter Welcomes \$6.45.....	6
2495 W. L. Mackenzie King \$4.95.....	71
3213 W. L. Mackenzie King \$7.25.....	76
2752 Women in Canadian Law \$4.95.....	118
Women in Canadian Life Series.....	118
2159 Women in Canadian Society, rev. ed. \$3.20.....	119
6799 ● Wood: Technology and Processes, 3rd ed. \$34.27.....	93
3919 The Word Book \$7.95.....	5
4766 Words Into Print: Applications in Word Processing Typewriting \$24.00.....	48, 101
3715 Words on Work: An Integrated Approach to Language and Work \$10.95.....	51, 54, 68, 108, 114
5695 Words to Use: A First Thesaurus, rev. ed. \$13.50.....	7
7026 ● Working for Canadians: A Study of Local, Provincial and Federal Government, updated ed. \$7.65.....	42, 75
3824 Working People: An Illustrated History of Canadian Labour \$14.95.....	148

<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>
6800 ● Working With Economics: A Canadian Framework, 2nd ed. \$22.91	143
6801 ● The World Around You: Physical Patterns \$22.00	63, 65
4961 World Geography, Senior ed. \$33.95	112, 113
6079 The World of Business: A Canadian Profile, 2nd ed. \$25.20	47, 99
4228 The World of Computers and Information Processing \$24.00	51, 104, 105, 106
6365 World Prospects: A Contemporary Study, 2nd ed. \$31.85	146
6366 World War I \$5.25	68
5298 World Ways \$8.95	38
4557 Write Again, Book 6 \$8.50	27
4556 Write Along, Book 5 \$8.50	27
4555 Write Away, Book 4 \$8.50	27
5931 Write With Me, Book 3 \$8.50	7
4926 The Writer's Voice 1: Reading Into Writing \$15.50	54
5302 The Writer's Voice 2: Reading Into Writing \$15.50	108
5932 The Writer's Voice 3: Reading Into Writing \$15.50	108
4324 The Writer's Workshop \$22.50	54, 108
4451 Writers' World: Delta \$14.95	54
5219 Writers' World: Epsilon \$14.95	54
5209 Writing and How, Book A \$9.95	25
5500 Writing and How, Book B \$9.95	25
5930 Writing and How, Book C \$9.95	25
3541 Writing Power 1 \$15.80	54
3815 Writing Power 2 \$15.20	54
4473 Writing Power 3 \$15.70	108
4767 The Writing Process \$13.75	108
5933 The Writing Programme, Book 7 \$8.50	54
5934 The Writing Programme, Book 8 \$8.50	55
5935 The Writing Programme, Book 9 \$8.50	55
<i>The Writing Programme Series</i>	7
5615 Writing With Style \$10.00	144
5696 Years of Change: 1967-1985 \$14.95	71
4596 Years of Conflict: 1911-1921 \$14.95	71
5936 Years of Despair: 1929-1939 \$14.95	71
5501 Years of Growth: 1948-1967 \$14.95	71
3546 Years of Promise: Canada 1945-1963 10/\$89.30	69
5617 Years of Promise: 1896-1911 \$14.95	71
5023 Years of Struggle: 1867-1896 \$14.95	71
6080 Years of Victory: 1939-1948 \$14.95	71
3772 Yesterstories A: Fish and Ships \$7.95	27, 55
3055 Yesterstories 1: The Ghostly Trapper \$7.95	27, 55
3225 Yesterstories 2: The Lost Lemon Mine \$7.95	27, 55
3224 Yesterstories 3: The Lady With the Missing Finger \$7.95	27, 55
<i>You and Me Series</i>	19
4628 You Can Spell, 2nd ed. \$16.85	99
6966 ● Young Canada Dictionary, 2nd ed. \$11.95	7
6802 ● Young Canada Thesaurus \$11.95	27
5272 Your Friends Are My Friends (Big Book) \$82.50	4
4371 Your Health \$11.60	14
4372 Your Health and You \$14.50	14
4370 Your Health and Your Future \$19.00	88
5937 Your Voice and Mine, Book 1 \$17.90	55
6211 Your Voice and Mine, Book 2 \$17.90	55
6803 ● Your Voice and Mine, Book 3 \$17.95	108
3351 ZAP: Fire \$4.95	27, 55
2090 ZAP: Flying \$4.95	27, 55
2091 ZAP: Hockey \$4.95	27, 55
3998 ZAP: Monsters \$4.95	27
3279 ZAP: Underground \$4.95	27

<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>
5289 ZAP: Water \$4.95	27
6967 ● Zickzack, Lehrbuch 1 \$19.95	83, 122
3227 Zoo Books, Set 1: Brum, the Siberian Tiger; Lobo, the Timber Wolf; Snowflake, the Polar Bear; Tequila, the African Elephant \$11.95	42
3364 Zoo Books, Set 2: Dassen, the Penguin; Kahn, the Camel; Falstaff, the Hippopotamus; Mias, the Orangutan \$11.95	42
3804 Zoo Books, Set 3: Tonto, the Fur Seal; Castor, the Beaver; Amanda, the Gorilla; Turk, the Moose \$11.95	42
4313 Zoom Shots \$12.95	25

Publishers and/or Distributors/ Maisons d'édition ou de distribution

Addison-Wesley Publishers Limited
36 Prince Andrew Place, P.O. Box 580
Don Mills, Ont.
M3C 2T8..... 416/447-5101

Annick Press Ltd.
15 Patricia Ave.
Willowdale, Ont.
M2M 1H9..... 416/221-4802

Maurice Archer Enterprises Inc.
P.O. Box 244
Oakville, Ont.
L6J 5A2..... 416/845-3100

Arnold Publishing Ltd.
202, 14218 Stony Plain Rd.
Edmonton, Alta.
T5N 3R3..... 403/452-3626

Asquith House Ltd.
94 Asquith Ave.
Toronto, Ont.
M4W 1J8..... 416/925-3577

Aviation Publishers Co. Limited
P.O. Box 1361
Ottawa "B", Ont.
K1P 5R4..... 613/745-2943

Benvenuto Books Inc.
14 Regina Ave.
Toronto, Ont.
M6A 1R1..... 416/783-5753

Boddington Music Publications Ltd.
1 Fairlawn Ave.
Toronto, Ont.
M5M 1S6..... 416/488-7441

Brault & Bouthillier Ltée
700, rue Beaumont
Montréal (Qc)
H3N 1V5..... 514/273-9186

Broadview Press
384½ George St.
Peterborough, Ont.
K9H 3R3..... 705/743-8990

Canada Map Company
Div. of
Total Information Inc.
211 Yonge St.
Toronto, Ont.
M5B 1N3..... 416/362-9297

Canadian Foundation for Economic Education
2 St. Clair Ave. W., Suite 501
Toronto, Ont.
M4V 1L5..... 416/968-2236

Centre Éducatif et Culturel
8101, boul. Métropolitain est
Montréal (Qc)
H1J 1J9..... 514/351-6010

Centre franco-ontarien de ressources pédagogiques
339, rue Wilbrod
Ottawa (Ont.)
K1N 6M4..... 613/238-7957

Collier Macmillan Canada, Inc.
539 Collier Macmillan Dr.
Cambridge, Ont.
N1R 5W9..... 519/740-2222

Copp Clark Pitman Ltd.
2775 Matheson Blvd. E.
Mississauga, Ont.
L4W 4P7..... 416/238-6074

Crabtree Publishing Company Ltd.
120 Carlton St., Suite 309
Toronto, Ont.
M5A 4K2..... 416/463-8094

Didaktek
C.P. 9755
Ste-Foy (Qc)
G1V 4C3..... 418/651-8321

Dominie Press Limited
1361 Huntingwood Dr., Unit 7
Agincourt, Ont.
M1S 3J1..... 416/291-5857

Douglas & McIntyre (Educational) Ltd.
1615 Venables St.
Vancouver, B.C.
V5L 2H1..... 604/255-7701

Gabriel Dumont Institute of Native Studies
and Applied Research
121 Broadway Ave. E.
Regina, Sask.
S4N 0Z6..... 306/522-5691

Dundurn Press Limited
2181 Queen St. E.
Toronto, Ont.
M4E 1E8..... 416/461-1881

Éditions Aquila
2, promenade Thorncliffe Park, bureau 35
Toronto, Ont.
M4H 1H2..... 416/425-9100

Éditions auto-correct-art
2, rue Sauvé
St-Placide (Qc)
J0V 2B0..... 514/258-3248

Éditions Beauchemin Ltée
6700, chemin Côte de Liesse
Ville Saint-Laurent (Qc)
H4T 1E3..... 514/345-9760

Les Éditions Champlain Ltée
107, rue Church
Toronto (Ont.)
M5C 2G5..... 416/364-4345

Les Éditions de l'Université d'Ottawa
603, rue Cumberland
Ottawa (Ont.)
K1N 6N5..... 613/564-3311

Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique
8925, boul. Saint-Laurent
Montréal (Qc)
H2N 1M6..... 514/384-2690

Éditions Études Vivantes
8035, rue Jarry est
Montréal (Qc)
H1J 1H6..... 514/355-7440

Éditions FM
1113, rue Desnoyers
Ville de Laval (Qc)
H7C 1Y6..... 514/324-0712

Éditions Fides
5710, av. Decelles
Montréal (Qc)
H3S 2C5..... 514/735-5491

Les Éditions Françaises Inc.
1411, rue Ampère
C.P. 395
Boucherville (Qc)
J4B 5B0..... 514/641-0514

Les Éditions HRW Ltée
8035, rue Jarry est
Montréal (Qc)
H1J 1H6..... 514/351-7810

Les Éditions Héritage Inc.
300, av. Arran
Saint-Lambert (Qc)
J4R 1K5..... 514/875-0327

Éditions Hurtubise-HMH Ltée
7360, boul. Newman
Ville Lasalle (Qc)
H8N 1X2..... 514/364-0323

Éditions Libre Expression
244, rue St-Jacques, bureau 200
Montréal(Qc)
H2Y 1P9..... 514/849-5259

Éditions MGL
151, rue Slater, bureau 909
Ottawa (Ont.)
K1P 5H3..... 613/233-1191

Éditions Pédagogia
1411, rue Ampère
Boucherville (Qc)
J4B 5B0..... 514/641-0514

Éditions Sciences et Culture Inc.
5090, rue de Bellechasse
Montréal (Qc)
H1T 2A2..... 514/253-0403

Édouard et Micha
95, promenade Thorncliffe Park, bureau 2506
Toronto (Ont.)
M4H 1L2..... 416/429-5342

Les Entreprises Culturelles Enr.
399, rue des Conseillers
La Prairie (Qc)
J5R 4H6..... 514/659-1282

Festo Didactic
215 Carlingview Dr.
Toronto, Ont.
M9W 5X8..... 416/675-2090

Douglas Fisher Publishers Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 550, Postal Station P
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 2T1..... 416/925-7807

Fitzhenry & Whiteside Limited
195 Allstate Pkwy.
Markham, Ont.
L3R 4T8..... 416/477-0030

La Fondation Canadienne d'Éducation Économique
2, av. St Clair ouest, bureau 501
Toronto (Ont.)
M4V 1L5..... 416/968-2236

Gage Educational Publishing Company
Div. of Canada Publishing Corporation
164 Commander Blvd.
Agincourt, Ont.
M1S 3C7..... 416/293-8141

General Publishing Co. Limited
30 Lesmill Rd.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3B 2T6..... 416/445-3333

J. C. George Enterprises Ltd.
577 Mount Pleasant Rd.
Toronto, Ont.
M4S 2M5..... 416/483-4353

German Book Boutiques Ltd.
151 Sparks St.
Ottawa, Ont.
K1P 5E3..... 613/236-9086

Ginn & Co. Ltd.
3771 Victoria Park Ave.
Scarborough, Ont.
M1W 2P9..... 416/497-4600

GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers Ltd.
115 Nugget Ave.
Agincourt, Ont.
M1S 3B1..... 416/291-2926

Globe/Modern Curriculum Press
3771 Victoria Park Ave.
Scarborough, Ont.
M2W 2P9..... 416/497-4699

Green Dragon Press
Div. of Seacraft Publishers Limited
135 George St. S., Suite 902
Toronto, Ont.
M5A 4E8..... 416/368-1747

Grolier Limited
16 Overlea Blvd.
Toronto, Ont.
M4H 1A6..... 416/425-1924

Guérin Éditeur Limitée
4501, rue Drolet
Montréal (Qc)
H2T 2G2..... 514/842-3481

Guidance Centre
c/o OISE Press
The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education
252 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1V6..... 416/926-4707

Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Canada
55 Horner Ave.
Toronto, Ont.
M8Z 4X6..... 416/255-4491

Hayes Publishing Ltd.
3312 Mainway
Burlington, Ont.
L7M 1A7..... 416/335-0393

D. C. Heath Canada Ltd.
100 Adelaide St. W., Suite 1600
Toronto, Ont.
M5H 1S9..... 416/362-6483

Holt, Rinehart & Winston of Canada Ltd.
55 Horner Ave.
Toronto, Ont.
M8Z 4X6..... 416/255-4491

Houghton Mifflin Canada Ltd. 150 Steelcase Rd. W. Markham, Ont. L3R 1B2	416/475-1755	Merlan Scientific Ltd. 247 Armstrong Ave. Georgetown, Ont. L7G 4X6	416/846-0646
Hounslow Press 124 Parkview Ave. Willowdale, Ont. M2N 3Y5	416/225-9176	Merrill Publishing Co. Div. of Bell & Howell Company 230 Barmac Dr. Weston, Ont. M9L 2X5	416/746-2200
Hurtig Publishers Ltd. 10560 - 105 St. Edmonton, Alta. T5H 2W7	403/426-2359	Modulo Éditeur 233, av. Dunbar Ville Mont-Royal (Qc) H3P 2H4	514/738-9818
I.P.I. Publishing Ltd. 44 Charles St. W., Suite 4410 Toronto, Ont. M4Y 1R8	416/923-2761	Mondia, Éditeurs 1977, boul. Industriel Ville de Laval (Qc) H7S 1A3	514/334-5759
Irwin Publishing Inc. 30 Lesmill Rd. Don Mills, Ont. M3B 2T6	416/445-3333	Gaëtan Morin éditeur C.P. 2400, Succursale C Montréal (Qc) H2L 4K6	514/522-0990
Is Five Press 400 Mount Pleasant Rd., Suite 4 Toronto, Ont. M4F 2L6	416/480-2408	The C. V. Mosby Co. Ltd. 5240 Finch Ave. E., Unit 1 Scarborough, Ont. M1S 5A2	416/298-1588
Italbooks 1337 St. Clair Ave. E. Toronto, Ont. M6E 1C3	416/651-3310	NC Press Ltd. 260 Richmond St. W., Suite 401 Toronto, Ont. M5V 1W5	416/593-6284
Richard Jones & Associates 10722 - 124 St. Edmonton, Alta. T5M 0H1	403/455-9686	Nelson Canada 1120 Birchmount Rd. Scarborough, Ont. M1K 5G4	416/752-9100
Kids Can Press Ltd. 585½ Bloor St. W. Toronto, Ont. M6G 1K5	416/534-6389	Ontario Federation of School Athletic Associations 255 Yorkland Blvd., Suite 213 Willowdale, Ont. M2J 1S3	416/494-0022
Learnxs Press 155 College St. Toronto, Ont. M5T 1P6	416/591-8178	OISE Press The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education 252 Bloor St. W. Toronto, Ont. M5S 1V6	416/923-6641
Lidec 4350, av. de l'Hôtel-de-Ville Montréal (Qc) H2W 2H5	514/843-5991	Oxford University Press 70 Wynford Dr. Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J9	416/441-2941
Little Brick Schoolhouse P.O. Box 190, Clarkson Station Mississauga, Ont. L5J 3Y1	416/844-4669	Pacific Educational Press The University of British Columbia Vancouver, B.C. V6T 1Z5	604/228-5385
James Lorimer & Company, Publishers 35 Britain St. Toronto, Ont. M5A 1R7	416/362-4762	Penguin Books Canada Limited 2801 John St. Markham, Ont. L3R 1B4	416/475-1571
McClelland and Stewart 481 University Ave., Suite 301 Toronto, Ont. M5G 2E9	416/598-1114	Prentice-Hall Canada Inc. 1870 Birchmount Rd. Scarborough, Ont. M1P 2J7	416/293-3621
McGraw-Hill Ryerson Limited 330 Progress Ave. Scarborough, Ont. M1P 2Z5	416/293-1911	Prise de Parole Inc. C.P. 550, Succ. B Sudbury (Ont.) P3E 4R2	705/675-6491
Marvin Melnyk Associates Ltd. P.O. Box 220 Queenston, Ont. L0S 1L0	416/262-4964		

Les Publications Graficor 175, boul. de Mortagne Boucherville (Qc) J4B 6G4	514/655-0407	Mary C. Walker 518 Pinetree Dr. London, Ont. N6H 3N1	519/472-6255
Random House of Canada Limited 1265 Aerowood Dr. Mississauga, Ont. L4W 1B9	416/624-0672	WATCOM Publications Limited 415 Phillip St. Waterloo, Ont. N2L 3X2	519/886-3700
Reidmore Books 11523 - 100 Ave., Suite 012 Edmonton, Alta. T5K 0J8	403/488-5091	Waterloo Music Co. Ltd. 3 Regina St. N. Waterloo, Ont. N2J 4A5	519/886-4990
Renouf Publishing Co. Ltd. 211 Yonge St. Toronto, Ont. M5B 1M4	416/363-3171	Weigl Educational Publishers Limited 2114 College Ave. Regina, Sask. S4P 1C5	306/569-0766
The Resource Centre P.O. Box 190 Waterloo, Ont. N2J 3Z9	519/885-0826	John Wiley & Sons Canada 22 Worcester Rd. Rexdale, Ont. M9W 1L1	416/675-3580
Royal Ontario Museum 100 Queen's Park Toronto, Ont. M5S 2C6	416/978-3641		
Scholar's Choice P.O. Box. 4214 London, Ont. N5W 5W3	519/453-7470		
Science Research Associates (Canada) Ltd. (SRA) 707 Gordon Baker Rd. Willowdale, Ont. M2H 2S6	416/497-7707		
SEEDS Foundation 10169 - 104 St., Suite 440 Edmonton, Alta. T5J 1A5	403/424-0971		
Stoddart Publishing Co. Ltd. 34 Lesmill Rd. Don Mills, Ont. M3B 2T6	416/445-3333		
Tantalus Research Ltd. P.O. Box 34248, Postal Station D Vancouver, B.C. V6J 4N8	604/731-4426		
Teacher's Press Ltd. 300 Isabella St., Suite 200 Ottawa, Ont. K1S 1V7	613/235-7205		
Théâtre Action 222, rue Laurier est Ottawa (Ont.) K1N 6P2	613/235-8838		
Gordon V. Thompson Music Div. of Canada Publishing Corporation 29 Birch Ave. Toronto, Ont. M4V 1E2	416/923-7329		
University of Toronto Press 63A St. George St. Toronto, Ont. M5S 1A6	416/978-2229		



Chris Ward, Minister
Bernard J. Shapiro, Deputy Minister

Chris Ward, ministre
Bernard J. Shapiro, sous-ministre



OHW
016.37132
QSADE 1 T

CIRCULAR 14A

TEXTBOOKS

The textbooks in this circular are approved by the Minister of Education

CIRCULAIRE 14A

MANUELS SCOLAIRES

Les manuels inscrits dans cette circulaire sont agréés par le ministre de l'Éducation

1889-1989

A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing.

Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un document indique qu'il est nouvellement inscrit.

A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a change to a previous listing in Circular 14.

La croix(†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique qu'un changement a été apporté à cette entrée qui était déjà inscrite dans la Circulaire 14.

Primary Division/ Cycle primaire

The Formative Years, 1975 Les années de formation, 1975

English

5805 ISBN 0-7715-1564-2

- † **The Canadian Spelling Program II**, Book 2, rev. ed.
V. Thomas and R. Scott. Gage Educational Publishing,
1987. 172 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

5806 ISBN 0-7715-1566-9

- † **The Canadian Spelling Program II**, Book 3, rev. ed.
V. Thomas and R. Scott. Gage Educational Publishing,
1987. 172 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

Français

7146 ISBN 0-89114-117-0

- † **À mots découverts**, livrets 1 à 36 Lucille Richard.
Mondia, Éditeurs, 1980. 528 pages, illustrations.
Couverture souple \$68.75

Ce titre a été enlevé par erreur de la Circulaire 14, 1889-1989.

Collection «Tri-Oh!» Publications Graficor.

6991 ISBN 2-89242-122-5

- **Trifouine**, livret 1 Lise Bernard. Publications
Graficor, 1988. 64 pages, illustrations.
Couverture souple \$7.25

6992 ISBN 2-89242-130-6

- **Trimousse**, livret 2 Lise Bernard. Publications
Graficor, 1988. 64 pages, illustrations.
Couverture souple \$7.25

6993 ISBN 2-89242-131-4

- **Trivol**, livret 3 Lise Bernard. Publications Graficor, 1988.
64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.25

6982 ISBN 2-03-320007-8

- **Maxi débutants**, éd. canadienne René Lagane et al.
Librairie Larousse, 1986. Distribué par Éditions
Françaises. 933 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide
\$16.64

Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

French, Core Programs, 1980

Note: Aventures 1 (Copp Clark Pitman) is listed in Circular 14, 1889-1989. Aventures A may be substituted for it.

Music Musique

7101 ISBN 2-7616-0292-7

- **Arc-en-Sons 2. Xylo et Méta** E. N. Nugent et M. Leblanc. Éditions Beauchemin, 1988. 46 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.21

7125 ISBN 2-920822-13-6

- **Mon passeport musical 1** I. Aubin, J. Leroux et M. Paquette. Les Éditions l'Image de l'art, 1986. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.50

7126 ISBN 2-920822-16-0

- **Mon passeport musical 2** I. Aubin, J. Leroux et M. Paquette. Les Éditions l'Image de l'art, 1986. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.50

7127 ISBN 2-920822-19-5

- **Mon passeport musical 3** I. Aubin, J. Leroux et M. Paquette. Les Éditions l'Image de l'art, 1986. 37 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.50

Junior Division/Cycle moyen

The Formative Years, 1975 Les années de formation, 1975

English

7041 ISBN 0-7715-1572-3

- **The Canadian Spelling Program II**, Book 6, rev. ed. R. Scott, S. Siamon, and V. Thomas. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. 188 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

Shared Reading Packages Scholastic-TAB Publications.

7059 ISBN 0-590-40532-2

- **Go Jump in the Pool!** Gordon Korman. Scholastic-TAB Publications, 1979. Kit: 1 Ac, 7 Bk, 1 TG, 1 PrC, 1 Other. Price complete \$32.50

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

7077 ISBN 0-590-71151-2

- **Mystery at Black Rock Island** Robert Sutherland. Scholastic-TAB Publications, 1983. Kit: 1 Ac, 7 Bk, 1 TG, 1 PrC, 1 Other. Price complete \$32.50

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

7090 ISBN 0-590-71516-X

- **Two Parents Too Many** Brenda Bellingham. Scholastic-TAB Publications, 1985. Kit: 1 Ac, 7 Bk, 1 TG, 1 PrC, 1 Other. Price complete \$32.50

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

7093 ISBN 0-590-71220-9

- **With Love From Booky** Bernice Thurman Hunter. Scholastic-TAB Publications, 1983. Kit: 1 Ac, 7 Bk, 1 TG, 1 PrC, 1 Other. Price complete \$32.50

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

Strategies Series Nelson.

7085 ISBN 0-17-602578-2

- **Something Furry, Rough, and Wild** C. Braun and P. S. Geopfert. Nelson, 1989. 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.95

7092 ISBN 0-17-602579-0

- **Whenever the Wind Is High** C. Braun and P. S. Geopfert. Nelson, 1989. 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.95

Français

6982 ISBN 2-03-320007-8

- **Maxi débutants**, éd. canadienne René Lagane et al. Librairie Larousse, 1986. Distribué par Éditions Françaises. 933 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$16.64

Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

French, Core Programs, 1980

Note: Aventures 1, Aventures 2, and Aventures 3 (Copp Clark Pitman) are listed in Circular 14, 1889-1989. Aventures A, Aventures B, Aventures C, and Aventures D may be substituted for them.

Le français en action Series D. C. Heath.

6907 ISBN 0-669-95130-7

- **Fenêtres sur la vie**, Book 4 Morgan Kenney. D. C. Heath, 1988. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.95

Mathematics Mathématiques

6813 ISBN 2-920868-05-5

- † ● **Découvertes mathématiques 4** Brendan Kelly et al. Éditions Accord, 1987. Distribué par Addison-Wesley. 374 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$21.50

Music Musique

7128 ISBN 2-920822-51-9

- **Mon passeport musical 4**, 2^e éd. I. Aubin, J. Leroux et M. Paquette. Les Éditions l'Image de l'art, 1988. 53 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.50

7129 ISBN 2-920822-52-7

- **Mon passeport musical 5**, 2^e éd. I. Aubin, J. Leroux et M. Paquette. Les Éditions l'Image de l'art, 1988. 65 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.50

7130 ISBN 2-920822-53-5

- **Mon passeport musical 6**, 2^e éd. I. Aubin, J. Leroux et M. Paquette. Les Éditions l'Image de l'art, 1988. 71 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.50

Science Sciences

7143 ISBN 2-7608-8011-7

- **À la découverte des sciences de la nature 5** Normand Caron et al. Lidec, 1988. 234 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$19.75

Social Studies Études sociales

Canadian Pathfinders Series Grolier.

7031 ISBN 0-7172-1950-X

- **Alexander Graham Bell** Florida Town. Grolier, 1988. 47 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$15.95

7032 ISBN 0-7172-2508-9

- **Alexander Mackenzie** Ainslie Manson. Grolier, 1988. 47 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$15.95

7046 ISBN 0-7712-2506-2

- **David Thompson** Stan Garrod. Grolier, 1989. 47 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$15.95

7051 ISBN 0-7712-2509-7

- **Emily Stowe** Margaret McCallum. Grolier, 1989. 47 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$15.95

7068 ISBN 0-7172-2507-0

- **Jacques Cartier** Ken Roberts. Grolier, 1988. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$15.95

6172 ISBN 0-7172-1948-8

- † **John A. Macdonald** Elma Schemenauer. Grolier, 1987. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.95

7071 ISBN 0-7172-2510-0

- **Madeleine de Verchères** Janet Grant. Grolier, 1989. 47 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$15.95

6635 ISBN 0-7172-1949-6

- † **Pauline Johnson** Brenda Willoughby. Grolier, 1988. 48 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.95

5492 ISBN 0-7172-1947-X

- † **Samuel de Champlain** Christopher Moore. Grolier, 1986. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.95

6364 ISBN 0-7172-2161-X

- † **William Van Horne** Christopher Moore. Grolier, 1987. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.95

4447 ISBN 0-07-548483-8

- † **Indonesia: Meeting Human Needs** Floyd Wollum. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1983. 210 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$13.50

7091 ISBN 0-920985-01-7

- **Two Roads to Japan** Les Omotani. Plains Publishing, 1988. Distributed by Copp Clark Pitman. 112 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$17.95

* * * * *

7136 ISBN 0-919091-50-4

- **La réserve de Sarcee. Une communauté amérindienne** M. Manywounds, D. Schultz et W. Soderberg. Reidmore Books, 1988. 69 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$18.95

Intermediate Division/Cycle intermédiaire

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Keyboarding Clavigraphie

6040 ISBN 0-13-514837-5

† Keyboarding 1: Personal and Business Uses

G. L. Roussie and M. J. Roussie. Prentice-Hall, 1987.
406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$28.90 **BKI**

Computer Studies/Études informatiques

Introductory Computer Studies Initiation à l'informatique

6961 ISBN 0-921598-04-1

- **Turing Tutorial Guide**, 2nd ed. James N. P. Hume.
Holt Software Associates, 1988. 213 pages, illustrations.
Soft cover \$19.00

7133 ISBN 2-7601-2250-6

● Notions élémentaires d'informatique

E. A. Chambers. Guérin Éditeur, 1988. 408 pages,
illustrations. Couverture rigide \$13.56

English

English, 1987

6004 ISBN 0-13-082108-X

- † **Bridges 4** Samuel D. Robinson et al. Prentice-Hall,
1987. 331 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$20.95

Français, 1987

Collection «Français atout - Jeux de paroles 1»

Mondia, Éditeurs.

7108 ISBN 2-89114-335-3

- **Coup de théâtre** Germain Bertrand et al. Mondia,
Éditeurs, 1988. 47 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple
\$3.90

Recommandé pour la 9^e année, niveau avancé.

7106 ISBN 2-89114-337-X

- **Coup d'éclat** Germain Bertrand et al. Mondia, Éditeurs,
1988. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.90

Recommandé pour la 9^e année, niveau avancé.

7107 ISBN 2-89114-336-1

- **Coup d'écoute** Germain Bertrand et al. Mondia, Éditeurs,
1988. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.90

Recommandé pour la 9^e année, niveau avancé.

7104 ISBN 2-89114-331-0

- **Coup d'envoi** Germain Bertrand et al. Mondia, Éditeurs,
1987. 63 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.90

Recommandé pour la 9^e année, niveau avancé.

7105 ISBN 2-89114-338-8

- **Coup d'oeil** Germain Bertrand et al. Mondia, Éditeurs,
1988. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.90

Recommandé pour la 9^e année, niveau avancé.

Collection «Français atout - Mots et discours 1»

Mondia, Éditeurs.

7110 ISBN 2-89114-340-X

- **Discours en liberté** Germain Bertrand et al. Mondia,
Éditeurs, 1988. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple
\$4.00

Recommandé pour la 9^e année, niveau général.

7111 ISBN 2-89114-332-9

- **Faits et fiction** Germain Bertrand et al. Mondia, Éditeurs,
1987. 55 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.00

Recommandé pour la 9^e année, niveau général.

7131 ISBN 2-89114-334-5

- **Fantaisie et réalité** Germain Bertrand et al. Mondia,
Éditeurs, 1988. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple
\$4.00

Recommandé pour la 9^e année, niveau général.

7138 ISBN 2-89114-339-6

- **Sons et images** Germain Bertrand et al. Mondia, Éditeurs,
1988. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.00

Recommandé pour la 9^e année, niveau général.

6545 ISBN 2-89114-196-2

- † **Textes et contextes 1**, 1^{re} partie Cécile Dubé. Mondia,
Éditeurs, 1982. 154 pages, illustrations. Couverture
souple \$12.00

Autorisé provisoirement.

6546 ISBN 2-89114-197-0

- † **Textes et contextes 1**, 2^e partie Cécile Dubé. Mondia,
Éditeurs, 1983. 154 pages, illustrations. Couverture
souple \$12.00

Autorisé provisoirement.

6547 ISBN 2-89114-217-9

- † **Textes et contextes 2**, 1^{re} partie M. Lamarre et
C. Chagnon. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1983. 206 pages,
illustrations. Couverture souple \$16.50

Autorisé provisoirement.

6548 ISBN 2-89114-225-X

- † **Textes et contextes 2**, 2^e partie C. Chagnon et
M. Lamarre. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1984. 223 pages,
illustrations. Couverture souple \$16.50

Autorisé provisoirement.

6550 ISBN 2-89114-228-4

- † **Textes et contextes 3**, 1^{re} partie Cécile Dubé. Mondia,
Éditeurs, 1984. 189 pages, illustrations. Couverture
souple \$15.95

Autorisé provisoirement.

6549 ISBN 2-89114-243-8

- † **Textes et contextes 3**, 2^e partie Cécile Dubé. Mondia,
Éditeurs, 1985. 189 pages, illustrations. Couverture
souple \$15.95

Autorisé provisoirement.

French, Core Programs, 1980 Grades 7 and 8

Le français en action Series D. C. Heath.

6907 ISBN 0-669-95130-7

- **Fenêtres sur la vie**, Book 4 Morgan Kenney. D. C. Heath, 1988. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.95

Geography/Géographie Geography, 1977 Géographie, 1977

4447 ISBN 0-07-548483-8

- † **Indonesia: Meeting Human Needs** Floyd Wollum. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1983. 210 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$13.50

Geography/Géographie Geography, Grades 7 and 8, 1988 Géographie de 7^e et 8^e année, 1988

Prentice-Hall Geography Series Prentice-Hall.

7056 ISBN 0-13-297466-5

- **Exploring Physical Patterns** D. DesRivieres, P. Aves, and F. Fohr. Prentice-Hall, 1988. 352 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$23.00

* * * * *

7134 ISBN 2-7613-0027-0

- **Une planète à découvrir : la Terre** M. Brousseau et G. Desharnais. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1984. 453 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$24.95

Geography/Géographie Geography, 1988: Miscellaneous Textual Materials Géographie, 1988. Matériel didactique divers

4447 ISBN 0-07-548483-8

- † **Indonesia: Meeting Human Needs** Floyd Wollum. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1983. 210 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$13.50

6948 ISBN 0-88996-152-2

- **Picture It: Maps, Graphs, Charts, Time Lines, Photographs** L. Richards and M. Leier. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1989. 121 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$8.95

Guidance, 1984 Orientation, 1984

GLC/Silver Burdett Health Series GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers.

5557 ISBN 0-88874-183-9

- † **Discovering Yourself** Dianne K. Kieren. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 219 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.95

5545 ISBN 0-88874-184-7

- † **Being Yourself** Dianne K. Kieren. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.95

5573 ISBN 0-88874-185-5

- † **Knowing Yourself** Dianne K. Kieren. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 203 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.95

6958 ISBN 0-919879-39-X

- **Strategies for Career and Life Management** C. Bessert, S. Crozier, and C. Violato. Weigl Educational Publishers, 1988. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.95

History and Contemporary Studies, 1986-87 Histoire et études contemporaines, 1986-1987

Canadian Pathfinders Series Grolier.

7031 ISBN 0-7172-1950-X

- **Alexander Graham Bell** Florida Town. Grolier, 1988. 47 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$15.95

7032 ISBN 0-7172-2508-9

- **Alexander Mackenzie** Ainslie Manson. Grolier, 1988. 47 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$15.95

7046 ISBN 0-7172-2506-2

- **David Thompson** Stan Garrod. Grolier, 1989. 47 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$15.95

7051 ISBN 0-7172-2509-7

- **Emily Stowe** Margaret McCallum. Grolier, 1989. 47 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$15.95

7068 ISBN 0-7172-2507-0

- **Jacques Cartier** Ken Roberts. Grolier, 1988. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$15.95

6172 ISBN 0-7172-1948-8

- † **John A. Macdonald** Elma Schemenauer. Grolier, 1987. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.95

7071 ISBN 0-7172-2510-0

- **Madeleine de Verchères** Janet Grant. Grolier, 1989. 47 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$15.95

6635 ISBN 0-7172-1949-6

- † **Pauline Johnson** Brenda Willoughby. Grolier, 1988. 48 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.95

5492 ISBN 0-7172-1947-X

- † **Samuel de Champlain** Christopher Moore. Grolier, 1986.
48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.95

6364 ISBN 0-7172-2161-X

- † **William Van Horne** Christopher Moore. Grolier, 1987.
48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.95

Heritage Series Grolier.

7074 ISBN 0-7172-2172-5

- **Mathurin Brochu** Christopher Moore. Grolier, 1988.
48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$15.95

7079 ISBN 0-7172-2288-8

- **Peggy Cryslar of Upper Canada** Christopher Moore.
Grolier, 1988. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard
cover \$15.95

7088 ISBN 0-7747-1281-3

- **Towards Tomorrow: Canada in a Changing World – History** Desmond Morton. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich,
1988. 232 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$13.50

7102 ISBN 2-7601-2271-9

- **Arts et cultures autochtones** Lorraine Létourneau.
Guérin Éditeur, 1988. 213 pages, illustrations.
Couverture souple \$14.41

Mathematics/Mathématiques

Mathematics, Grade 7 Mathématiques de 7^e année

7061 ISBN 0-395-40887-3

- **Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 7**, new ed. Les
Dukowski et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1988. 402 pages,
illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$19.95

7099 ISBN 0-7702-1559-9

- **Actimath 7** Jack W. Lesage et al. Ginn, 1988.
423 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$18.95

Mathematics/Mathématiques

Mathematics, Grade 8 Mathématiques de 8^e année

7062 ISBN 0-395-40888-1

- **Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 8**, new ed. Les
Dukowski et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1988. 514 pages,
illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$19.95

7100 ISBN 0-7702-1568-8

- **Actimath 8** Ralph D. Connelly et al. Ginn, 1988.
440 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$18.95

Mathematics/Mathématiques

Mathematics, Grade 10 Mathématiques de 10^e année

6979 ISBN 2-7601-1518-6

- **Mathématique soleil 4**, option 1, tome 1, 2^e éd.
Roger Dallaire et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1986. 336 pages.
Couverture rigide \$14.24

7119 ISBN 2-7601-1807-X

- **Mathématique soleil 4**, option 1, tome 2, 2^e éd.
Jacques Doré et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1987. 552 pages,
illustrations. Couverture rigide \$14.24

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

German I. and S.15, 1961 (Allemand)

5335 ISBN 0-8219-0070-6

- † **Deutsch Aktuell 1**, 2nd ed. Wolfgang S. Kraft. EMC,
1985. Distributed by Irwin. 278 pages, illustrations, maps.
Hard cover \$24.60

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7049 ISBN 0-17-439096-3

- **Deutsch Heute**, Teil 1 D. Sidwell and P. Capooré.
Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1983. Distributed by Nelson.
240 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$14.05

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

Italian I. and S.15, 1961 (Italien)

4479 ISBN 0-563-16479-4

- † **Buongiorno Italia!** Joseph Cremona. EMC, 1982.
Distributed by Irwin. 304 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft
cover \$16.40

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

Spanish I. and S.43, 1964 (Espagnol)

6322 ISBN 0-8219-0247-4

- † **Mucho Gusto!** Robert J. Brett. EMC, 1988. Distributed
by Irwin. 402 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover
\$26.00

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Physical and Health Education, 1978 Éducation physique et hygiène, 1978

GLC/Silver Burdett Health Series GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers.

5557 ISBN 0-88874-183-9

† **Discovering Yourself** Dianne K. Kieren. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 219 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.95

6741 ISBN 0-88874-189-8

† **• Growing Through Knowing: Issues in Sexuality**, Book 1 Dianne K. Kieren. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1988. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.50
Approved for use with Discovering Yourself only.

5545 ISBN 0-88874-184-7

† **Being Yourself** Dianne K. Kieren. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.95

6742 ISBN 0-88874-192-8

† **• Growing Through Knowing: Issues in Sexuality**, Book 2 Dianne K. Kieren. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1988. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.50
Approved for use with Being Yourself only.

5573 ISBN 0-88874-185-5

† **Knowing Yourself** Dianne K. Kieren. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 203 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.95

6743 ISBN 0-88874-191-X

† **• Growing Through Knowing: Issues in Sexuality**, Book 3 Dianne K. Kieren. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1988. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.50
Approved for use with Knowing Yourself only.

Science/Sciences

Science, 1978 Sciences, 1978

Contours: Studies of the Environment Series
Prentice-Hall.

5865 ISBN 0-13-503129-X

† **Investigating Aquatic Ecosystems** W. A. Andrews and S. J. McEwan. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 342 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$22.95 **SEN2G SEN2A SEN3G SEN4G**

5464 ISBN 0-13-503186-9

† **Investigating Terrestrial Ecosystems** W. A. Andrews and D. K. Moore. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 293 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$21.95 **SEN2G SEN2A SEN3G SEN4G**

Science/Sciences

Science, Grade 8, 1987 Sciences de 8^e année, 1987

7057 ISBN 0-669-95279-6

• **Focus on Science**, Book 8, 2nd ed. F. Flanagan and S. Hague. D. C. Heath, 1989. 395 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$27.95

7137 ISBN 0-7747-1307-0

• **SciencesPlus 8**, éd. française Charles P. McFadden et al. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1989. 416 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$32.50

Science/Sciences

Science, Grades 9 and 10, 1987 Sciences de 9^e et 10^e année, 1987

Prentice-Hall Intermediate Science Series
Prentice-Hall.

6069 ISBN 0-13-794603-1

† **Science: An Introductory Study 9** William A. Andrews et al. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 577 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$31.50 **SNC1A**

Science/Sciences

Environmental Science, 1973 Le milieu et nous, 1973

Contours: Studies of the Environment Series
Prentice-Hall.

5865 ISBN 0-13-503129-X

† **Investigating Aquatic Ecosystems** W. A. Andrews and S. J. McEwan. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 342 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$22.95 **SEN2G SEN2A SEN3G SEN4G**

5464 ISBN 0-13-503186-9

† **Investigating Terrestrial Ecosystems** W. A. Andrews and D. K. Moore. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 293 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$21.95 **SEN2G SEN2A SEN3G SEN4G**

Science/Sciences

Environmental Science, Grade 10, 1988 Sciences de l'environnement de 10^e année, 1988

Contours: Studies of the Environment Series
Prentice-Hall.

5865 ISBN 0-13-503129-X

† **Investigating Aquatic Ecosystems** W. A. Andrews and S. J. McEwan. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 342 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$22.95 **SEN2G SEN2A SEN3G SEN4G**

5464 ISBN 0-13-503186-9

† **Investigating Terrestrial Ecosystems** W. A. Andrews and D. K. Moore. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 293 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$21.95 **SEN2G SEN2A SEN3G SEN4G**

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

2. Construction Grouping

2. Secteur construction

6736 ISBN 0-02-664050-3

- † ● **Furniture and Cabinet Making** John L. Feirer. Bennett & McKnight, 1983. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 512 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$30.79

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Visual Arts, 1986
Arts visuels, 1986

6009 ISBN 0-13-113010-2

- † ● **Canadian Art: Building a Heritage** Ron MacGregor et al. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 159 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.85

Senior Division/Cycle supérieur

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Accounting
Comptabilité

6553 ISBN 0-13-002593-3

- † **Accounting 1**, 4th ed. G. E. Syme. Prentice-Hall, 1988. 692 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$32.85 **BAC**

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Business English
Français/anglais des affaires

Collection «Le français en affaires» Éditions Françaises.

6827 ISBN 2-7618-0010-9

- **Lire-rédiger au bureau 2** C. Gaudreau et D. Lacroix. Éditions Françaises, 1988. 239 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$12.95

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Economics
Économie

6930 ISBN 0-19-540591-9

- **Made in Canada: Economics for Canadians**, 2nd ed. James D. Thexton. Oxford University Press, 1988. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.00

7021 ISBN 2-7605-0459-X

- **Introduction à l'économie 1** C. Sexton et D. V. Van. Presses de l'Université du Québec, 1987. 278 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$19.00

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Keyboarding
Clavigraphie

6040 ISBN 0-13-514837-5

- † **Keyboarding 1: Personal and Business Uses** G. L. Roussie and M. J. Roussie. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$28.90 **BKI**

*Computer Studies/Études informatiques***Computer Science and Technology**
Ordinateur et technologie de
l'ordinateur

6961 ISBN 0-921598-04-1

- **Turing Tutorial Guide**, 2nd ed. James N. P. Hume. Holt Software Associates, 1988. 213 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.00

*Computer Studies/Études informatiques***Computer Science**
Ordinateur

6961 ISBN 0-921598-04-1

- **Turing Tutorial Guide**, 2nd ed. James N. P. Hume. Holt Software Associates, 1988. 213 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.00

*Computer Studies/Études informatiques***Data Processing Techniques**
Techniques de traitement de
l'information

7043 ISBN 0-201-10931-X

- **Computer Applications** G. Closson, B. Mitchell, and E. Robins. Addison-Wesley, 1989. 598 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.95

6961 ISBN 0-921598-04-1

- **Turing Tutorial Guide**, 2nd ed. James N. P. Hume. Holt Software Associates, 1988. 213 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.00

*Computer Studies/Études informatiques***Data Processing Concepts**
Notions de traitement de l'information

7044 ISBN 0-7730-4757-3

- **Computer Applications in Business** G. Drolet and M. Taylor. Copp Clark Pitman, 1989. 170 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.95

7133 ISBN 2-7601-2250-6

- **Notions élémentaires d'informatique** E. A. Chambers. Guérin Éditeur, 1988. 408 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$13.56

*Computer Studies/Études informatiques***Data Processing Applications**
Applications du traitement de
l'information

7044 ISBN 0-7730-4757-3

- **Computer Applications in Business** G. Drolet and M. Taylor. Copp Clark Pitman, 1989. 170 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.95

*English***English, 1987**

6029 ISBN 0-13-283573-8

- † **Essays: Thought and Style** B. Kellow and J. Krisak. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 208 pages. Soft cover \$11.70

Language Arts for Young Canadians Series

Breakwater Books.

7089 ISBN 0-920911-50-2

- **Transitions: Argumentation and Persuasion** Varrick Cooper et al. Breakwater Books, 1988. 226 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.95

7070 ISBN 0-13-537762-5

- **Literary Experiences: Stories, Poems, Essays, Plays, Volume 1** J. Oster, M. Iveson, and J. McClay. Prentice-Hall, 1989. 494 pages. Soft cover \$16.25

7075 ISBN 0-201-19207-1

- **Media Images and Issues** Donna Carpenter. Addison-Wesley, 1989. 376 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.95

7094 ISBN 0-03-921797-3

- **Your Voice and Mine, Book 4** D. Hilker, N. Little, and B. Protheroe. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1989. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.95

Français, 1987

6550 ISBN 2-89114-228-4

- † **Textes et contextes 3, 1^{re} partie** Cécile Dubé. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1984. 189 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$15.95
Autorisé provisoirement.

6549 ISBN 2-89114-243-8

- † **Textes et contextes 3, 2^e partie** Cécile Dubé. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1985. 189 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$15.95
Autorisé provisoirement.

7139 ISBN 2-89114-279-9

- **Textes et contextes 5, 1^{re} partie** Muriel Pouliot. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1986. 216 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$18.70
Autorisé provisoirement.

7140 ISBN 2-89114-280-2

- **Textes et contextes 5, 2^e partie** Cécile Dubé et Muriel Pouliot. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1988. 407 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$25.00
Autorisé provisoirement

Geography/Géographie
Geography, 1977
Géographie, 1977

4169 ISBN 2-89114-069-9

- † **Regards sur nos villes** J. Wolforth et R. Leigh. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1981. 172 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$9.25

Geography/Géographie
Geography, 1988: Miscellaneous
Textual Materials
Géographie, 1988. Matériel didactique divers

4169 ISBN 2-89114-069-9

- † **Regards sur nos villes** J. Wolforth et R. Leigh. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1981. 172 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$9.25

Guidance, 1984
Orientation, 1984

6958 ISBN 0-919879-39-X

- **Strategies for Career and Life Management** C. Bessert, S. Crozier, and C. Violato. Weigl Educational Publishers, 1988. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.95

4850 ISBN 0-9691549-2-5

- † **Succeeding in University** Domenico Angelicchio. Benvenuto Books, 1984. Distributed by Copp Clark Pitman. 190 pages. Soft cover \$7.96
Revision pending.

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

Civilizations in History/
Twentieth-Century World History
Civilisations dans l'histoire/
Histoire mondiale du XX^e siècle

7045 ISBN 0-19-540593-5

- **Contours in the Twentieth Century** M. Dale Davis. Oxford University Press, 1989. 447 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$22.00

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

Society: Challenge and Change

7055 ISBN 0-07-548857-4

- **Exploring Human Society** W. Williams and N. Sheffe. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1989. 373 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.45

Mathematics/Mathématiques

Mathematics, 1985
Mathématiques, 1985

6979 ISBN 2-7601-1518-6

- **Mathématique soleil 4, option 1, tome 1, 2^e éd.** Roger Dallaire et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1986. 336 pages. Couverture rigide \$14.24

7119 ISBN 2-7601-1807-X

- **Mathématique soleil 4, option 1, tome 2, 2^e éd.** Jacques Doré et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1987. 552 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$14.24

7120 ISBN 2-7601-1860-6

- **Mathématique soleil 5, option 2, tome 1** Roger Dallaire et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1987. 438 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$17.81
Recommandé pour le niveau avancé.

7121 ISBN 2-7601-1931-9

- **Mathématique soleil 5, option 2, tome 2** Jacques Doré et al. Guérin éditeur, 1987. 516 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$17.81
Recommandé pour le niveau avancé.

7122 ISBN 2-7616-0322-2

- **Mathématiques 11** F. Ebos, B. Tuck et W. Schofield. Éditions Beauchemin, 1988. 480 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$25.00
Recommandé pour le niveau avancé.

7123 ISBN 2-7616-0323-0

- **Mathématiques 12** F. Ebos, B. Tuck et W. Schofield. Éditions Beauchemin, 1988. 544 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$25.00
Recommandé pour le niveau avancé.

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

German I. and S.15, 1961
(Allemand)

5335 ISBN 0-8219-0070-6

- † **Deutsch Aktuell 1, 2nd ed.** Wolfgang S. Kraft. EMC, 1985. Distributed by Irwin. 278 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$24.60
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5262 ISBN 0-8219-0079-X

- † **Deutsch Aktuell 2, 2nd ed.** Wolfgang S. Kraft. EMC, 1986. Distributed by Irwin. 370 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$26.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7049 ISBN 0-17-439096-3

- **Deutsch Heute, Teil 1** D. Sidwell and P. Capooré. Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1983. Distributed by Nelson. 240 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$14.05
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7047 ISBN 0-17-439106-4

- **Deutsch Heute, Teil 2** D. Sidwell and P. Capooré. Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1984. Distributed by Nelson. 240 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$13.50
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7048 ISBN 0-17-439116-1

- **Deutsch Heute, Teil 3** D. Sidwell and P. Capooré. Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1985. Distributed by Nelson. 228 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$13.50
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

Italian S.15D, 1968 (Italian)

4479 ISBN 0-563-16479-4

- † **Buongiorno Italia!** Joseph Cremona. EMC, 1982. Distributed by Irwin. 304 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$16.40
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

Spanish I. and S.43, 1964 (Espagnol)

4349 ISBN 0-88436-547-6

- † **Ambientes Hispánicos 2** Léon Narvaez. EMC, 1981. Distributed by Irwin. 371 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$22.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6322 ISBN 0-8219-0247-4

- † **Mucho Gusto!** Robert J. Brett. EMC, 1988. Distributed by Irwin. 402 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$26.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7082 ISBN 0-8219-0267-9

- **Qué Gusto!** Robert J. Brett. EMC, 1988. Distributed by Irwin. 434 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$27.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Science/Sciences

Biology RP-50, 1963

6670 ISBN 0-205-09614-X

- † **Biology: The Study of Life**, 2nd ed. W. D. Schraer and H. J. Stoltze. Allyn & Bacon, 1987. Distributed by Prentice-Hall. 766 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$41.20
SBI3A
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

Science/Sciences

Biology, Grade 11, 1987 Biologie de 11^e année, 1987

6670 ISBN 0-205-09614-X

- † **Biology: The Study of Life**, 2nd ed. W. D. Schraer and H. J. Stoltze. Allyn & Bacon, 1987. Distributed by Prentice-Hall. 766 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$41.20
SBI3A
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Science/Sciences

Chemistry S.17D, 1966

5342 ISBN 0-07-548621-0

- † **Exploring Chemistry** Dennis Ord. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.40

Science/Sciences

Environmental Science, 1973 Le milieu et nous, 1973

Contours: Studies of the Environment Series
Prentice-Hall.

5865 ISBN 0-13-503129-X

- † **Investigating Aquatic Ecosystems** W. A. Andrews and S. J. McEwan. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 342 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$22.95 **SEN2G SEN2A SEN3G SEN4G**

5464 ISBN 0-13-503186-9

- † **Investigating Terrestrial Ecosystems** W. A. Andrews and D. K. Moore. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 293 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$21.95 **SEN2G SEN2A SEN3G SEN4G**

Science/Sciences

Environmental Science, Grades 11 and 12, 1988 Sciences de l'environnement de 11^e et 12^e année, 1988

Contours: Studies of the Environment Series
Prentice-Hall.

5865 ISBN 0-13-503129-X

- † **Investigating Aquatic Ecosystems** W. A. Andrews and S. J. McEwan. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 342 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$22.95 **SEN2G SEN2A SEN3G SEN4G**

5464 ISBN 0-13-503186-9

- † **Investigating Terrestrial Ecosystems** W. A. Andrews and D. K. Moore. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 293 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$21.95 **SEN2G SEN2A SEN3G SEN4G**

Science/Sciences

Physics, Grade 12, 1988

Physique de 12^e année, 1988

6942 ISBN 0-920008-30-5

● **PHYSIC-AL: An Activity Approach to Physics**

B. Martin and C. Sprank. J. M. Lebel Enterprises, 1989.
571 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$39.95 **SPH3A**
SPH4A

7080 ISBN 0-13-669391-1

● **Physics Today 1** T. J. Elgin Wolfe et al. Prentice-Hall,
1989. 778 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$37.95
SPH4A

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

3. Electrical Grouping

3. Secteur électrotechnique

6286 ISBN 0-8219-0181-8

† **Electricity and Electronics Today** William J. Haynie
III. EMC, 1988. Distributed by Irwin. 424 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$26.00

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

8. Manufacturing Grouping

8. Secteur fabrication

6782 ISBN 0-538-33650-1

● **Robotics and Automated Systems** Robert
L. Hoekstra. Delmar Publishers, 1986. Distributed by
Nelson. 677 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$45.85

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

**Elements of Construction Technology,
1970**

**Éléments de technologie de la
construction, 1970**

6736 ISBN 0-02-664050-3

† ● **Furniture and Cabinet Making** John L. Feirer. Bennett
& McKnight, 1983. Distributed by Collier Macmillan.
512 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$30.79

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

Elements of Electrical Technology

S.27B, 1969

**Éléments de technologie de
l'électricité S.27B, 1969**

6286 ISBN 0-8219-0181-8

† **Electricity and Electronics Today** William J. Haynie
III. EMC, 1988. Distributed by Irwin. 424 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$26.00

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963

Sujets techniques RP-27, 1963

6736 ISBN 0-02-664050-3

† ● **Furniture and Cabinet Making** John L. Feirer. Bennett
& McKnight, 1983. Distributed by Collier Macmillan.
512 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$30.79

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Urban Studies, 1971

L'urbanisme, 1971

4169 ISBN 2-89114-069-9

† **Regards sur nos villes** J. Wolforth et R. Leigh. Mondia,
Éditeurs, 1981. 172 pages, illustrations, cartes.
Couverture rigide \$9.25

Visual Arts, 1986

Arts visuels, 1986

7030 ISBN 0-7715-1442-5

● **Abstract Concepts of Drawing** Robert Paterson.
Robert Paterson Publishing, 1981. 164 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$12.00

6695 ISBN 0-697-03316-3

● **Art Fundamentals: Theory and Practice**, 5th ed. Otto
G. Ocvirk et al. William C. Brown, 1985. Distributed by
Asquith House. 270 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$25.00

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Honour Graduation and/or OACs/Diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures et CPO

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Economics Économie

6015 ISBN 0-13-113184-2

- † **Canadian Macroeconomics: Problems and Policies**, 2nd ed. Brian Lyons. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 423 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.00 **BEC HXE**

6143 ISBN 0-13-113192-3

- † **Canadian Microeconomics: Problems and Policies**, 2nd ed. Brian Lyons. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 388 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.00 **BEC HXE**

7021 ISBN 2-7605-0459-X

- **Introduction à l'économie 1** C. Sexton et D. V. Van. Presses de l'Université du Québec, 1987. 278 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$19.00

Classical Studies/Études classiques

Latin, 1986 (OACs) Latin, 1986 (CPO)

Themes in Latin Literature Series Irwin.

7034 ISBN 0-7725-1633-2

- **Amor et Amicitia** Patricia E. Bell. Irwin, 1988. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

7065 ISBN 0-7725-1634-0

- **Imperium et Civitas** Patricia E. Bell. Irwin, 1988. 66 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

English, 1984 (OACs)

6029 ISBN 0-13-283573-8

- † **Essays: Thought and Style** B. Kellow and J. Krisak. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 208 pages. Soft cover \$11.70

Family Studies, 1987 (OACs) Sciences familiales, 1987 (CPO)

6855 ISBN 0-17-603415-3

- **Aging and Society: A Canadian Perspective** Mark Novak. Nelson, 1988. 461 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$26.05

6856 ISBN 0-07-549173-7

- **Aging in Canadian Society**, A Survey Maureen Baker. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.70

Français, 1987 (CPO)

7140 ISBN 2-89114-280-2

- **Textes et contextes 5**, 2^e partie Cécile Dubé et Muriel Pouliot. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1988. 407 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$25.00
Autorisé provisoirement.

French As a Second Language, 1986 (OACs – Core French)

6720 ISBN 0-669-12015-4

- **En bonne forme**, 4th ed. Simone Renaud Dietiker. D. C. Heath, 1988. 508 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$23.18
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7052 ISBN 0-13-275447-9

- **En bons termes: Introduction au français dans le contexte nord-américain**, 2nd ed. M. A. Parmentier and D. Potvin. Prentice-Hall, 1989. 434 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.50

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

Canada in a North American Perspective

7039 ISBN 0-13-114695-5

- **Canada in a North American Perspective: Focus on Ideas** Donald H. Avery et al. Prentice-Hall, 1989. 530 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$30.95

6998 ISBN 0-19-540740-7

- † ● **The North Americans** James R. Christopher. Oxford University Press, 1988. 693 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.00

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

Le Canada, un pays en évolution

Collection «L'histoire canadienne à travers le document» Guérin Éditeur.

6985 ISBN 2-7601-2184-4

- **L'Ontario de 1867 à nos jours** A. Francoeur et R. Savoie. Guérin Éditeur, 1988. 317 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.35

**Mathematics, 1985 (OACs)
Mathématiques, 1985 (CPO)**

The McGraw-Hill Ryerson Mathematics Program
McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

7033 ISBN 0-07-549602-X

- **Algebra and Geometry** James Stewart et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1989. 503 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.95 **MAG0A**

7038 ISBN 0-07-549601-1

- **Calculus: A First Course** James Stewart et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1989. 612 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.95 **MCA0A**

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

**German S.15B(13), 1968
(Allemand)**

7048 ISBN 0-17-439116-1

- **Deutsch Heute, Teil 3** D. Sidwell and P. Capore. Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1985. Distributed by Nelson. 228 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$13.50

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

**Spanish S.43(13), 1968
(Espagnol)**

7082 ISBN 0-8219-0267-9

- **Qué Gusto!** Robert J. Brett. EMC, 1988. Distributed by Irwin. 434 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$27.00

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Science/Sciences
Biology, 1969

6670 ISBN 0-205-09614-X

- † **Biology: The Study of Life**, 2nd ed. W. D. Schraer and H. J. Stoltze. Allyn & Bacon, 1987. Distributed by Prentice-Hall. 766 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$41.20 **SBI3A**

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Science/Sciences
**Biology, 1987
Biologie, 1987**

7035 ISBN 0-03-012834-X

- **Biology: A Journey Into Life** K. Arms and P. S. Camp. W. B. Saunders, 1988. Distributed by Holt, Rinehart & Winston. 828 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$51.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

7036 ISBN 0-02-305070-5

- **Biology: Life on Earth**, 2nd ed. G. Audesirk and T. Audesirk. Macmillan Publishing, 1989. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 723 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$38.25
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Science/Sciences
**Physics S.17C, 1967
Physique S.17C, 1967**

5261 ISBN 0-13-672627-5

- † **Physics: Principles With Applications**, 2nd ed. Douglas C. Giancoli. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 811 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$50.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Science/Sciences
**Physics, 1988
Physique, 1988**

6942 ISBN 0-920008-30-5

- **PHYSIC-AL: An Activity Approach to Physics** B. Martin and C. Sprank. J. M. Lebel Enterprises, 1989. 571 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$39.95 **SPH3A**
SPH4A

5261 ISBN 0-13-672627-5

- † **Physics: Principles With Applications**, 2nd ed. Douglas C. Giancoli. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 811 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$50.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Science/Sciences
**Science in Society, 1988
Les sciences dans la société, 1988**

6884 ISBN 0-921332-27-0

- **Children of Prometheus: A History of Science and Technology**, collegiate ed. James MacLachlan. Wall & Thompson, 1988. 328 pages. Hard cover \$29.50

6960 ISBN 0-87192-170-7

- **Technology, Change and Society**, rev. ed. E. C. Pytlik, D. Lauda, and D. Johnson. Davis Publications, 1985. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 297 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.95

Technological Studies, 1985-87 (OACs) Études technologiques, 1985-1987 (CPO)

6782 ISBN 0-538-33650-1

- **Robotics and Automated Systems** Robert L. Hoekstra. Delmar Publishers, 1986. Distributed by Nelson. 677 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$45.85

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Visual Arts, 1986 Arts visuels, 1986

7030 ISBN 0-7715-1442-5

- **Abstract Concepts of Drawing** Robert Paterson. Robert Paterson Publishing, 1981. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.00

6695 ISBN 0-697-03316-3

- **Art Fundamentals: Theory and Practice**, 5th ed. Otto G. Ocvirk et al. William C. Brown, 1985. Distributed by Asquith House. 270 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$25.00

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Index of Titles/ Liste alphabétique des ouvrages

A title in *italics* indicates a series listing.

Les titres des collections sont donnés en italique.

Title/Titre	Page
7143 ● À la découverte des sciences de la nature 5 \$19.75	3
7146 † À mots découverts, livrets 1 à 36 \$68.75	1
7030 ● Abstract Concepts of Drawing \$12.00	12, 15
6553 † Accounting 1, 4th ed. \$32.85	8
7099 ● Actimath 7 \$18.95	6
7100 ● Actimath 8 \$18.95	6
6855 ● Aging and Society: A Canadian Perspective \$26.05	13
6856 ● Aging in Canadian Society, A Survey \$12.70	13
7031 ● Alexander Graham Bell \$15.95	3, 5
7032 ● Alexander Mackenzie \$15.95	3, 5
7033 ● Algebra and Geometry \$29.95	14
4349 † Ambientes Hispánicos 2 \$22.00	11
7034 ● Amor et Amicitia \$4.50	13
7101 ● Arc-en-Sons 2. Xylo et Méta \$4.21	2
6695 ● Art Fundamentals: Theory and Practice, 5th ed. \$25.00	12, 15
7102 ● Arts et cultures autochtones \$14.41	6
5545 † Being Yourself \$13.95	5, 7
7035 ● Biology: A Journey Into Life \$51.00	14
7036 ● Biology: Life on Earth, 2nd ed. \$38.25	14
6670 † Biology: The Study of Life, 2nd ed. \$41.20	11, 14
6004 † Bridges 4 \$20.95	4
4479 † Buongiorno Italia! \$16.40	6, 11
7038 ● Calculus: A First Course \$29.95	14
7039 ● Canada in a North American Perspective: Focus on Ideas \$30.95	13
6009 † Canadian Art: Building a Heritage \$23.85	8
6015 † Canadian Macroeconomics: Problems and Policies, 2nd ed. \$19.00	13
6143 † Canadian Microeconomics: Problems and Policies, 2nd ed. \$19.00	13
<i>Canadian Pathfinders Series</i>	3, 5, 6
5805 † The Canadian Spelling Program II, Book 2, rev. ed. \$9.95	1
5806 † The Canadian Spelling Program II, Book 3, rev. ed. \$9.95	1
7041 ● The Canadian Spelling Program II, Book 6, rev. ed. \$9.95	2
6884 ● Children of Prometheus: A History of Science and Technology, collegiate ed. \$29.50	14
<i>Collection «Français atout - Jeux de paroles 1»</i>	4
<i>Collection «Français atout - Mots et discours 1»</i>	4
<i>Collection «Le français en affaires»</i>	8
<i>Collection «L'histoire canadienne à travers le document»</i>	13
<i>Collection «Tri-Oh!»</i>	1
7043 ● Computer Applications \$29.95	9
7044 ● Computer Applications in Business \$15.95	9
<i>Contours: Studies of the Environment Series</i>	7, 11
7045 ● Contours in the Twentieth Century \$22.00	10
7108 ● Coup de théâtre \$3.90	4
7106 ● Coup d'éclat \$3.90	4
7107 ● Coup d'écoute \$3.90	4
7104 ● Coup d'envoi \$3.90	4

Title/Titre	Page
7105 ● Coup d'oeil \$3.90	4
7046 ● David Thompson \$15.95	3, 5
6813 † Découvertes mathématiques 4 \$21.50	3
5335 † Deutsch Aktuell 1, 2nd ed. \$24.60	6, 10
5262 † Deutsch Aktuell 2, 2nd ed. \$26.00	10
7049 ● Deutsch Heute, Teil 1 \$14.05	6, 11
7047 ● Deutsch Heute, Teil 2 \$13.50	11
7048 ● Deutsch Heute, Teil 3 \$13.50	11, 14
7110 ● Discours en liberté \$4.00	4
5557 † Discovering Yourself \$13.95	5, 7
6286 † Electricity and Electronics Today \$26.00	12
7051 ● Emily Stowe \$15.95	3, 5
6720 ● En bonne forme, 4th ed. \$23.18	13
7052 ● En bons termes: Introduction au français dans le contexte nord-américain, 2nd ed. \$21.50	13
6029 † Essays: Thought and Style \$11.70	9, 13
5342 † Exploring Chemistry \$22.40	11
7055 ● Exploring Human Society \$25.45	10
7056 ● Exploring Physical Patterns \$23.00	5
7111 ● Faits et fiction \$4.00	4
7131 ● Fantaisie et réalité \$4.00	4
6907 ● Fenêtres sur la vie, Book 4 \$19.95	3, 5
7057 ● Focus on Science, Book 8, 2nd ed. \$27.95	7
<i>Le français en action Series</i>	3, 5
6736 † Furniture and Cabinet Making \$30.79	8, 12
<i>GLC/Silver Burdett Health Series</i>	5, 6, 7
7059 ● Go Jump in the Pool! \$32.50	2
6741 † Growing Through Knowing: Issues in Sexuality, Book 1 \$7.50	7
6742 † Growing Through Knowing: Issues in Sexuality, Book 2 \$7.50	7
6743 † Growing Through Knowing: Issues in Sexuality, Book 3 \$7.50	7
<i>Heritage Series</i>	6
7061 ● Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 7, new ed. \$19.95	6
7062 ● Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 8, new ed. \$19.95	6
7065 ● Imperium et Civitas \$4.50	13
4447 † Indonesia: Meeting Human Needs \$13.50	3, 5
7021 ● Introduction à l'économie 1 \$19.00	8, 13
5865 † Investigating Aquatic Ecosystems \$22.95	7, 11
5464 † Investigating Terrestrial Ecosystems \$21.95	7, 11
7068 ● Jacques Cartier \$15.95	3, 5
6172 † John A. Macdonald \$11.95	3, 5

Title/Titre	Page
6040 † Keyboarding 1: Personal and Business Uses \$28.90.....	4, 8
5573 † Knowing Yourself \$13.95.....	5, 7
<i>Language Arts for Young Canadians Series</i>9	
6827 ● Lire-rédiger au bureau 2 \$12.95.....	8
7070 ● Literary Experiences: Stories, Poems, Essays, Plays, Volume 1 \$16.25.....	9
6930 ● Made in Canada: Economics for Canadians, 2nd ed. \$24.00.....	8
7071 ● Madeleine de Verchères \$15.95.....	3, 5
6979 ● Mathématique soleil 4, option 1, tome 1, 2 ^e éd. \$14.24.....	6, 10
7119 ● Mathématique soleil 4, option 1, tome 2, 2 ^e éd. \$14.24.....	6, 10
7120 ● Mathématique soleil 5, option 2, tome 1, \$17.81.....	10
7121 ● Mathématique soleil 5, option 2, tome 2 \$17.81.....	10
7122 ● Mathématiques 11 \$25.00.....	10
7123 ● Mathématiques 12 \$25.00.....	10
7074 ● Mathurin Brochu \$15.95.....	6
6982 ● Maxi débutants, éd. canadienne \$16.64.....	1, 2
<i>The McGraw-Hill Ryerson Mathematics Program</i>14	
7075 ● Media Images and Issues \$24.95.....	9
7125 ● Mon passeport musical 1 \$6.50.....	2
7126 ● Mon passeport musical 2 \$6.50.....	2
7127 ● Mon passeport musical 3 \$6.50.....	2
7128 ● Mon passeport musical 4, 2 ^e éd. \$6.50.....	3
7129 ● Mon passeport musical 5, 2 ^e éd. \$6.50.....	3
7130 ● Mon passeport musical 6, 2 ^e éd. \$6.50.....	3
6322 † Mucho Gusto! \$26.00.....	6, 11
7077 ● Mystery at Black Rock Island \$32.50.....	2
6998 † ● The North Americans \$24.00.....	13
7133 ● Notions élémentaires d'informatique \$13.56.....	4, 9
6985 ● L'Ontario de 1867 à nos jours \$10.35.....	14
6635 † Pauline Johnson \$11.95.....	3, 5
7079 ● Peggy Crysler of Upper Canada \$15.95.....	6
6942 ● PHYSIC-AL: An Activity Approach to Physics \$39.95.....	12, 14
5261 † Physics: Principles With Applications, 2nd ed. \$50.00.....	14
7080 ● Physics Today 1 \$37.95.....	12
6948 ● Picture It: Maps, Graphs, Charts, Time Lines, Photographs \$8.95.....	5
7134 ● Une planète à découvrir : la Terre \$24.95.....	5
<i>Prentice-Hall Geography Series</i>5	
<i>Prentice-Hall Intermediate Science Series</i>7	
7082 ● Qué Gusto! \$27.00.....	11, 14
4169 † Regards sur nos villes \$9.25.....	10, 12
7136 ● La réserve de Sarcée. Une communauté amérindienne \$18.95.....	3
6782 ● Robotics and Automated Systems \$45.85.....	12, 15

Title/Titre	Page
5492 † Samuel de Champlain \$11.95.....	3, 6
6069 † Science: An Introductory Study 9 \$31.50.....	7
7137 ● SciencesPlus 8, éd. française \$32.50.....	7
<i>Shared Reading Packages</i>2	
7085 ● Something Furry, Rough, and Wild \$15.95.....	2
7138 ● Sons et images \$4.00.....	4
6958 ● Strategies for Career and Life Management \$22.95.....	5, 10
<i>Strategies Series</i>2	
4850 † Succeeding in University \$7.96.....	10
6960 ● Technology, Change and Society, rev. ed. \$24.95.....	14
6545 † Textes et contextes 1, 1 ^{re} partie \$12.00.....	4
6546 † Textes et contextes 1, 2 ^e partie \$12.00.....	4
6547 † Textes et contextes 2, 1 ^{re} partie \$16.50.....	4
6548 † Textes et contextes 2, 2 ^e partie \$16.50.....	4
6550 † Textes et contextes 3, 1 ^{re} partie \$15.95.....	4, 9
6549 † Textes et contextes 3, 2 ^e partie \$15.95.....	4, 9
7139 ● Textes et contextes 5, 1 ^{re} partie \$18.70.....	9
7140 ● Textes et contextes 5, 2 ^e partie \$25.00.....	10, 13
<i>Themes in Latin Literature Series</i>13	
7088 ● Towards Tomorrow: Canada in a Changing World – History \$13.50.....	6
7089 ● Transitions: Argumentation and Persuasion \$14.95.....	9
6991 ● Trifouine, livret 1 \$7.25.....	1
6992 ● Trimousse, livret 2 \$7.25.....	1
6993 ● Trivol, livret 3 \$7.25.....	1
6961 ● Turing Tutorial Guide, 2nd ed. \$19.00.....	4, 9
7090 ● Two Parents Too Many \$32.50.....	2
7091 ● Two Roads to Japan \$17.95.....	3
7092 ● Whenever the Wind Is High \$15.95.....	2
6364 † William Van Horne \$11.95.....	3, 6
7093 ● With Love From Booky \$32.50.....	2
7094 ● Your Voice and Mine, Book 4 \$19.95.....	9

Publishers and/or Distributors Maisons d'édition ou de distribution

The following are corrections and additions to the list of publishers and/or distributors in *Circular 14, 1889-1989*.

Additions et corrections apportées à la liste des maisons d'édition ou de distribution figurant dans la *Circulaire 14, 1889-1989*

Breakwater Books Ltd.
277 Duckworth St., P.O. Box 2188
St. John's, Nfld.
A1C 6E6709/722-6680

Éditions Beauchemin
3281, avenue Jean-Béraud
Laval (Qc)
H7T 9Z7514/334-5912

Les Éditions l'Image de l'art
C.P. 159, Succursale E
Montréal (Qc)
H2T 3A7514/522-0990

Holt Software Associates Inc.
203 College St., Suite 305
Toronto, Ont.
M5T 1P9416/978-8363

IPI Publishing Ltd.
130 Castlefield Ave.
Toronto, Ont.
M4R 1G7416/322-3728

J. M. LeBel Enterprises Ltd.
965 Bay St., Suite 2806
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 2A2416/920-4860

Presses de l'Université du Québec
Case postale 250
Sillery (Qc)
G1T 2R1418/657-3551

Robert Paterson Publishing
General Delivery
Hawk Junction, Ont.
P0S 1G0705/889-2296

Scholastic-TAB Publications Ltd.
123 Newkirk Rd.
Richmond Hill, Ont.
L4C 3G9416/883-5300

Teacher's Press Ltd.
200 Isabella St.
Ottawa, Ont.
K1S 1V7613/235-7263

Wall & Thompson, Inc.
6 O'Connor Dr.
Toronto, Ont.
M4K 2K1416/467-8685

Chris Ward, Minister
Bernard J. Shapiro, Deputy Minister

Chris Ward, ministre
Bernard J. Shapiro, sous-ministre



Ontario

CIRCULAR 14B

TEXTBOOKS

The textbooks in this circular are approved by the Minister of Education

CIRCULAIRE 14B

MANUELS SCOLAIRES

Les manuels inscrits dans cette circulaire sont agréés par le ministre de l'Éducation

1889-1989

A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing.

Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un document indique qu'il est nouvellement inscrit.

A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a change to a previous listing in Circular 14.

La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique qu'un changement a été apporté à cette entrée qui était déjà inscrite dans la Circulaire 14.

Primary Division/ Cycle primaire

The Formative Years, 1975 Les années de formation, 1975

English

7169 ISBN 0-88902-812-5

- **Circle Program** (Grade 3) Barbara Burnaby et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. Kit: 10 Ac, 6 Bkl, 3 PiC, 1 TG, 2 Other. Price complete \$395.00

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

Expressways II Series Gage Educational Publishing.

7196 ISBN 0-7715-6783-9

- **Log House Mouse** Sharon Siamon. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.68

7185 ISBN 0-7715-6795-2

- **The Ghost Ships That Didn't Belong** Lynn Manuel. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 127 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.68

Journeys Series Ginn.

7214 ISBN 0-7702-1663-3

- **Springboards 1 – Emergent Level 1:** Fishing; I Like the Rain; A House for a Mouse; Supper for a Troll; The Horrible Thing With Hairy Feet; Stack of Caps Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1989. 6 booklets, 16 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.95 per set of 6 titles

7215 ISBN 0-7702-1674-9

- **Springboards 1 – Emergent Level 2:** Hide-and-Seek; What Would You Like?; Know What I Can Do?; Pets Are Fun; A Dragon for My Wagon; An Animal Alphabet; Can You Find the Wind? Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1989. 7 Booklets, 16 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.95 per set of 7 titles

7216 ISBN 0-7702-1682-X

- **Springboards 2, Level 5** Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1989. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

7202 ISBN 0-7702-1676-5

- **A Net of Moonbeams**, Anthology, Level 5 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1989. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

7186 ISBN 0-7702-1677-3

- **I Wonder . . . ? Inventions**, Level 5 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1989. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

Français

7269 ISBN 2-7608-5109-5

- **Français 3. Campanule et Filament, messagers**, recueil de textes, 2^e partie, 2^e éd. Julien Biron et al. Lidec, 1988. 94 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.95

French, Core Programs, 1980

5447 ISBN 0-7730-1692-9

- † **Aventures 1** A. B. Clarke, G. S. Leder, and R. M. Rautins. Copp Clark Pitman, 1986. 107 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.50

An alternative sequence of this program, which presents the same content in a four-part series under the titles Aventures A, Aventures B, Aventures C, and Aventures D, has also been approved, for use in Grades 3 to 6

7176 ISBN 2-7617-0457-6

- **Dimoitou 3** C. Courtel and M. Comeau. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1988. Kit: 5 Ac, 2 Bkl (30 copies each), 2 TG, 2 Other. Price complete \$595.00

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b)

Science Sciences

Collection «Programme de sensibilisation à l'énergie»
SEEDS Foundation.

7238 ISBN 0-574-09432-6

- **Du soleil sous la terre** Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1989. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$0.75

7240 ISBN 0-574-09422-9

- **L'énergie autour de toi** Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1989. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$0.75

7262 ISBN 0-574-09412-1

- **Viens découvrir l'énergie** Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1989. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$0.75

Junior Division/Cycle moyen

The Formative Years, 1975 Les années de formation, 1975

English

Expressways II Series Gage Educational Publishing.

7268 ISBN 0-7715-6870-3

- **The Secret of Sunset House** Sharon Siamon. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.68

Strategies Series Nelson.

7149 ISBN 0-17-602580-4

- **Along the Line of Smoky Hills** C. Braun and P. S. Goepfert. Nelson, 1989. 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.95

French, Core Programs, 1980

5447 ISBN 0-7730-1692-9

- † **Aventures 1** A. B. Clarke, G. S. Leder, and R. M. Rautins. Copp Clark Pitman, 1986. 107 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.50

An alternative sequence of this program, which presents the same content in a four-part series under the titles Aventures A, Aventures B, Aventures C, and Aventures D, has also been approved, for use in Grades 3 to 6.

6002 ISBN 0-7730-4356-X

- † **Aventures 2** A. B. Clarke, G. S. Leder, and R. M. Rautins. Copp Clark Pitman, 1987. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95

An alternative sequence of this program, which presents the same content in a four-part series under the titles Aventures A, Aventures B, Aventures C, and Aventures D, has also been approved, for use in Grades 3 to 6.

6698 ISBN 0-7730-4555-4

- † **Aventures 3** A. B. Clarke, G. S. Leder, and R. M. Rautins Dickinson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1988. 111 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$11.50

An alternative sequence of this program, which presents the same content in a four-part series under the titles Aventures A, Aventures B, Aventures C, and Aventures D, has also been approved, for use in Grades 3 to 6.

Mathematics Mathématiques

7097 ISBN 0-7702-1541-6

- **Actimath 5** Ralph D. Connelly et al. Ginn, 1988. 346 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$17.95

7098 ISBN 0-7702-1550-5

- **Actimath 6** Ralph D. Connelly et al. Ginn, 1988. 378 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$17.95

7234 ISBN 2-920868-08-X

- **Découvertes mathématiques 5** Brendan Kelly et al. Éditions Accord, 1988. Distribué par Addison-Wesley. 406 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$21.95

7235 ISBN 2-920868-09-8

- **Découvertes mathématiques 6** Brendan Kelly et al. Éditions Accord, 1989. Distribué par Addison-Wesley. 422 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$21.95

Science Sciences

Collection «Programme de sensibilisation à l'énergie»
SEEDS Foundation.

7233 ISBN 0-574-09442-3

- **D'où nous vient l'énergie?** Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1989. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$0.75

7242 ISBN 0-574-09462-8

- **L'énergie : un défi à relever!** Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1989. 31 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$0.75

7241 ISBN 0-574-09452-0

- **L'énergie sous toutes ses formes** Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1989. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$0.75

Social Studies Études sociales

Canadian Lives Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

7160 ISBN 0-88902-856-7

- **Bravery** Carlotta Hacker. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.95

7161 ISBN 0-88902-863-X

- **Brian Orser** S. P. Geddes and B. Geddes. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1988. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

7162 ISBN 0-88902-861-3

- **Bryan Adams** Jane O'Hara. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

7173 ISBN 0-88902-859-1

- **David Suzuki** Ron Wideman. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1988. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

7193 ISBN 0-88902-854-0

- **Jeanne Sauvé** Barbara Greenwood. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

7212 ISBN 0-88902-852-4

- **Robert Bateman** Marjorie White. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

7218 ISBN 0-88902-855-9

- **Swimmers** Glynn Leyshon. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.95

7271 ISBN 0-919091-38-5

- **Japan: Its People and Culture** Jim Parsons. Reidmore Books, 1988. 98 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$17.95

6769 ISBN 0-17-602672-X

- † **Nelson Canadian Atlas** Geoffrey J. Matthews. Nelson, 1988. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$11.95

This Land Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

7203 ISBN 0-88902-642-4

- **Newfoundland** John Macpherson. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1988. 95 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.95

7210 ISBN 0-88902-641-6

- **Quebec** D. Quinlan and P. Quinlan. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1988. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.95

Intermediate Division/Cycle intermédiaire

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Accounting Comptabilité

6753 ISBN 0-471-79691-3

- † **Introductory Accounting** Ron Coughler. John Wiley, 1988. 445 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.95
BAI BAM BAC

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Consumer Studies Étude des consommateurs

Consumer Today Series Gage Educational Publishing.

3979 ISBN 0-7715-0208-7

- † **Looking at Consumer Credit** JoAnne E. Ward. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. Distributed by Nelson. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

3912 ISBN 0-7715-0204-4

- † **Looking at the Consumer** John C. Wood. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. Distributed by Nelson. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.95

3978 ISBN 0-7715-0210-9

- † **Looking at the Driver's Seat** Paul G. Hill. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. Distributed by Nelson. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

3916 ISBN 0-7715-0206-0

- † **Looking at the Marketplace** Richard G. Fraser. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. Distributed by Nelson. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.95

Collection «Consommateurs d'aujourd'hui» Gage Educational Publishing.

4390 ISBN 0-7715-2082-4

- † **Regards sur le consommateur** John C. Wood. Gage Educational Publishing, 1983. Distribué par Nelson. 326 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$24.95

4843 ISBN 0-7715-2084-0

- † **Regards sur le crédit** JoAnne E. Ward. Gage Educational Publishing, 1984. Distribué par Nelson. 88 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.95

4496 ISBN 0-7715-2083-2

- † **Regards sur le marché** Richard Fraser. Gage Educational Publishing, 1983. Distribué par Nelson. 325 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$24.95

4842 ISBN 0-7715-2085-9

- † **Regards sur les moyens de transport individuel** Paul G. Hill. Gage Educational Publishing, 1984. Distribué par Nelson. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.95

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Keyboarding Clavigraphie

7163 ISBN 0-471-79645-X

- **The Business of Keyboarding**, 2nd ed. S. Culliford, S. MacLennan, and S. Wong. John Wiley, 1989. 500 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$27.50 BKA

5046 ISBN 0-7715-0926-X

- † **Keyboarding: An Introductory Course** G. M. Farmer, E. J. Graham, and L. M. Jenkins. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. Distributed by Nelson. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95 BKI

Approved for one-quarter-credit courses only

4924 ISBN 0-7715-0920-0

- † **Keyboarding: Business Applications** G. M. Farmer, E. J. Graham, and L. M. Jenkins. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. Distributed by Nelson. 405 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.95 BKA BKW

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Marketing Marketing

Collection «Consommateurs d'aujourd'hui» Gage Educational Publishing.

4496 ISBN 0-7715-2083-2

- † **Regards sur le marché** Richard Fraser. Gage Educational Publishing, 1983. Distribué par Nelson. 325 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$24.95

3849 ISBN 0-7715-2402-1

- † **Le marketing 1** J. E. Bonneville et R. G. Fraser. Gage Educational Publishing, 1980. Distribué par Nelson. 240 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$20.95 CCO

3942 ISBN 0-7715-2404-8

- † **Le marketing 2** Richard G. Fraser. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. Distribué par Nelson. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$20.95 CCO CCD

English, 1987

Contexts Series Nelson.

7229 ISBN 0-17-602531-6

- **Writing in Context**, Book 1 Clayton Graves. Nelson, 1989. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.95

Family Studies, 1987 Sciences familiales, 1987

7239 ISBN 2-7613-0236-2

- **Économie familiale : pour une meilleure gestion de mes ressources** Claire Gagné-Plante. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1985. 384 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$27.95

Autorisé provisoirement

Français, 1987

Collection «Français atout – Jeux de paroles 2»

Mondia, Éditeurs.

7261 ISBN 2-89114-365-5

- **Textes et propos**, premier dossier G. Bertrand, G. Labrecque et T. Lefort. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1988. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.90

Recommandé pour la 10^e année, niveau avancé.

7244 ISBN 2-89114-366-3

- **Faits et réactions**, deuxième dossier G. Bertrand, G. Labrecque et T. Lefort. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1988. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.90

Recommandé pour la 10^e année, niveau avancé.

7263 ISBN 2-89114-367-1

- **Vision et parole**, troisième dossier G. Bertrand, G. Labrecque et T. Lefort. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1988. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.90

Recommandé pour la 10^e année, niveau avancé.

7259 ISBN 2-89114-368-X

- **Scènes et décors**, quatrième dossier G. Bertrand, G. Labrecque et T. Lefort. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1989. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.90

Recommandé pour la 10^e année, niveau avancé.

Collection «Français atout – Mots et discours 2»

Mondia, Éditeurs.

7255 ISBN 2-89114-369-8

- **Paroles, mots et vignettes**, premier dossier G. Bertrand, G. Labrecque et T. Lefort. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1988. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.00

Recommandé pour la 10^e année, niveau général.

7249 ISBN 2-89114-370-1

- **Invitation et voyage**, deuxième dossier G. Bertrand, G. Labrecque et T. Lefort. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1988. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.00

Recommandé pour la 10^e année, niveau général.

7256 ISBN 2-89114-371-X

- **Personnes et personnages**, troisième dossier G. Bertrand, G. Labrecque et T. Lefort. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1988. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.00

Recommandé pour la 10^e année, niveau général.

7254 ISBN 2-89114-372-8

- **Messages et couleurs**, quatrième dossier G. Bertrand, G. Labrecque et T. Lefort. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1988. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.00

Recommandé pour la 10^e année, niveau général.

French As a Second Language

French, Core Programs, 1980 Grades 9 and 10

7180 ISBN 0-7730-4859-6

- **Entrez 2** E. Peruzzo and B. Miles. Copp Clark Pitman, 1989. 217 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$18.95

Approved for general level courses only

Geography/Géographie

Geography, Grades 7 and 8, 1988 Géographie de 7^e et 8^e année, 1988

7063 ISBN 0-7747-1265-1

- **Human Geography: A World Perspective** D. Know and B. Smith. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1989. 188 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$19.95

7271 ISBN 0-919091-38-5

- **Japan: Its People and Culture** Jim Parsons. Reidmore Books, 1988. 98 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$17.95

7205 ISBN 0-669-95296-6

- **Our World: Discovering Patterns in Physical Geography** R. Crewe, W. Hildebrand, and D. Massey. D. C. Heath, 1989. 225 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$27.95

Geography/Géographie

Geography, Grades 9 and 10, 1988 Géographie de 9^e et 10^e année, 1988

7164 ISBN 0-13-115023-5

- **Canada: Land of Diversity**, 2nd ed. B. W. Clark and J. K. Wallace. Prentice-Hall, 1989. 520 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$34.00 **CGA**

Geography/Géographie

Geography, 1988: Miscellaneous Textual Materials Géographie, 1988. Matériel didactique divers

6769 ISBN 0-17-602672-X

- † **Nelson Canadian Atlas** Geoffrey J. Matthews. Nelson, 1988. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$11.95

History and Contemporary Studies, 1986-87

Histoire et études contemporaines, 1986-1987

The Canadians Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

7192 ISBN 0-88902-454-5

- **Jack Haney** John D. Nicol. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. 63 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

7204 ISBN 0-88902-450-2

- **Origins: A History of Canada** Denise Boiteau et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. 336 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$24.95

Collection «Vignettes d'histoire du Canada» Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

7230 ISBN 0-88902-460-X

- **Angélique Leblanc** Grace Morrison. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$24.00 pour l'ensemble de 6 exemplaires

7243 ISBN 0-88902-458-8

- **Étienne Brûlé** Grace Morrison. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$24.00 pour l'ensemble de 6 exemplaires

7248 ISBN 0-88902-459-6

- **Gabriel Lalemant** Grace Morrison. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$24.00 pour l'ensemble de 6 exemplaires

7250 ISBN 0-88902-461-8

- **Jean Talon** Grace Morrison. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$24.00 pour l'ensemble de 6 exemplaires

7252 ISBN 0-88902-462-6

- **Madeleine de Verchères** Grace Morrison. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$24.00 pour l'ensemble de 6 exemplaires

7253 ISBN 0-88902-457-X

- **Marguerite Bourgeoys** Grace Morrison. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$24.00 pour l'ensemble de 6 exemplaires

Mathematics/Mathématiques

Mathematics, Grade 9

Mathématiques de 9^e année

6756 ISBN 0-7702-1438-X

- † **Journeys in Math 9** William C. Bober et al. Ginn, 1988. 440 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.50 **MAT1A**

The McGraw-Hill Ryerson Mathematics Program
McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

7151 ISBN 0-07-549286-5

- **Applied Mathematics 9**, 2nd ed. Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1989. 575 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.95 **MAT1G**

7264 ISBN 0-13-565615-X

- **Math Today 9** W. Dowling, R. Montesanto, and C. Knox. Prentice-Hall, 1989. 454 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.95 **MAT1G**

7199 ISBN 0-7730-4937-1

- **Mathbase 1: Essential Math Skills**, 2nd ed. Paul Pogue et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1989. 344 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.95
Recommended for basic level courses.

Mathematics/Mathématiques

Mathematics: Miscellaneous Textual Materials

Mathématiques. Matériel didactique divers

Consumer Today Series Gage Educational Publishing.

6310 ISBN 0-7715-0214-1

- † **Looking at Mathematics for the Consumer** Edgar Zimmer. Gage Educational Publishing, 1984. Distributed by Nelson. 76 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

German I. and S.15, 1961 (Allemand)

HBJ Foreign Language Programs: German Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.

7265 ISBN 0-15-383500-1

- **Neue Freunde**, Level 1 George Winkler. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1989. 391 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.90

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

Spanish I. and S.43, 1964 (Espagnol)

7178 ISBN 0-395-36950-9

- **En contacto**, A First Course in Spanish, 3rd ed. P. Valencia, F. Merlonghi, and M. Weissenrieder. Houghton Mifflin, 1988. 459 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$53.45

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

HBJ Foreign Language Programs: Spanish Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.

7267 ISBN 0-15-388300-6

- **Nuevos amigos**, Level 1 J. B. Fernández et al. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1989. 394 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.90

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Physical and Health Education, 1978 Éducation physique et hygiène, 1978

Collection «*Programme Vie et Santé*» Doubleday.

5725 ISBN 0-385-25014-2

† **Être en meilleure santé** J. T. Fodor et al. Doubleday, 1986. Distribué par Collier Macmillan. 358 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$22.25

Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

Science/Sciences

Science, Grade 7, 1987 Sciences de 7^e année, 1987

7194 ISBN 0-02-953813-0

● **Journeys in Science** (Grade 7) Larry D. Yore et al. Collier Macmillan, 1990. 474 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$22.99

Science/Sciences

Science, Grades 9 and 10, 1987 Sciences de 9^e et 10^e année, 1987

7189 ISBN 0-7730-4691-7

● **Insights 10** Les Jolliffe et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1989. 414 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$28.95 **SNC2G**

The Wiley Intermediate Science Program John Wiley.

6786 ISBN 0-471-79779-0

† **Science Ideas and Applications 9** H. Murray Lang et al. John Wiley, 1988. 402 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$26.95 **SNC1G**

6952 ISBN 0-471-79665-4

† ● **Science Ideas and Applications 10** Carol A. Caulderwood et al. John Wiley, 1988. 414 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$28.50 **SNC2G**

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

2. Construction Grouping 2. Secteur construction

6779 ISBN 0-02-665540-3

● **Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Technology** Rex Miller, Bennett & McKnight, 1983. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 542 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$36.14

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

5. Graphics Grouping 5. Secteur graphique

6767 ISBN 0-07-067560-0

● **Mechanical CAD Lab Manual** Donald D. Voisinnet. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 161 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$16.96

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Visual Arts, 1986 Arts visuels, 1986

6888 ISBN 0-02-662273-4

● **Creating and Understanding Drawings** G. A. Mittler and J. D. Howze. Glencoe Publishing, 1989. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 275 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$30.32

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Senior Division/Cycle supérieur

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Accounting Comptabilité

6753 ISBN 0-471-79691-3

- † **Introductory Accounting** Ron Cougler. John Wiley, 1988. 445 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.95
BAI BAM BAC

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Consumer Studies Étude des consommateurs

Consumer Today Series Gage Educational Publishing.

3979 ISBN 0-7715-0208-7

- † **Looking at Consumer Credit** JoAnne E. Ward. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. Distributed by Nelson. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

3912 ISBN 0-7715-0204-4

- † **Looking at the Consumer** John C. Wood. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. Distributed by Nelson. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.95

3978 ISBN 0-7715-0210-9

- † **Looking at the Driver's Seat** Paul G. Hill. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. Distributed by Nelson. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

3916 ISBN 0-7715-0206-0

- † **Looking at the Marketplace** Richard G. Fraser. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. Distributed by Nelson. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.95

* * * * *

Collection «Consommateurs d'aujourd'hui» Gage Educational Publishing.

4390 ISBN 0-7715-2082-4

- † **Regards sur le consommateur** John C. Wood. Gage Educational Publishing, 1983. Distribué par Nelson. 326 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$24.95

4843 ISBN 0-7715-2084-0

- † **Regards sur le crédit** JoAnne E. Ward. Gage Educational Publishing, 1984. Distribué par Nelson. 88 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.95

4496 ISBN 0-7715-2083-2

- † **Regards sur le marché** Richard Fraser. Gage Educational Publishing, 1983. Distribué par Nelson. 325 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$24.95

4842 ISBN 0-7715-2085-9

- † **Regards sur les moyens de transport individuel** Paul G. Hill. Gage Educational Publishing, 1984. Distribué par Nelson. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.95

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce Integrated Business Programs Monde du travail

4999 ISBN 0-7715-2024-7

- † **Mathématique des affaires à l'aide de calculatrices** M. et L. Spitz. Gage Educational Publishing, 1984. Distribué par Nelson. 431 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$24.95 CPM

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Keyboarding Clavigraphie

7163 ISBN 0-471-79645-X

- **The Business of Keyboarding**, 2nd ed. S. Culliford, S. MacLennan, and S. Wong. John Wiley, 1989. 500 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$27.50 BKA

5046 ISBN 0-7715-0926-X

- † **Keyboarding: An Introductory Course** G. M. Farmer, E. J. Graham, and L. M. Jenkins. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. Distributed by Nelson. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95 BKI
Approved for one-quarter-credit courses only

4924 ISBN 0-7715-0920-0

- † **Keyboarding: Business Applications** G. M. Farmer, E. J. Graham, and L. M. Jenkins. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. Distributed by Nelson. 405 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.95 BKA BKW

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Marketing Marketing

Collection «Consommateurs d'aujourd'hui» Gage Educational Publishing.

4496 ISBN 0-7715-2083-2

- † **Regards sur le marché** Richard Fraser. Gage Educational Publishing, 1983. Distribué par Nelson. 325 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$24.95

3849 ISBN 0-7715-2402-1

- † **Le marketing 1** J. E. Bonneville et R. G. Fraser. Gage Educational Publishing, 1980. Distribué par Nelson. 240 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$20.95 cco

3942 ISBN 0-7715-2404-8

- † **Le marketing 2** Richard G. Fraser. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. Distribué par Nelson. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$20.95 cco CCD

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

System Support Programs Soutien administratif

7187 ISBN 0-17-603544-3

- **Information Management 2000** M. J. Stewart and D. G. Westgate. Nelson, 1989. 438 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$27.95 BSI3A BSI3G BSI4A BSI4G

Computer Studies/Études informatiques
Computer Science and Technology
Ordinatique et technologie de
l'ordinateur

7207 ISBN 0-201-11215-9

- **Problem Solving in Pascal** John Carter. Addison-Wesley, 1989. 579 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.95

Computer Studies/Études informatiques
Computer Science
Ordinatique

7207 ISBN 0-201-11215-9

- **Problem Solving in Pascal** John Carter. Addison-Wesley, 1989. 579 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.95

English As a Second Language and
English Skills Development, 1988

Alternatives Series, Level 2 Marcel Didier.

7174 ISBN 2-89144-198-2

- **Designathon**, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1989. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 33 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.00

7184 ISBN 2-89144-194-X

- **Getting Started**, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1989. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 33 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.00

7188 ISBN 2-89144-176-1

- **The Inner Self**, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1988. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 33 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.00

7201 ISBN 2-89144-182-6

- **Moonlight Bay**, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1988. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 33 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.00

7211 ISBN 2-89144-174-5

- **Remarkable People**, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1988. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.00

7219 ISBN 2-89144-186-9

- **Terralune**, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1988. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 33 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.00

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines
Law
Droit

IPI Law Series IPI Publishing.

6148 ISBN 0-920702-23-6

- † **Criminal Law** Karl Deibert. IPI Publishing, 1987. 109 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95 **BLW HLW**
Approved for use in conjunction with Introduction to Law.

7191 ISBN 0-920702-48-1

- **Introduction to Law**, 2nd ed. Susan Ungar. IPI Publishing, 1989. 197 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.95 **BLW HLW**
Approved for use in conjunction with Criminal Law.

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines
Society: Challenge and Change

6919 ISBN 0-471-79694-8

- † ● **Human Society: Challenge and Change** F. Jarman and H. Manzl. John Wiley, 1988. 468 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.95

Mathematics/Mathématiques

Mathematics for Business and
Consumers
Mathématiques des affaires
et de la consommation

5301 ISBN 0-7715-0462-4

- † **Mathematics for the Informed Consumer** M. Wallace and L. Pitz. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. Distributed by Nelson. 344 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.95

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes
German I. and S.15, 1961
(Allemand)

HBJ Foreign Language Programs: German Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.

7265 ISBN 0-15-383500-1

- **Neue Freunde**, Level 1 George Winkler. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1989. 391 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.90
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7226 ISBN 0-15-383550-8

- **Wir, die Jugend**, Level 2 George Winkler. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1990. 489 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.20
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes
Spanish I. and S.43, 1964
(Espagnol)

7178 ISBN 0-395-36950-9

- **En contacto**, A First Course in Spanish, 3rd ed. P. Valencia, F. Merlonghi, and M. Weissenrieder. Houghton Mifflin, 1988. 459 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$53.45

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

HBJ Foreign Language Programs: Spanish Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.

7267 ISBN 0-15-388300-6

- **Nuevos amigos**, Level 1 J. B. Fernández et al. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1989. 394 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.90

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7266 ISBN 0-15-388350-2

- **Nosotros, los jóvenes**, Level 2 M. J. Cazabon et al. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1989. 460 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.20

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Science/Sciences

Biology, Grade 11, 1987
Biologie de 11^e année, 1987

7150 ISBN 0-7730-4729-8

- **Applied Biology: A Human Experience** B. Hartley and J. Thor. Copp Clark Pitman, 1989. 576 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$32.50 **SBA3G**

7155 ISBN 0-471-79629-8

- **Biology: Principles, Patterns, and Processes** Don Galbraith et al. John Wiley, 1989. 656 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$39.95 **SBI3A**

7156 ISBN 0-13-080681-1

- **Biology: The Study of Life**, 3rd ed. W. D. Schraer and H. J. Stoltze. Allyn & Bacon, 1990. Distributed by Prentice-Hall. 766 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$43.74 **SBI3A**

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7206 ISBN 0-13-711557-1

- **Prentice-Hall Biology**, 5th ed. Sandra Gottfried et al. Prentice-Hall, 1990. 840 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$43.68 **SBI3A**

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7223 ISBN 0-471-79654-9

- **Understanding Biology** Don Galbraith et al. John Wiley, 1989. 725 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$34.95 **SBI3A**

7224 ISBN 0-471-79635-2

- **Understanding Biology**, Laboratory Manual C. Caulderwood and N. Campbell. John Wiley, 1989. 178 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.00 **SBI3A**

Science/Sciences

Chemistry, Grade 11, 1987
Chimie de 11^e année, 1987

7166 ISBN 0-7725-1725-8

- **Chemistry: A Human Venture**, Laboratory Manual S. Percival and R. Wilson. Irwin, 1988. 131 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.95 **SCH3A**

7165 ISBN 0-7730-4730-1

- **Chemistry at Work** B. Shapiro and S. Shapiro. Copp Clark Pitman, 1989. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$32.50 **SCH3G**

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

1. Transportation Grouping
1. Secteur transports

6861 ISBN 0-07-548949-X

- **Automotive Mechanics**, 2nd Canadian ed. W. Crouse and D. Anglin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 674 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$46.75

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

2. Construction Grouping
2. Secteur construction

6779 ISBN 0-02-665540-3

- **Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Technology** Rex Miller. Bennett & McKnight, 1983. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 542 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$36.14

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

5. Graphics Grouping
5. Secteur graphique

6691 ISBN 0-02-677120-9

- **Architecture: Design, Engineering, Drawing**, 5th ed. William P. Spence. Glencoe Publishing, 1988. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 646 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$38.56

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6767 ISBN 0-07-067560-0

- **Mechanical CAD Lab Manual** Donald D. Voisinet. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 161 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$16.96

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6766 ISBN 0-02-829690-7

- **Metric Drafting** Paul Wallach. Delmar Publishers, 1979. Distributed by Nelson. 668 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$35.00

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

8. Manufacturing Grouping 8. Secteur fabrication

6709 ISBN 0-07-050601-9

- **Computer-automated Manufacturing** John H. Powers, Jr.. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 310 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$42.05

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6923 ISBN 0-07-054468-9

- **Introduction to Robotics** Michael A. Salant. McGraw-Hill, 1988. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 121 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.40

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6783 ISBN 0-534-91474-8

- **Robotics: An Introduction**, 2nd ed. Douglas R. Malcolm, Jr.. PWS-KENT Publishing, 1988. Distributed by Nelson. 395 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$50.45

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Visual Arts, 1986 Arts visuels, 1986

6696 ISBN 0-03-071592-X

- **Arts and Ideas**, 7th ed. William Fleming. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1986. 518 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$35.16

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6888 ISBN 0-02-662273-4

- **Creating and Understanding Drawings** G. A. Mittler and J. D. Howze. Glencoe Publishing, 1989. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 275 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$30.32

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6900 ISBN 0-13-219360-4

- **Drawing: The Creative Process** S. Simmons III and M. S. A. Winer. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 272 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.38

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6722 ISBN 0-87192-192-8

- **Exploring Drawing** Gerald F. Brommer. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1988. 239 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$27.95

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Honour Graduation and/or OACs/Diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures et CPO

Geography/Géographie

Geography, 1988 Géographie, 1988

7228 ISBN 0-471-79692-1

- **World Issues in the Global Community** R. Harshman and C. Hannell. John Wiley, 1989. 368 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$29.95 **GW**

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études
contemporaines

Canada in a North American Perspective

7270 ISBN 1-55002-068-4

- **Fur Trade to Free Trade: Putting the Canada-U.S. Trade Agreement in Historical Perspective**, 2nd ed. Randall White. Dundurn Press, 1989. 240 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.35

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études
contemporaines

Politics

7190 ISBN 0-17-603450-1

- **An Introduction to Government and Politics: A Conceptual Approach**, 2nd ed. M. O. Dickerson and T. Flanagan. Nelson, 1988. 357 pages. Soft cover \$22.95

Mathematics, 1985 (OACs) Mathématiques, 1985 (CPO)

7182 ISBN 0-7715-3503-1

- **Gage Algebra and Geometry: A Search for Meaning** J. Egsgard and J. P. Ginestier. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. 552 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.95 **MAG0A**

7183 ISBN 0-7715-3504-X

- **Gage Calculus: A Search for Meaning** G. Flewelling, W. Warburton, and J. Weiner. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. 568 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.95 **MCA0A**

Houghton Mifflin Advanced Mathematics Series

Houghton Mifflin.

7148 ISBN 0-395-48240-2

- **Algebra and Geometry** John J. Del Grande et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1990. 521 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$28.00 **MGA0A**

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

German S.15B(13), 1968 (Allemand)

HBJ Foreign Language Programs: German Harcourt
Brace Jovanovich.

7226 ISBN 0-15-383550-8

- **Wir, die Jugend**, Level 2 George Winkler. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1990. 489 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.20

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

Italian S.15D(13), 1968 (Italien)

7159 ISBN 0-471-63129-9

- **Buon Giorno A Tutti!** First-Year Italian, 2nd ed. E. A. Le'bano and P. R. Baldini. John Wiley, 1989. 434 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$36.76

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

Spanish S.43(13), 1968 (Espagnol)

HBJ Foreign Language Programs: Spanish Harcourt
Brace Jovanovich.

7266 ISBN 0-15-388350-2

- **Nosotros, los jóvenes**, Level 2 M. J. Cazabon et al. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1989. 460 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.20

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Science/Sciences

Biology, 1987 Biologie, 1987

The Benjamin/Cummings Series in the Life Sciences
Benjamin/Cummings Publishing.

7154 ISBN 0-8053-1840-2

- **Biology** Neil A. Campbell. Benjamin/Cummings Publishing, 1987. Distributed by Addison-Wesley. 1101 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$49.94

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7156 ISBN 0-13-080681-1

- **Biology: The Study of Life**, 3rd ed. W. D. Schraer and H. J. Stoltze. Allyn & Bacon, 1990. Distributed by Prentice-Hall. 766 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$43.74 **SBI3A**

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7157 ISBN 0-534-09180-6

- **Biology: The Unity and Diversity of Life**, 5th ed. C. Starr and R. Taggart. Wadsworth Publishing, 1989. Distributed by Nelson. 834 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$58.45

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Science/Sciences

Chemistry, 1987 Chimie, 1987

7167 ISBN 0-201-17885-0

- **Chemistry: A Second Course** Geoffrey Rayner-Canham et al. Addison-Wesley, 1989. 759 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$31.95

Technological Studies, 1985-87 (OACs)

Études technologiques, 1985-1987 (CPO)

6709 ISBN 0-07-050601-9

- **Computer-automated Manufacturing** John H. Powers, Jr.. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 310 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$42.05

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6783 ISBN 0-534-91474-8

- **Robotics: An Introduction**, 2nd ed. Douglas R. Malcolm, Jr.. PWS-KENT Publishing, 1988. Distributed by Nelson. 395 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$50.45

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Visual Arts, 1986 Arts visuels, 1986

6696 ISBN 0-03-071592-X

- **Arts and Ideas**, 7th ed. William Fleming. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1986. 518 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$35.16

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6888 ISBN 0-02-662273-4

- **Creating and Understanding Drawings** G. A. Mittler and J. D. Howze. Glencoe Publishing, 1989. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 275 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$30.32

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6900 ISBN 0-13-219360-4

- **Drawing: The Creative Process** S. Simmons III and M. S. A. Winer. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 272 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.38

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Index of Titles/ Liste alphabétique des ouvrages

A title in *italics* indicates a series listing.

Les titres des collections sont donnés en italique.

Title/Titre	Page
7097 ● Actimath 5 \$17.95.....	2
7098 ● Actimath 6 \$17.95.....	2
7148 ● Algebra and Geometry \$28.00.....	12
7149 ● Along the Line of Smoky Hills \$15.95.....	2
<i>Alternatives Series, Level 2</i>	9
7230 ● Angélique Leblanc 6/\$24.00.....	6
7150 ● Applied Biology: A Human Experience \$32.50.....	10
7151 ● Applied Mathematics 9, 2nd ed. \$25.95.....	6
6691 ● Architecture: Design, Engineering, Drawing, 5th ed. \$38.56.....	10
6696 ● Arts and Ideas, 7th ed. \$35.16.....	11, 12
6861 ● Automotive Mechanics, 2nd Canadian ed. \$46.75.....	10
5447 † Aventures 1 \$10.50.....	2
6002 † Aventures 2 \$10.95.....	2
6698 † Aventures 3 \$11.50.....	2

The Benjamin/Cummings Series in the Life Sciences

7154 ● Biology \$49.94.....	12
7155 ● Biology: Principles, Patterns, and Processes \$39.95.....	10
7156 ● Biology: The Study of Life, 3rd ed. \$43.74.....	10, 12
7157 ● Biology: The Unity and Diversity of Life, 5th ed. \$58.45.....	12
7160 ● Bravery \$8.95.....	3
7161 ● Brian Orser \$6.95.....	3
7162 ● Bryan Adams \$6.95.....	3
7159 ● Buon Giorno A Tutti! First-Year Italian, 2nd ed. \$36.76.....	12
7163 ● The Business of Keyboarding, 2nd ed. \$27.50.....	4, 8

7164 ● Canada: Land of Diversity, 2nd ed. \$34.00.....	5
<i>Canadian Lives Series</i>	3
<i>The Canadians Series</i>	6

7166 ● Chemistry: A Human Venture, Laboratory Manual \$11.95.....	10
7167 ● Chemistry: A Second Course \$31.95.....	12
7165 ● Chemistry at Work \$32.50.....	10
7169 ● Circle Program (Grade 3) \$395.00.....	1
<i>Collection «Consommateurs d'aujourd'hui»</i>	4, 8
<i>Collection «Français atout – Jeux de paroles 2»</i>	5
<i>Collection «Français atout – Mots et discours 2»</i>	5
<i>Collection «Programme de sensibilisation à l'énergie»</i>	2, 3
<i>Collection «Programme Vie et Santé»</i>	7
<i>Collection «Vignettes d'histoire du Canada»</i>	6
6709 ● Computer-automated Manufacturing \$42.05.....	11, 12
<i>Consumer Today Series</i>	4, 6, 8
<i>Contexts Series</i>	4
6888 ● Creating and Understanding Drawings \$30.32.....	7, 11, 12
6148 † Criminal Law \$5.95.....	9

7173 ● David Suzuki \$6.95.....	3
7234 ● Découvertes mathématiques 5 \$21.95.....	3

Title/Titre	Page
7235 ● Découvertes mathématiques 6 \$21.95.....	3
7174 ● Designathon, Access Book \$6.00.....	9
7176 ● Dimoitou 3 \$595.00.....	2
7233 ● D'où nous vient l'énergie? \$0.75.....	3
6900 ● Drawing: The Creative Process \$15.38.....	11, 12
7238 ● Du soleil sous la terre \$0.75.....	2

7239 ● Économie familiale : pour une meilleure gestion de mes ressources \$27.95.....	5
7178 ● En contacto, A First Course in Spanish, 3rd ed. \$53.45.....	6, 10
7242 ● L'énergie : un défi à relever! \$0.75.....	3
7240 ● L'énergie autour de toi \$0.75.....	2
7241 ● L'énergie sous toutes ses formes \$0.75.....	3
7180 ● Entrez 2 \$18.95.....	5
7243 ● Étienne Brûlé 6/\$24.00.....	6
5725 † Être en meilleure santé \$22.25.....	7
6722 ● Exploring Drawing \$27.95.....	11
<i>Expressways II Series</i>	1, 2

7244 ● Faits et réactions, deuxième dossier \$3.90.....	5
7269 ● Français 3. Campanule et Filament, messagers, recueil de textes, 2 ^e partie, 2 ^e éd. \$9.95.....	1
7270 ● Fur Trade to Free Trade: Putting the Canada-U.S. Trade Agreement in Historical Perspective, 2nd ed. \$11.35.....	11

7248 ● Gabriel Lalemant 6/\$24.00.....	6
7182 ● Gage Algebra and Geometry: A Search for Meaning \$26.95.....	11
7183 ● Gage Calculus: A Search for Meaning \$26.95.....	11
7184 ● Getting Started, Access Book \$6.00.....	9
7185 ● The Ghost Ships That Didn't Belong \$4.68.....	1

<i>HBJ Foreign Language Programs: German</i>	6, 9, 12
<i>HBJ Foreign Language Programs: Spanish</i>	6, 10, 12
<i>Houghton Mifflin Advanced Mathematics Series</i>	12

7063 ● Human Geography: A World Perspective \$19.95.....	5
6919 † ● Human Society: Challenge and Change \$24.95.....	9

7186 ● I Wonder...? Inventions, Level 5 \$3.25.....	1
7187 ● Information Management 2000 \$27.95.....	8
7188 ● The Inner Self, Access Book \$6.00.....	9
7189 ● Insights 10 \$28.95.....	7
7190 ● An Introduction to Government and Politics: A Conceptual Approach, 2nd ed. \$22.95.....	11
7191 ● Introduction to Law, 2nd ed. \$12.95.....	9
6923 ● Introduction to Robotics \$14.40.....	11
6753 † Introductory Accounting \$26.95.....	4, 8
7249 ● Invitation et voyage, deuxième dossier \$4.00.....	5
<i>IPI Law Series</i>	9

Title/Titre	Page
7192 ● Jack Haney \$4.95.....	6
7271 ● Japan: Its People and Culture \$17.95.....	3, 5
7250 ● Jean Talon 6/\$24.00.....	6
7193 ● Jeanne Sauvé \$6.95.....	3
6756 † Journeys in Math 9 \$19.50.....	6
7194 ● Journeys in Science (Grade 7) \$22.99.....	7
Journeys Series.....	1
5046 † Keyboarding: An Introductory Course \$10.95.....	4, 8
4924 † Keyboarding: Business Applications \$25.95.....	4, 8
7196 ● Log House Mouse \$4.68.....	1
3979 † Looking at Consumer Credit \$6.95.....	4, 8
6310 † Looking at Mathematics for the Consumer \$6.95.....	6
3912 † Looking at the Consumer \$24.95.....	4, 8
3978 † Looking at the Driver's Seat \$6.95.....	4, 8
3916 † Looking at the Marketplace \$24.95.....	4, 8
The McGraw-Hill Ryerson Mathematics Program.....	6
7252 ● Madeleine de Verchères 6/\$24.00.....	6
7253 ● Marguerite Bourgeoys 6/\$24.00.....	6
3849 † Le marketing 1 \$20.95.....	4, 8
3942 † Le marketing 2 \$20.95.....	4, 8
7264 ● Math Today 9 \$29.95.....	6
7199 ● Mathbase 1: Essential Math Skills, 2nd ed. \$23.95.....	6
5301 † Mathematics for the Informed Consumer \$23.95.....	9
4999 † Mathématique des affaires à l'aide de calculatrices \$24.95.....	8
6767 ● Mechanical CAD Lab Manual \$16.96.....	7, 10
7254 ● Messages et couleurs, quatrième dossier \$4.00.....	5
6766 ● Metric Drafting \$35.00.....	10
7201 ● Moonlight Bay, Access Book \$6.00.....	9
6769 † Nelson Canadian Atlas \$11.95.....	3, 5
7202 ● A Net of Moonbeams, Anthology, Level 5 \$9.95.....	1
7265 ● Neue Freunde, Level 1 \$25.90.....	6, 9
7203 ● Newfoundland \$5.95.....	3
7266 ● Nosotros, los jóvenes, Level 2 \$29.20.....	10, 12
7267 ● Nuevos amigos, Level 1 \$25.90.....	6, 10
7204 ● Origins: A History of Canada \$24.95.....	6
7205 ● Our World: Discovering Patterns in Physical Geography \$27.95.....	5
7255 ● Paroles, mots et vignettes, premier dossier \$4.00.....	5
7256 ● Personnes et personnages, troisième dossier \$4.00.....	5
7206 ● Prentice-Hall Biology, 5th ed. \$43.68.....	10
7207 ● Problem Solving in Pascal \$29.95.....	9
7210 ● Quebec \$5.95.....	3
6779 ● Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Technology \$36.14.....	7, 10
4390 † Regards sur le consommateur \$24.95.....	4, 8
4843 † Regards sur le crédit \$9.95.....	4, 8
4496 † Regards sur le marché \$24.95.....	4, 8
4842 † Regards sur les moyens de transport individuel \$7.95.....	4, 8

Title/Titre	Page
7211 ● Remarkable People, Access Book \$6.00.....	9
7212 ● Robert Bateman \$6.95.....	3
6783 ● Robotics: An Introduction, 2nd ed. \$50.45.....	11, 12
7259 ● Scènes et décors, quatrième dossier \$3.90.....	5
6786 † Science Ideas and Applications 9 \$26.95.....	7
6952 † Science Ideas and Applications 10 \$28.50.....	7
7268 ● The Secret of Sunset House \$4.68.....	2
7214 ● Springboards 1 – Emergent Level 1: Fishing; I Like the Rain; A House for a Mouse; Supper for a Troll; The Horrible Thing With Hairy Feet; Stack of Caps \$12.95.....	1
7215 ● Springboards 1 – Emergent Level 2: Hide-and-Seek; What Would You Like?; Know What I Can Do?; Pets Are Fun; A Dragon for My Wagon; An Animal Alphabet; Can You Find the Wind? \$14.95.....	1
7216 ● Springboards 2, Level 5 \$5.95.....	1
Strategies Series.....	2
7218 ● Swimmers \$8.95.....	3
7219 ● Terralyne, Access Book \$6.00.....	9
7261 ● Textes et propos, premier dossier \$3.90.....	5
This Land Series.....	3
7223 ● Understanding Biology \$34.95.....	10
7224 ● Understanding Biology, Laboratory Manual \$12.00.....	10
7262 ● Viens découvrir l'énergie \$0.75.....	2
7263 ● Vision et parole, troisième dossier \$3.90.....	5
The Wiley Intermediate Science Program.....	7
7226 ● Wir, die Jugend, Level 2 \$29.20.....	9, 12
7228 ● World Issues in the Global Community \$29.95.....	11
7229 ● Writing in Context, Book 1 \$15.95.....	4

Publishers and/or Distributors Maisons d'édition ou de distribution

Erratum

The following are corrections and additions to the list of publishers and/or distributors in *Circular 14, 1889-1989*.

Additions et corrections apportées à la liste des maisons d'édition ou de distribution figurant dans la *Circulaire 14, 1889-1989*

Dundurn Press Limited
2181 Queen St. E.
Toronto, Ont.
M4E 1E8416/698-0454

Éditions Beauchemin
3281, avenue Jean-Béraud
Laval (Qc)
H7T 2L2514/334-5912

Houghton Mifflin Canada Ltd.
150 Steelcase Rd. W.
Markham, Ont.
L3R 3J9416/475-1755

Presses de l'Université du Québec
Case postale 250
Sillery (Qc)
G1T 2R1418/657-3551

The following title should have been listed on page 7 under *Music, Intermediate Division, 1972*.

ISBN 0-02-953530-1

● **Canada: Its Music** Robert de Frece. Collier Macmillan, 1989. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.00

Sean Conway, Minister
Bernard J. Shapiro, Deputy Minister

Sean Conway, ministre
Bernard J. Shapiro, sous-ministre